INDEX

PWD

1862

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT,

OF

FORT SAINT GEORGE,

IN THE

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1862.

MADRAS:

PRINTED BY H. SMITH, AT THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE PRESS.

1864.

KEY

TO THE

PUBLIC WORKS INDEX

For 1862.

A

	Page.
Absence, Leave of	1
Accidents.	2
Account and Audit.	2
Advances.	6
Agency	7
Allowances and Salaries.	7
Ancient Architectural Buildings, See Buildings and Antiquities.	
Anicuts	15
Antiquities.	19
Apparatus, See Instruments.	
Appointments and Promotions ...	19
Apprentices.	20
Aqueducts.	20
Army, See Troops.	
Arsenals	21
Architectural Remains, See Antiquities	
Artificers.	21
Asphalte	21
Asylums, See Religious and Charitable Institutions.	
Avenues	21

B

Balances	22
Banks	23
Barracks	23
Barriers, See Godavery.	
Bastions, See Fortifications.	
Bells	28
Belts and Badges.	28
Bills.	28
Blasting	34
Boats and Ferries.	35
Body Guard Lines, See Lines.	
Boilers, See Machinery.	
Boiler-Makers, See Officers, Mechanical	
Bonds, See Security.	
Boundaries.	36
Boxes	36
Bribes	36
Bricks	36
Bridges	36
Budget	42
Buildings.	45
Bullet Factory, See Buildings.	
Bunds, See Banks.	
Bungalows and Rest-Houses ...	60
Burial Grounds	61
Butts	62

C

Calingulahs.	62
Canals and Channels.	63
Candidates.	71
Cantonments	72
Carts and Carriages.	72
Cash Chests	72
Casualties	72
Cattle	72
Cells, See Jails.	
Certificates.	73
Cesses	73
Ceylon Government, See Governments.	
Channels, See Canals.	
Charges	73
Charts, See Maps.	
Cheques	74
Choultries and Chuttrums, See Religious and Charitable Institutions.	
Churches.	74
Cisterns	75
Clocks	75
Clothing	76
Coals	76
Codes and Rules.	76
Coin.	77
Coke.	77
College	78
Committees	79
Companies	79
Compensation.	79
Conservancy	80
Contingent charges, See Charges.	
Contracts.	80
Convicts	81
Coolies or Labourers	81
Correspondence	82
Cotton	82
Courts and Court Houses	83
Cranes, See Machinery.	

Page.

Culverts, See Tunnels.
Customs 84

D

Damages 84
Dams 85
Defalcations, See Frauds.
Districts 85
Drivers 89
Drains and Sewers 89
Dredges 91

E

Elephants 91
Embankments, See Banks.
Emergent Works 91
Engines, See Machines.
Establishments 92
Estates 98
Estimates 98
Examination 100
Executive Agency 101
Expenditure 101

F

Family Payments 103
Firewood, See Woods.
Flag Staffs 104
Floods, See Freshes.
Flooring 104
Fluid 104
Forests 104
Forgeries, See Frauds.
Fortifications 105
Frauds, Forgeries and Embezzlements 106
Freshes and Floods 107
Funds 107
Furnace 116
Furniture 116

G

Gas 116
Gazette 117
Ghâts and Passes 117
Godavery 120
Government of Bombay 126
Do. Cochin. 126
Do. India Government. ... 127
Do. Mysore. ... 131
Do. Straits Settlements. ... 131
Grass. 131
Governors. 131
Gratuities 131
Groynes 132
Guards 132
Gun Powder 133

Page.

H

Harbours, See Ports and Harbours.
Harris' Valley, See Sanataria.
Hospitals and Dispensaries 133
Huts, See Sheds.

I

Income Tax 136
Indents 136
Inquests 137
Insolvents 137
Instruments 138
Iron 138
Irrigation Cess, See Cesses.
Irrigation Company 138
Irrigation Works. ... ...

J

Jails 148
Jetty 151
Jungles 151

K

Kacheris 151
Kistna District 154

L

Lakes 154
Lands 154
Lanterns, See Light Houses
Letters of Credit 158
Levels 158
Light Houses 159
Lightning Conductors 159
Lines 159
Locks 160

M

Machinery 160
Magazines, See Buildings.
Maps and Plans 164
Materials 165
Medical Officers, See Officers, Medical.
Memorials and Petitions 166
Military Works, See Public Works.
Mint, See Buildings.
Minutes 166
Monuments and Tombs 167
Municipal Commissioners 167
Museum 168

N

Navigation 168

Page.

Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers 169

O

Offices 170
Officers, (Engineer) 171
Officers, (Subordinate) 186
Officers, (Law) 194
Officers, (Mechanical) 195
Officers, (Medical) 197
Officers, (Revenue) 198
Ootacamund 198
Orissa Irrigation Company, See Irrigation Company.
Overseers, See Officers, Subordinate.

P

Pandals, See Sheds.
Parks 199
Pamban 201
Pensions 201
Pier 20
Pipes 20
Plantations 206
Police 206
Ports and Harbours 208
Postal Department 210
Presses 210
Prickly Pear 210
Prisoners 211
Privies or Latrines 2
Probationers, See Officers.
Profit and Loss 21
Projects 21
Promotions, See Appointments and Promotions.
Public Servants 214
Public Works 214
Public Utility 216
Publications 216
Punishments 216
Punkahs 217

Q

Quarters 217

R

Rails and Fences 219
Railways and Tramways 219
Rain 222
Rajahs 222
Ranges 222
Records 222
Recreations 223
Recreation Rooms for Soldiers, See Buildings.
Registers. 223
Refunds 223
Religious and Charitable Institutions 223
Remunerative Works 224
Rents 224

Page.

Repairs 224
Reports 226
Reservoirs 227
Resource Department 228
Rest Houses, See Bungalows.
Returns and Statements 228
Revenue Officers, See Officers, Revenue.
Rivers 230
Roads 232
Robberries 251
Roofing Materials 252
Rules, See Codes and Rules.
Ryots 252

S

Salt 252
Sanataria 255
Sappers and Miners 255
Schools 257
Secretary of State 258
Securities 258
Seeds 258
Selections, See Publications.
Sheds 259
Slabs 261
Sluices 262
Soldiers, See Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.
Stables 263
Stamps 263
State Property 264
Stationery 264
Statues 264
Steamers, See Vessels.
Stores 264
Storms 267
Store-yards, See Workshops.
Straits Settlements, See Government Straits Settlement.
Students 267
Suits 267
Summons, See Suits.
Superintendence 268
Surveys 268
Suspensions, See Punishments.

T

Táluqs 268
Tanks 269
Taxes 272
Telegraph Department 272
Tents 273
Timber 273
Tolls 274
Tools 275
Tours 275
Traffic 275
Treasuries 275
Treasury Orders 276
Trees and Topes 276
Troops 277

	Page.
Troughs	277
Tugs, See Vessels.	
Tunnels	277

U

Unanswered References	279
Uncovenanted Servants, See Public Servants.	
Uniforms	280

V

Vernaculars	280
Vessels	280
Villages	283

W

Water	283
Wellington	286
Wells	286
Wharfs	287
Woods	288
Workshops	288

X

Y

Z

Zemindars	289

INDEX.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR 1862.

A	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ABSENCE, LEAVE OF	1862.		
Blagrave, Captain E. R., District Engineer Vizagapatam.—Extension of leave granted to —	18th Jan.	48, 49	11
Irving, Mr., Sub-Engineer.—The Medical certificate submitted for leave required to be countersigned.	25th Feb.	404, 405	297
Fouracres, Serjeant, Assistant Supervisor, leave granted for one year	18th March	293, 294	537
Birdwood, Colonel W. I.—Application of — for casual leave, declined as it is not allowed to officers attached to any branch of the Civil Department.	19th „	316, 317	550
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel, permitted to proceed for a short time to Surat to arrange his private affairs, and to see to the adjustment of the past expenditure on Public Works in North Canara. During his temporary absence from South Canara he was required to exercise a general control over the proceedings of the Office and Subordinates in that District.	17th April	349, 350	862
Uncovenanted Service.—Ruling of the Government of India on several points connected with the Absentee Rules of the —, recorded.	12th June	238, 239	1,363
Public Officers.—Government of India intimate that the remarks of this Government on certain points connected with the grant of leave of absence to — will be considered when they receive the revised Code of Absentee Rules from the Secretary of State.	23rd „	484, 485	1,501
Teroomal Row, Head Accountant of the office of the Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company.—Application for the transfer of the services of — for another two years at the Upper Godavery, declined.	7th Aug.	83, 84	1,945
Uncovenanted Servant.—Ruling of the Government of India that in all cases where leave of absence is granted to an — in the receipt of a personal allowance that allowance should be subjected to deduction without any reference to its nature.	25th & 29th Aug.	375, 376 & 467, 468	2,061 2,091
Pye, Mr. W., 3rd Class Mechanical Engineer.—Two years' leave granted to — to proceed to Europe on Medical Certificate. Passage ordered to be provided for him if it can be obtained for 600 Rupees. The Secretary of State requested to have 12 months' notice served on Mr. Pye on his arrival in England of his services not being required in this country.	18th Sept.	335, 336	2,246

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ACCIDENTS.			
Madura. Paumben Channel.—Serious injuries sustained by two of the men engaged in blasting operations in the — reported. Information called for as to the state of the surviving workman.	25th April	389, 390	885
Nellore.—Further information called for with respect to the serious accidents reported to have happened to two of the workmen employed at the Pennar Anicut quarries.	6th May	140, 141	1,065
Do. Pennar Anicut.—Two fatal accidents at the — reported. A gratuity granted to the son of one of the deceased parties. Instructions issued as to the course to be pursued for holding Inquest in similar cases.	14th ,,	309, 310	1,130
Nellore.—Further communication on the subject of the recent fatal quarry accident, recorded.	19th ,,	384, 385	1,166
Do.—Proceedings of the Inquest held on the bodies of the two deceased, reported.	23rd ,,	484, 485	1,216
Upper Godavery.—The death of an individual at the limestone quarry by the accidental explosion of a bag of gunpowder, reported. Further report awaited. ...	21st July	459, 460	7,167
Do.—Two men reported to have been drowned by the accidental capsizing of a Canoe. Further report awaited for.	25th ,,	551, 552	1,808
Arcot, North.—Fatal accident to a laborer who was employed in blasting rock in a cutting for the Mahindravady Channel. Further report awaited.	31st ,,	627, 628	1,886
Do.—Further report submitted. The Proceedings and the verdict of the Court of Inquest called for	13th Sept.	237, 238	2,202
Kistna District.—The death of the woman who had been injured in the Powder Manufactory at Bezoarah, reported. Further report awaited for	28th & 29th Oct.	435, 436 & 471, 472	2,552 & 2,561
Upper Godavery.—Copy of the Proceedings of the Court of Inquest held on the bodies of the two men reported to have been drowned called for.	15th Nov.	302, 303	2,735
Coimbatore.—Fatal accident to a laborer at Coonoor, reported.	17th ,,	335, 336	2,749
Malabar.—The accidental death of a Moplah Cooly employed on the Carcur Ghát reported.	23rd Dec.	434, 435	3,002
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.			
Malabar.—Rupees 550-11-9 in the hands of the Collector authorized to be carried to the credit of Profit and Loss. Major Rawlins requested to adopt measures for the adjustment of the old balances outstanding against the District and for the early submission of the report on Major Selby's accounts	10th Feb.	145, 146	152
Canara, North.—The Accountant General required to issue instructions to the Collector of — to cash the letters of credit which the Chief Engineer of Bombay Presidency may grant to the Executive Engineer employed in — ...	28th ,,	4 in No.470	358
Instructions issued for a more frequent settlement of the accounts of men who are entrusted with the expenditure of public money.	3rd March	26—29	369
Tanjore Accounts.—Report on the subject of the adjustment of the — reviewed. A gratuity of Rupees 100 granted to Mr. Johnson of the Audit Department. ...	17th ,,	255, 256	509
Statement of Expenditure up to 31st December 1861.—The Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles to ascertain and report the cause of backwardness in the progress of certain works.	20th ,,	332, 333	556

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Canara, North.—Instructions issued to transfer such portion of the sums entered in the Budget of — of the current year for Public Works and Establishments as may have remained unspent on the 1st February 1862, and to arrange for making over to the Bombay Government the Local Funds available in that District. The Collector authorized to disburse on letters of credit chargeable to the Bombay Presidency such sums not exceeding 9,000 Rupees.	22nd Mar.	404—406	594
Ganjam and Vizagapatam.—The Officer in charge of the Account and Audit Departments to report the cause of the delay in adjusting the accounts of the Collectors of — as well as for advancing the several sums noted. ...	24th „	433, 434	611
Resource Department re-transferred from the Civil Paymaster to the Accountant General, and the Government of India urging the necessity and importance of paying great attention in the preparation of the Budget Estimates.	25th „	457, 458	623
Godavery.—Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army offers explanation respecting the two bills for wages of Boat Lascars for crossing the 7th and 11th Regiments over the —, recorded.	27th „	504, 505	647
Letters of Credit and Cheques.—Proceedings Financial Department, communicating Extract Proceedings of the Government of India on the subject of —	28th „	528, 529	655
Nellore.—The District Engineer explains that the Treasury orders referred to for Rupees 2,744-2-5 were received from the Irrigation Company on account of the expenses of the steamer "Thistle" and were cashed in December 1861, recorded.	14th April	260, 261	822
Letters of Credit.—The duty of granting — transferred from the Civil Paymaster to the Deputy Auditor and Accountant General.	28th „	414, 415	901
Trichinopoly.—Rupees 1,129-0-6 authorized to be written off to profit and loss. The progress made by Captain Palmer in clearing off the unadjusted balances noticed.	28th „	434, 435	906
Unexpended balance of Public Works grant.—Proceedings Financial Department, communicating copy of a telegram from the Auditor General of India relative to the —. The Chief Engineer to report the cost of works executed during the current year.	28th „	436, 437	907
Instructions of Government as to the course to be observed with respect to the amount of interest on original cost and depreciation of stores, &c.	29th „	448, 449	910
Statements of expenditure in the Department Public Works for January last, recorded.	1st May	35, 36	943
List of Works executed without Estimate and on emergency under 50 Rupees passed in the Audit Department for the first quarter of 1862.—Information called for why the minor earth repairs to works of Irrigation had not been executed by the Ryots; similar information to be furnished in all future lists.	3rd „	84 85	982
Revised Statement of unpassed expenditure up to 30th April 1856 *on Military Works,* submitted by the Accountant General. Certain omissions and explanations required to be furnished by the Accountant General, Civil Paymaster and the Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments of the Central Office, respectively.	7th „	160, 161	1,070

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Tanjore.—Abstract Statement showing the amount of outstanding advances in the different Ranges, amount recovered and the balance remaining to be recovered on the 31st March 1861. Noticed.	20th May	413, 414	1,177
Engineer Bills.—The Controller Military Finance reports that no — are at present in the Military Audit Office. The Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments of the Central Office to report what has become of the Bills referred to by the Accountant General.	21st „	439, 440	1,198
Civil Architect.—Rupees 3,061-7-5 outstanding in the accounts of the — for 1857-58, authorized to be admitted in account as if adjusted by Bills.	2nd June	7, 8	1,285
List of Works executed without Estimate and on emergency under 50 Rupees passed in the Audit Department for the first quarter of 1862.—The explanation called for on the 3rd May last furnished.	2nd „	15, 16	1,290
Trichinopoly.—Explanation afforded with respect to certain Bills which differed in amount from the Progress Reports, noticed.	11th „	210, 211	1,353
Revised Statement of unpassed expenditure up to 30th April 1856 *on Military Works.*—Accountant General furnishes the explanation called for on the 7th May last respecting the —	12th „	230, 231	1,359
Do. *Do.*—Explanation of the Officer in charge of the Account and Audit Departments.	12th „	242, 243	1,366
Circular Instructions proposed to be issued by the Accountant General to all Treasury Officers on the subject of crediting to the Department Public Works the rents of all State buildings, the proceeds of Tolls and Ferries and private contributions in aid of Public works, approved...	13th „	260, 261	1,375
Salem.—The lax system prevailing in the office of the District Engineer in dealing with accounts, noticed. ...	13th „	268, 269	1,378
Coimbatore. Mudumallai Forests.—Colonel Rundall requested to submit the whole correspondence connected with the accounts of the —	19th „	379, 380	1,434
Audit of Expenditure.—Government of India require the Civil Paymaster's Office to record the — from 1st May to 30th April instead of from 1st June to 31st May. ...	23rd „	478, 479	1,500
Statement exhibiting the unaudited expenditure on Public Works at the close of 1859-60. the entire amount of expenditure during 1860-61, the amount recovered therefrom and the portion supported by Bills passed up to 30th April last submitted by the Accountant General. Colonel Rundall to report whether a balance of Rupees 29,08,164-0-2 remains really unaudited.	30th „	642, 643	1,568
Ouchterlony, Colonel.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the suggestions made by — with regard to the cautious manner in which Tahsildars should pay cheques.	15th July	344, 345	1,723
Papers on the system of payment by cheques on the Taluq Treasuries, ordered to lie over.	15th „	348—351	1,725
Civil Officers when transferred from one appointment to another at their own request, the same to be notified to the Civil Auditor's Office.	24th „	517, 518	1,792
Accountant General requested to defer carrying into effect the change in the system of drawing funds pending the receipt of a reply to a reference to the Government of India on the subject.	17th „	398—401	1,747
Do.—complies with the request.	28th „	568, 569	1,856

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Statements exhibiting the progress made in accounting for the unpassed expenditure up to 30th April 1856, both on account of Revenue and Military Works, submitted by the Accountant General—, Government await the report on the adjustment of Military as well as Civil expenditure promised by Colonel Rundall.	30th July	599, 600	1,871
Chief Engineer forwards letters from the Accountant General regarding certain changes in the preparation and submission of accounts from the Department Public Works together with his proceedings thereon. Government observe that care should be taken to guard against the diminution of check which the present system ensures.	1st Aug.	1—3	1,891
Ganjam and Vizagapatam.—Chief Engineer reports that the several sums shown in the Accountant General's Memorandum of advances outstanding for more than one year in — have been adjusted.	7th ,,	85, 86	1,946
Officers of the Accounts Branch of the Department Public Works.—Scale of allowances for the — holding officiating appointments to be the same as for Officers of the Engineer branch.	22nd ,,	329, 330	2,046
Accountant General authorized to accept the adjustment of all such outstanding advances on Military works up to 30th April 1856 as have been accounted for by passed Bills, although the Bills themselves may not be now forthcoming.	23rd ,,	366—368	2,059
	25th ,,	381, 382	2,063
Tulloch, Lieutenant, H.—Authorized to assume charge of the Audit and Account Departments until further orders.	25th ,,	392, 393	2,067
Income Tax Funds.—The Audit and Account Departments of the Central Office to audit the charges against the one per cent. assigned to this Presidency.	27th ,,	429, 430	2,077
Godavery District.—The delay in the submission of certain Bills of the — accounted for by the Chief Engineer.			
The laxity in the Audit Department of the Central Office, noticed; and enquiries required to be made as to the parties responsible for the neglect in the cases in question.	1st Sept.	1, 2	2,095
Executive Ranges.—Accounts in all — to be closed on the 27th of each month where the transmission of the monthly accounts may be delayed on account of their distance from Head Quarters.	22nd ,,	392, 393	2,298
Report of expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th June 1862.—Explanation to be required from the District Engineer Upper Godavery of the cause of the delay in the submission of his accounts.			
The Officer in charge of the Audit Department to submit with his next return of expenditure a statement showing the expenditure of 1861-62 remaining to be accounted for by Bills and the number and amount of Bills appertaining to that year which have been disposed of in the Audit Department of the Central Office up to the latest date.	22nd ,,	386, 387	2,293
Mudumallai Forest Accounts.—The Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments of the Central Office requested to submit his proposals for the final adjustment of the —.	26th ,,	468, 469	2,327
List of Bills.—An additional column required to be inserted in the — submitted to Government showing the date on which the Bills were received in the Central Office. ...	29th ,,	498, 499	2,347

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—(*Continued.*)			
Municipal Commissioners report that no accounts of expenditure are rendered by them for Funds placed at their disposal for the repair of Government roads	3rd Oct.	58, 59	2,400
Public Works.—Instructions of the Government of India for the adjustment of accounts connected with the Expenditure incurred for land purchased on account of Government for —, recorded.	24th ,,	393, 394	2,535
Reports of Expenditure in the Department Public Works for June and July last.—The information called for in connection with the — submitted by Lieutenant H. Tulloch. The Government wished to be informed to what extent their views with regard to carrying on operations without advances, have been acted upon in the Department.	6th Nov.	129, 130	2,648
Examiner of Ordnance Accounts.—Papers affecting the expenditure of Ordnancematerial to be furnished to the —,	1st Dec.	19, 20	2,823
Stores.—Chief Engineer's arrangements relative to the changes to be introduced in bringing to account the value of stores received from England and purchased in the country, approved.	4th ,,	83, 84	2,849
Annual Appropriation and Outlay Account.—Government of India forward the forms of the — The Chief Engineer requested to state when the account for 1862-63 may be expected for transmission to the Government of India.	10th ,,	213, 214	2,900
Letters of Credit.—Resolution of the Government of India on the desirability of introducing a system of monthly — communicated to the Chief Engineer... ...	23rd ,,	432, 433	3,002
ADVANCES.			
Subordinates of the Department Public Works.—Deputy Chief Engineers authorized to grant advances to —			
Mechanical Engineers.—Advances to — to be made by the Chief Engineer as heretofore.	17th Feb.	266, 267	208
Contractors.—Report on the outstanding advances recovered from —, further report awaited.	20th ,,	341, 342	254
Addis, Mr.—Authority granted for writing off to profit and loss Rupees 8,933-9-8 being the difference between the amount outstanding against — and Rupees 1,695-8-0 recovered from him.	19th March	314, 315	549
Do.—The Sub-Treasurer refused to undertake the cashing of the order granted by — on the Chief Engineer of the Railway.	20th ,,	328, 329	555
Ganjam and Vizagapatam.—The Officer in charge of the Account and Audit Departments to report the cause of the delay in adjusting the accounts of the Collectors of — as well as for advancing the several sums noted ...	24th ,,	433, 434	611
Subordinates on first appointment to the Department Public Works.—Instructions to the Civil Paymaster with respect to advances to be made to —	3rd April	70, 71	732
Smith, Mr., H. B., 1st Assistant District Engineer Malabar, permitted to proceed to Wainàd with a view to the recovery of the advances made by him on account of the Tambracherry Ghàt works.	2nd May	47, 48	968
Bell, Colonel.—Rupees 1,575 being the amount of certain advances made by — on account of Levelling instruments and Staves contracted for by Messrs. Plumber and D'Cruz, authorized to be written off.	3rd ,,	82, 83	981

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Pages.
ADVANCES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Clements, Mr. G., Mechanical Engineer.—An advance of 50 Rupees granted to — to enable him to proceed to Nellore.	27th June	602, 603	1,550
anjam and Vizagapatam—Chief Engineer reports that the several sums shown in the Accountant General's Memorandum of advances outstanding for more than one year in — have been adjusted.	7th Aug.	85, 86	1,946
Accountant General authorized to accept the adjustment of all such outstanding advances on Military works up to 30th April 1856, as have been accounted for by passed Bills although the Bills themselves may not be now forthcoming.	23rd ,,	366—368	2,059
	25th ,,	381, 382	2,063
Report on the system of carrying on operations without stock or advances, called for.	22nd Sept.	386, 387	2,293
	6th Nov.	129, 130	2,648
Upper Godavery.—Proceedings Judicial Department, referring for the opinion of the Government Pleader letter from the Magistrate and Agent to the Governor Vizagapatam, expressing certain doubts with regard to prosecuting men who failed to work after receiving advances on bonds from the District Engineer, and stating that in his opinion no other measure than a Civil suit in each case exists for the recovery of the advances.	10th Oct.	141, 142	2,436
Tanjore.—A further sum of Rupees 43 due by the Contractor Ramappa authorized to be struck off from the list of outstanding advances.	14th ,,	222, 223	2,461
Upper Godavery—Proceedings Judicial Department, views of the Government Pleader on the reference made to him for prosecuting certain workmen who failed to work after receiving advance.	27th ,,	419, 420	2,549
Cunliffe, Mr., Collector of the Madras District.—With reference to the opinion of the Board of Revenue, offers his views on the system of contract and advances. ...	18th Nov.	360, 361	2,758
Smith, Mr. H. B., First Assistant District Engineer, Malabar.—The irrecoverable portion of advances made by —on account of the Tambracherry Ghât works, authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	13th Dec.	270, 271	2,923
AGENCY.			
Special Agency for the purchase of Teakwood.—Proposition for the appointment of a — referred to the Military Department.	4th March	39, 40	377
Agent for Government consignments at this Presidency.—Report called for by the Government of India on the subject of the appointment of — permission solicited to its submission being deferred.	25th July	545—548	1,805
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.			
Uncovenanted Servants.—Travelling allowance authorized to be granted to — who having been previously thrown out of employment, owing to reduction of Establishments, proceed to join any fresh appointment to which after an interval of non-employ they may be nominated.	16th Jan.	25, 26	5

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Fischer, Captain, District Engineer, Bellary.—Decision of Government on the claim of — to travelling allowance.	18th Jan.	52, 53	11
Bellary.—The question as to which Department the pay of the Road Superintendent at — should be charged, referred for the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer Central Circle	20th ,,	68, 69	15
Dopping, Mr., 1st Assistant District Engineer.—Civil Paymaster to report on the claim of — to a moiety of the salary of District Engineer, and to state also what salary the Officer acting for him would be entitled to...	23rd ,,	94, 95	21
Officers summoned to attend at a Court of Justice.—Ruling of Government with respect to the salary and travelling allowance to be drawn by —	24th ,,	111, 112	30
O'Hara, Mr. Deputy Commissary.—Decision of Home Government on the claim of — to Military pay and allowances.	31st ,,	183, 184	69
Evans, Mr., Covenanted Overseer.—Instructions issued for the recovery of the outstanding against—, ...	31st ,,	189—191	72
Brock, Mr., Registrar in the Department Public Works.—An addition of 50 Rupees granted to the salary of —, conditionally.	31st ,,	198	77
Local Governments authorized to increase the fixed pay of an appointment if it is effected within the total cost authorized for the establishment, but subject to the orders of the Supreme Government.	31st ,,	209 D.	81
Dopping, Mr., Acting District Engineer vice Moberly, reported to be entitled to a moiety of his permanent as well as his acting appointment.			
The 2nd Assistant District Engineer whether Civil or Military acting for — entitled to a deputation allowance of 100 Rupees per mensem in addition to the pay of his permanent appointment.	1st Feb.	7, 8	86
Pay proper of the Officers of the Staff Corps employed in the Department Public Works is for the future to be debited thereto. In the event of it being found towards the close of 1862-63 that the amount provided for establishments in the Budget will be insufficient, an application should then be made to Government for additional funds from the Reserve Fund.	6th ,,	83, 84	116
Longley, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Additional pay authorized to be drawn by — for working extra time ...	13th ,,	201, 202	186
Bellary Road Superintendent.—The amount due to the — authorized to be paid, charging the same to the sum of Rupees 2,330 sanctioned for the Cantonment roads at that station.	14th ,,	235, 236	197
Malabar.—Instructions issued with respect to the salaries of the Peon and Watchman employed at the Yennamakal Dam and at the European Barracks West Hill Calicut, as well as that of the Peons at the Sholakal Bungalow.	15th ,,	241, 242	201
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel and other Subordinates employed in North Canara.—Representation made to the Bombay Government respecting the allowances and salaries of —	22nd ,,	364—366	264
Subordinate branch of the Department Public Works considered entitled to their salary from the date on which they enter the limits of the District to which they may be posted.	25th ,,	406, 407	298

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Effective Supernumeraries.—The question as regards the rates of pay to be drawn by the individuals transferred to the — referred to the Military Department. ...	26th Feb.	416, 417	306
Powell, Mr., and Lieutenant Trail.—Authority granted for the disbursement to — of the full salary of First and Second Assistant District Engineer, respectively. ..	4th March	37, 38	376
Winscom, Captain.—On the subject of his allowances on his taking up the command of the Sappers and Miners—referred to the Military Department.	4th ,,	49, 50	389
Prendergast, Lieutenant.—The sum overdrawn by — to be recovered by instalments of 50 Rupees per month ...	6th ,,	70, 71	400
Vibart, Lieutenant.—Disposal of the case of — as to the date from which he is entitled to Civil salary as Acting 2nd Assistant District Engineer.	7th ,,	100, 101	416
Merrall, Mr. E. E., Assistant District Engineer.—The Secretary of State requested to reduce the family allowance of — payable in England from £100 to 80 per annum from the 1st May 1862, and the Civil Auditor instructed to pass his salary from the above date at £520 per annum.	10th ,,	126, 127	433
Hodgson, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Increased rate of salary granted to —	14th ,,	219, 220	491
Lawford, Mr., First Assistant District Engineer Coimbatore.—The rate of salary to be drawn by — from the 6th July to 21st August 1861.	17th ,,	257, 258	519
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel, not considered entitled to the full salary of the appointment in which he is officiating until he has completed six months' service therein ...	17th ,,	266, 267	526
Dopping, Mr., permitted to draw a moiety of a Civil District Engineer's salary in addition to the pay of his own appointment during the period he may retain executive charge of his Range and officiate also as District Engineer, Madras.	19th ,,	303, 304	540
Boesinger, Mr., 2nd Class Sub-Engineer.—The Bombay Government addressed on the subject of the allowances to be granted to —	20th ,,	337—340	559
Bellary Road Superintendent.—The plan of the Cantonment of Bellary showing the roads which are kept in order by the Department Public Works, submitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer returned for further information being supplied in order to arrive at a correct decision as to the Department which should bear the salary of the —	21st ,,	363, 364	566
Registrar of the Office of the Secretary to Government Department Public Works.—Arrangement made for raising the salary of the — to 300 Rupees per mensem.	28th ,,	558 A	664
Vibart, Lieutenant, and Assistant Overseer Elliot—Letter from the Civil Paymaster on the subject of their salaries.	31st ,,	571, 572	677
Rose, Serjeant, Assistant Overseer, Nellore.—Representation made of the reduction made in his pay.	31st ,,	597, 598	686
Fraser, Mr. R. C., Probationer of the 1st Class.—Higher rate of lodging allowance granted to —	3rd April	58, 59	729
Fouracres, Serjeant.—The amount of salary to be drawn by — whilst on leave in England.	5th ,,	127, 128	767
Syme, Captain, 2nd Assistant District Engineer in charge of the Wainad Range.—The Civil Paymaster authorized to pass the Civil pay due to— , ...	11th ,,	207, 208	790
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—The salary to be drawn by — whilst he continues to act as Deputy Chief Engineer Northern Circle.	14th ,,	253	820

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Officers of the Engineers or Line, not being Probationary Assistants, Acting as Second Assistant District Engineers.—Ruling of Government as to the amount of pay to be drawn by —			
Covenanted Probationers of the 1st Class to be appointed 2nd Assistant permanent or supernumerary according to circumstances receiving the full salary of Rupees 250 per mensem.	15th April	298, 299	836
Ratigan, Mr., Acting 2nd Assistant District Engineer, Madras.—The question as to the salary to be drawn by—disposed of	15th „	300, 301	837
Boesinger, Mr., permitted by the Bombay Government to draw the extra allowance of 100 Rupees per mensem.	29th „	463, 464	918
Doderet, Mr. F., Mathematical Instrument-maker to the Department Public Works and doing duty at the Observatory.—Chief Engineer to report on the carriage hire proposed to be allowed to — for another two months.	3rd May	88, 89	982
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel, Acting Deputy Chief Engineer Northern Circle.—Appeal of — upon the subject of the reduction of his salary transmitted to the Government of India.	5th „	123—125	1,059
Crommelin, Mr. A. G., an Uncovenanted Officer of the Department Public Works.—Resolution of Government of India on the question of the salary of — for the time intervening between the expiration of his leave and the assumption of his duties.	5th „	126, 127	1,060
Kennedy, Mr. R.—The Civil Paymaster to report whether funds are available for the payment to — of a moiety of the salary of District Engineer in addition to the full salary of his substantive appointment for the time he held charge of the Madras District.	5th „	132, 133	1,064
Payne, Captain.—Decision of Government as to the rate of salary he is entitled to.	12th „	261, 262	1,111
Merrall, Mr., First Assistant District Engineer Nellore.—A moiety of the salary of — to be retrenched whilst absent on Medical Certificate.	15th „	328, 329	1,141
Clements, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—His salary Bills authorized to be passed for the period intervening between the 11th February and the 28th April last.	24th May	518, 519	1,241
Officers proceeding to England on Medical Certificate.—Proceedings Financial Department, communicating copy of a letter from the Government of India to the Civil Paymaster, replying to certain questions in connection with the pay of —.	26th May	530, 531	1,244
Flint, Captain.—Decision of Government as to the rate of salary to be drawn by — whilst acting as 2nd Assistant District Engineer, Bellary.	28th „	571, 572	1,255
Kennedy, Mr. R.—The salary to be drawn by — whilst he held charge of the Madras District.	3rd June	47, 48	1,301
Searle, Captain G. A., considered entitled to salary and travelling allowance in returning to his previous appointment	10th „	200, 201	1,350
Thompson, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Increased rate of salary authorized to be disbursed to —, ...	13th „	254, 255	1,372
Doderet, Mr. F., Mathematical Instrument Maker.—Rupees 25 as house rent and Rupees 45 as carriage hire authorized.	13th „	270, 271	1,382

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued).*	1862.		
Circular of the Government of India on the system charging to Estimates for works, the salaries of Subordinate Engineers and other persons not directly employed as workmen. The Chief Engineer to submit a statement of the outlay in each District on account of "Extra Establishments" during 1861, and also to report in what manner he proposes hereafter to meet the salaries of those (not actual workmen) who have hitherto been employed on works and paid from sanctioned Estimates.	19th June	365, 366	1,429
Moberly, Captain F. J., permitted to revert to his former footing in point of salary.	19th „	384—389	1,440
Blagrave, Major, authorized to draw extra annuity in addition to his salary.	20th „	407, 408	1,446
Travelling allowances to the Members of the Department Public Works.—Chief Engineer returns the new Draft Rules after full consideration and careful revision of them.			
Do.—Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Rundall, in charge of the Audit and Account Departments respecting the, — Ordered to lie over.	20th „	417—421	1,449
Officers of the Engineer branch holding officiating appointments.—A scale of allowances for — fixed by the Government of India.	23rd „	490, 491	1,502
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Decision of the Government of India on the appeal of — for the full Staff salary of the appointment in which he had been Officiating.	26th „	569 570	1,533
Presidency Store Department.—The Civil Paymaster authorized to pass the salaries of the temporary Establishment entertained for opening a set of books in the — as arranged by the Chief Engineer.	26th „	583, 584	1,512
Kurnool. Establishment employed under Deputy Collector Ragoonada Row.—Board of Revenue requested to state the exact amount required on account of the salaries of the — for April last.	1st July	20, 21	1,580
Clements, Mr. Mechanical Engineer.—Increased rate of salary granted to — from the 13th May 1862.	1st „	25, 26	1,582
Revised Draft Rules for drawing funds for salaries, allowances, and contingencies of the Department Public Works. Their consideration deferred.	2nd „	34, 35	1,585
Fouracres, Serjeant.—Papers relating to allowing — a moiety of his Civil salary during the period of his leave in England, transmitted to the Secretary of State. ...	9th „	146, 147	1,637
Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—Chief Engineer assigns reasons for deferring to submit his report as to what would be a proper fixed consolidated salary not varying with their Military rank for —. ...	9th „	162, 163	1,642
Resolution of the Government of India regarding the travelling allowance of Subordinate Officers and menials in the service of Government who travel by Rail on the public service.	9th „	170, 171	1,645
Babington, Captain, R. C.—The deputation allowance of — as Acting District Engineer Bellary, authorized to be passed from 1st March last.	10th „	184, 185	1,648
Officers of the Department Public Works, when transferred from one Presidency or Province to another, their allowances to be charged to the Presidency or Province to which they are transferred.	10th „	188, 189	1,649
Superintendent of the Seven Wells Water Works not considered entitled to horse allowance.	11th „	225, 226	1,677

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES—*(Continued).*	1862.		
Ruling of the Government of India, as to the date from which an Officer newly appointed to the Department Public Works is entitled to draw his salary.	11th July	254, 255	1,686
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel G. W., Acting District Engineer South Canara, appealing against the retrenchment made of his Civil salary. Referred for the report of the Civil Paymaster.	14th „	278, 279	1,696
Laskey, Mr., Overseer, to draw the deputation allowance of Rupees 50 so long as there are funds available from Mr. Georges' salary for the purpose.	19th „	433, 434	1,760
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Orders passed regarding his Regimental allowances.	21st „	461—464	1,768
Vardon, Mr. Overseer.—The Civil Paymaster instructed henceforward to audit the abstract of — and of the Condapore Range Establishment and debit the charge to the amount transferred by the Bombay Government ...	24th „	521, 522	1,795
Rodrigues, Sub-Overseer, M.—The question respecting the salary of — disposed of.	24th „	523, 524	1,796
Harrington Mr., W., First Assistant District Engineer in temporary charge of the Madura District.—A moiety of the salary of District Engineer authorized to be passed to — from the 7th April to the 12th June 1862, in addition to the full salary of his substantive appointment.	31st „	620, 621	1,883
Storekeeper of the Central Office and his Assistant.—Increase granted to their salaries, *Vide* Establishments.	4th Aug.	19—20	1,917
Faulkner, Mr., of the Telegraph Department.—His salary for a month and travelling expenses to and from Ootacamund required to be entered in the Estimate for the Water Trough at the Elk Hill Cutting.	6th Aug.	75, 76	1,943
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel.—The Civil Paymaster authorized to pass to — as a special case, his full allowances from the date on which he was relieved to the day on which he took charge of his acting appointment from Lieutenant Smalley.	9th „	123, 124	1,958
Officers transferred from one station to another required to have their claims for travelling allowance supported by a certificate that the transfer is for the benefit of the public service..	18th „	255, 256	2,019
	16th Sept.	282, 283	2,216
Officers of the Accounts branch of the Department Public Works.—Scale of the allowances for the — holding officiating appointments to be the same as for Officers of the Engineer branch.	22nd Aug.	329, 330	2,046
Uncovenanted Servants.—Ruling of the Government of India that in all cases where leave of absence is granted to an — in the receipt of a personal allowance that allowance should be subjected to deduction without any reference to its nature.	25th „	375, 376	2,061
Do. do. do.	29th „	467, 468	2,091
Doderet, Mr., Mathematical Instrument Maker.—Increase to his salary, sanctioned	29th „	473, 474	2,093
Mechanical Engineers.—Steam or additional allowance passed to — for Sundays. The sums overpaid required to be deducted from their salaries.	1st Sept.	5, 6	2,096
Bellary.—Correspondence on the question as to the Department to which the salary of the Superintendent of the Convicts employed on minor Military works in the Cantonment of — is to be debited.	1st „	15, 16	2,100

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Travelling Allowance.—A revised scale of — for the different grades of the Department Public Works. To lie over.	3rd Sept.	42, 43	2,113
Bird, Sub-Overseer, Nellore.—A deputation allowance of Rupees 50 per month allowed to — whilst in charge of a Range.	4th ,,	81, 82	2,127
Salaries exceeding 20 Rupees subject to stamp duty ...	6th ,,	121, 122	2,143
Tulloch, Lieutenant H.—Respecting his allowances as First Assistant District Engineer Presidency, and Executive Engineer Bangalore, ...	11th ,,	186, 187	2,181
Travelling Allowances to Officers transferred from one station to another.—The question raised by the Chief Engineer respecting the —, referred to the Financial Department.	12th ,,	209, 210	2,192
Travelling Allowance.—The subject of — to be considered with the pending re-organization of the Department Public Works.	13th ,,	235, 236	2,201
Chief Engineer and his three Deputies.—Application for drawing their salaries on separate abstracts, referred to the Civil Paymaster for report.	15th ,,	255, 256	2,208
Farewell, Captain W., Executive Engineer at Wellington, authorized to draw deputation allowance in addition to the full salary of his own appointment during the time he held charge of the Coimbatore District. ...	15th ,,	264, 265	2,210
Ootacamund.—The salary of the Surveyor required at — to assist in surveying private properties, authorized to be increased.	17th ,,	323, 324	2,214
Bellary, Superintendent of Roads.—Proceedings Military Department, referring to Commander-in-Chief, Proceedings Department Public Works regarding the pay of the —	17th ,,	327, 328	2,245
Molony, Captain C. P.—The question respecting his allowances whilst Acting District Engineer of Vizagapatam, disposed of.	19th ,,	364, 365	2,272
Roberts, Mr. H., Second Assistant District Engineer.—The question respecting his travelling allowance disposed of.	24th ,,	409, 410	2,304
Lawford, Mr. A.—Travelling allowance claimed by— on account of his journey from Bolarum to Coimbatore, declined.	25th ,,	452, 453	2,322
Winscom Captain, District Engineer, Tinnevelly.—Application of — for the full Staff salary of his Civil appointment during the period occupied by him in joining the head quarters of the Sappers and Miners at Dowlaishwaram, declined by the Government of India. ...	26th ,,	474, 475	2,335
Civil Auditor explains the circumstances under which the salaries of Officers are required to be included in the pay abstracts of their establishments, referred to the Financial Department.	30th ,,	536, 537	2,363
Staff Corps Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—Statement showing the salaries formerly and at present drawn by the — and that proposed to be given to them. Ordered to lie over.	3rd Oct.	51, 52	2,391
Medical Officer in Civil employ.—Resolution of the Government of India, on the subject of the allowances of —, and the question as to the Department in which those allowances are to be audited.	11th ,,	161, 162	2,442
Walker, Mr. G., Mechanical Engineer.—Increased rate of salary granted to him.	11th ,,	165, 166	2,443

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Chief Engineer.—Proceedings Financial Department, requesting explanation from the — as to the nature of the inconvenience complained of by him, as being experienced by including the salaries of himself and of his three Deputies in one general abstract.	13th Oct.	181, 182	2,447
Rundall, Mr. J. W., First Assistant District Engineer, Godavery.—The grant of deputation allowance during the time he held charge of the Workshops at Dowlaishwaram authorized.	14th ,,	216, 217	2,460
Roberts, Mr., Second Assistant District Engineer, and Mr. Stephenson his Surveyor.—Their travelling allowance to be dealt with under the rules of the Department.	17th ,,	258, 259	2,470
Passage money for servants and luggage of Officers transferred from one station to another.—The question respecting —, referred to the Financial Department. ...	18th ,,	281, 282	2,481
Military Officers in the Public Works Department.—The subject of travelling allowance to — stated to have been referred to the Government of India by the Civil Paymaster.	18th ,,	290, 291	2,483
Walsh Mr., Sub-Engineer.—A moiety of the salary of First Assistant District Engineer, Presidency, during the time he held charge of the office, in addition to the full salary of his own appointment, authorized. ...	21st ,,	310, 311	2,496
Chief Engineer's reasons for objecting to the system of including his salary and that of his Deputies in one general abstract.	27th ,,	421, 422	2,550
Principal of the Civil Engineering College.—Proceedings Educational Department, communicating letter from the Government of India mentioning the circumstances under which the salary of the — being debitable to Educational and Military Departments.	3rd Nov.	46, 47	2,610
Moberly, Captain F. J.—Despatch from the Secretary of State respecting — being permitted to draw the higher rate of salary.	6th ,,	127, 128	2,647
Deputation Allowance.—Ruling of the Government of India as to the construction of Section XVII of the Rules of the 29th January last respecting —	6th ,,	140, 141	2,651
Military Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—Reply of the Government of India on the subject of travelling allowance to —, communicated by the Civil Paymaster.	10th ,,	187, 188	2,671
Travelling Allowance to be drawn by Members of the Upper and Lower Subordinate Establishments of the Department Public Works, and Office Clerks and menial servants when travelling on duty by rail. The rules in force in Bengal authorized to be adopted in this Presidency.	11th ,,	205, 206	2,679
Harrington, Mr., First Assistant District Engineer, Madura.—A moiety of the salary of District Engineer from the 13th June to the 7th October 1862, in addition to the full salary of his substantive appointment, authorized to be passed to him.	12th ,,	215, 216	2,684
Covenanted Engineers or Overseers.—Government were of opinion that when — are promoted, they should receive the higher rate of pay and allowances for that appointment as held by Civilians.	13th ,,	246, 247	2,708
Deputy Chief Engineers authorized to draw their salaries on their own abstract.	13th ,,	262, 263	2,712

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Staff Corps Officers and of Non-Commissioned Staff — Proceedings of the Government of India on the subject of the applicability to the Public Works Department of the order making the entire allowance of — chargeable to the Department in which they are employed. ...	22nd Nov.	422, 423	2,779
Passage money for an Officer proceeding on duty in a private vessel and for his servants, &c., to the number allowed by the Military Department, to an Officer of corresponding rank, reported to have been discontinued and not to be admitted without the sanction of the Government of India.	24th ,,	441, 442	2,789
Staff Corps Officers.—Ruling of the Government of India as to the pay to be drawn by — holding Civil appointment.	28th ,,	506, 507	2,815
Payne, Captain, Acting District Engineer Madura,— Full salary authorized to be passed to —	5th Dec.	108, 109	2,860
Vertue Captain, permitted to draw a moiety of the Staff salary of the appointment of District Engineer, Presidency, during the period he acted in that capacity. ...	10th ,,	217, 218	2,902
Booth, Mr., Overseer.—An allowance of 50 Rupees per mensem, for a specified time, from the moiety of Major Watts' salary, authorized.			
Deputation allowance not to be admitted, unless the acting appointment has actually been gazetted.	15th ,,	290, 291	2,934
ANICUTS.			
Tanjore. Lower Anicut works.—Instructions issued for at once repairing, out of the special grant of Rupees 5,000 sanctioned, the damages sustained by the— ...	28th Jan.	131, 132	42
Do. Lower Anicut.—Report on the — submitted by the District Engineer.	30th ,,	167, 168	64
Arcot, North. Palar and Poiney Anicut works.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, informed that additional funds will be granted on application for pressing on the —	7th Feb.	106, 107	127
Nellore.—The Anicut reported will not be available for general traffic until the close of the current year. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, and the Board of Revenue to make a definite proposal for commencing the levy of tolls at the Anicut so soon as it is opened for traffic.	18th ,,	278, 279	216
Arcot, North.—Colonel Boileau's report on the South Palár project together with two Estimates amounting to Rupees 4,095 for improving certain works thereon. The Estimates sanctioned. If more funds are required they are to be supplied by the Chief Engineer. ...	19th ,,	309, 310	230
Salem. Coorchee Anicut.—Supplemental Estimates for constructing the —. Further information called for. ...	24th ,,	392, 393	283
Do. do.—Letter from the District Engineer repecting the — Government await the receipt of the further explanation called for on the 24th February last. ...	3rd March	20, 21	366
Arcot, South. Pennar Anicut.—Report on the — noticed.	7th ,,	86, 87	410
Tanjore. Lower Coleroon Anicut.—Report on the damage done to the — Estimates for repairs, &c., to the — called for.	8th ,,	112, 113	421

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ANICUTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Arcot, South. Vellaur Anicut.—The state of the rough apron of the — reported upon. Estimate for the requisite additions called for.	8th March	114, 115	424
Godavery Anicut.—Estimates amounting to Rs. 3,00,000 for raising the — two feet throughout its entire length, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	12th ,,	170—174	465
Bellary. Anicut across the Jiggley Nullah below the village of Humpaputnum, and cutting a supply channel from it to the Narraindaverkern tank in the Hospeti Taluq.—Estimate for an —, sanctioned. The period which will elapse before the additional land will all be taken up in this and similar cases should be stated The obscurity of the Dist. Engr's. specification, noticed.	13th ,,	202, 203	484
Arcot, North.—Estimate of Rupees 17,500 for repairing and improving the Dusi Main Channel from the Palár Anicut as far as the Madootangle, ordered to be entered in the list of works to be executed from the one per cent Income Tax Fund.	17th ,,	244, 245	500
Nellore. Pennar Anicut works.—An annual statement exhibiting the effects of the — on the cultivation and land Revenue called for for transmission to the Home Govt.	19th ,,	309, 310	543
Arcot, North.—The grant of 5,000 Rupees from the Reserve Fund on account of the Palár and Poinnay Anicut projects, sanctioned.	22nd ,,	417, 418	603
Do. Palár Anicut Projects.—Progress Reports for December and January last on the — recorded. ...	25th ,,	447, 448	617
Nellore Anicut.—Arrangements made by the District Engineer for filling in of the hole which has been formed behind the —, approved. The Anicut works reported will be completed within the current official year.	31st ,,	567, 568	676
Bellary. Anicut across the Jiggley Nullah below the village of Humpaputnum.—Explanation submitted with respect to the District Engineer's specification for the —, recorded.	8th April	151, 152	773
Madras Water Project.—Mr. H. Roberts appointed to prepare Estimates for the Anicut and supply channel to the Red Hill Tank. Vide water.	12th ,,	224, 225	798
Arcot, North.—Mahindravaddy Channel from the Palár Anicut.—Estimates for masonry works required in the — sanctioned.	17th ,,	351, 352	862
Coimbatore. Pullaputty Anicut.—Estimate for repairing the — sanctioned.	23rd ,,	363, 364	874
Salem. Coorchee Anicut.—Supplemental Estimate for restoring the — sanctioned. Information required as to whether it can be carried out during the ensuing official year from the General Funds of the District. ...	29th ,,	452, 453	912
Arcot, North. Palár Anicut Works.—The existing arrangements for the charge of the — not to be disturbed.	2nd June	5, 6	1,284
Salem. Coorchee Anicut.—Rupees 807 for the restoration of the — sanctioned.	3rd ,,	58, 59	1,305
Nellore. Pennair Anicut.—Board of Revenue, in consultation with the Deputy Chief Engineer, report definitely on the rate of tolls to be levied on the roadway over the —. The Collector to report the result of the experiment after six months' experience of its working. When the toll has been fairly established the Collector to notice its progress in his annual Local Fund reports, and he was required also to intimate when the tolls may be farmed out to a Contractor. An establishment sanctioned for the collection of the toll.	5th ,,	89, 90	1,315

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ANICUTS.—(*Continued,*)	1862.		
Nellore. Pennar Anicut Works.—Instructions as to the form in which the statement connected with the — called for on the 19th March last is to be drawn up. ...	12th June.	240, 241	1,365
Arcot, North.—The defective state of the feeding channels of the Anicuts of — brought to notice by the Board of Revenue.	16th „	272, 273	1,383
Godavery Anicut.—Estimate of Rupees 80,000 for raising the — sanctioned by the Government of India, authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer.	17th „	322, 323	1,397
Arcot, North. Poiney Anicut Western Channel.—The proceeding of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, in directing the completion of the — approved. ...	18th „	346, 347	1,416
Kistna Anicut.—Estimate of Rupees 11,020 for repairs to the — sanctioned by the Deputy Chief Engineer, approved.	21st „	434, 435	1,474
Arcot, South. Pooniaur Anicut.—Serjeant Carey appointed to survey and take the necessary levels for the Northern Channels leading from the —	5th July	108, 109	1,623
Do. do. Progress made in the construction of the — considered very creditable to Assistant Supervisor O'Shaugnessy.	7th „	124, 125	1,627
Tinnevelly. Streeviguntum Anicut.—Government await the receipt of the revised Estimate for the —. The work to be proceeded with in the meanwhile from the grant of Rupees 30,000 out of the Income Tax collections. ...	11th „	219, 220	1,674
Godavery Anicut.—Estimates amounting to Rs. 3,00,000 for raising the — two feet throughout its entire length sanctioned by the Government of India. The further papers called for transmitted to that Government. The Memorandum by the Secretary to the Government of India offering certain observations and suggestions relative to the principles that should be attended to in the construction of such works, ordered to be circulated among the officers of the Department Public Works.	15th „	337, 338	1,719
Cuddapah Anicut and an Aqueduct across the Pennár. Plans and Estimates required to be submitted for them.	24th „	527, 528	1,798
Nellore. Pennar Anicut.—Cows and Calves authorized to be included in the list of subjects to be taxed under the toll established on the roadway over the —. Members of the Revenue or Public Works Department on duty not exempted from paying the toll. ...	28th „	574, 575	1,857
Arcot North. Palaur Anicut Project.—Report upon the — submitted. Government expected a more satisfactory report on its progress on the next occasion.	2 nd Aug.	15, 16	1,913
Tinnevelly. Streeviguntum Anicut.—The comencement of the — authorized to be deferred until the ensuing year. Revised Estimates together with a full report on the project called for.	8th „	98, 99	1,950
Vizagapatam. Gubbada Anicut and Channels.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 1,710 for completing the — sanctioned.	3rd Sept.	55, 56	2,121

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ANICUTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Nellore. Archways at each end of the Pennár Anicut.—Their removal sanctioned.	3rd Sept.	63, 64	2,123
Do., Anicut and Channels.—Statement of cultivation, &c. from the —.			
Do. Pennair Anicut.—Report on the Delta Irrigation Channels taken off from the — ordered to be brought to the notice of the Secretary of State.	11th ,,	177—179	2,177
Coimbatore.—Narrain Pillay permitted to repair the old Anicut on the Ambravaty river in Oodumulpettah Taluq on certain conditions.	16th ,,	270, 271	2,211
Arcot South, Vellar Anicut.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 11,400 for repairs to the — sanctioned. A statement of the work called for to be submitted to Government as soon as received.	17th ,,	293, 294	2,233
Madras District. Palar and Poiney Projects.—Home Despatch, requiring the adoption of measures for pushing on with speed the —, communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	19th ,,	352, 353	2,269
Kistna District.—Statement showing the extent of wet cultivation under the irrigation of the Kistna Anicut Channels in the Delta Taluqs of the — and the out-turn derived therefrom for Fasli 1271. Ordered to be forwarded to the Home Government.	22nd ,,	388, 389	2,295
Arcot, North.—The occurrence of a fresh at the Pálár Anicut, reported.	24th ,,	420, 421	2,312
Arcot South. Vellaur Anicut.—The nature and amount of work done at the — reported.	25th ,,	434, 435	2,317
Do. Pooniar Anicut.—The occurrence of a fresh and the damages done to the— reported.	26th ,,	490, 491	2,344
Tanjore, Lower Anicut.—Estimates of Rupees 22,560 for certain repairs required to the — sanctioned.	4th Oct.	70, 71	2,403
Nellore. Pennair Anicut.—Report of the District Engineer on the effects of the late fresh on the — recorded. ...	7th ,,	112, 113	2,427
Coimbatore, Old Anicut across a branch of the Umbravatty.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to accede to the terms proposed by Narayana Pillay for restoring an — and offering to agree to a Cowle on liberal conditions, and requesting that the District Engineer may be directed to fix, in communication with the Collector, a period within which the Anicut must be built if the applicant is willing to undertake the work on the above terms.	8th ,,	124, 125	2,432
Nellore Anicut.—The Deputy Chief Engineer reporting some damage which on the subsidence of the late freshes, it appeared the apron of the old under sluices of the — had sustained, and recommending a grant of 10,000 Rs. to provide a store of rough stone ready to meet at once and arrest any similar casualty, sanctioned.	27th ,,	409, 410	2,546
Vizagapatam. Anicut across the Sarada River.—A project by Major Shaw Stewart for constructing an — estimated to cost Rupees 2,840, sanctioned.	30th ,,	482, 483	2,569
Nellore.—The District Engineer reports what the irrigable area is when the water in the Pennair is just flush with the crest of the Anicut, recorded.	6th Nov.	121, 122	2,644
Arcot, North. Palár and Poiney Projects.—The expenditure upon the — noticed to have been very inconsiderable.	7th ,,	161, 162	2,655
Do. Palár Project.—Explanation of the cause of the small outlay on the — submitted.	8th Dec.	157, 158	2,873

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ANICUTS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Nellore. Pennar Anicut.—The Collector promises to forward a comparative statement exhibiting the effect of the works of the — on the cultivation and Land Revenue, and pending which requests that no final orders be passed on the Report and Returns submitted from his Office on the 23rd July last.	12th Dec.	248, 249	2,914
Arcot South. Anicut across the Mahnamooty Nuddee near Virdachellum.—The Estimate of Rupees 34,750 for constructing an — required to be submitted next year.	15th ,,	288, 289	2,933
ANTIQUITIES.			
Manuscript papers on the Cormlechs, Sepulchral, Tumule, &c., furnished by Captain Goddard, forwarded to the Government Translator for translation.	12th March	166, 167	460
Reports from the District Engineers of the Northern Circle for 1860-61 upon the subject of interesting architectural remains.	25th ,,	437, 438	611
Arcot, North.—The District Engineer reports that he has not discovered any antiquities beyond those already reported upon. Recorded.	28th ,,	550, 551	661
Manuscript papers on the Cormleches, Sepulchral, Tumule, &c., on the Forts in Coimbatore, translations of the same furnished by the Tamil Translator to Government.	24th May	492, 493	1,220
APPOINTMENTS.			
Horsley, Colonel, W. H., appointed Chief Engineer and Secretary Department Public Works.			
Rundall, Lieutenant Colonel F. H., to be Deputy Secretary in the Department Public Works.			
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel J., to act as Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.	10th Jan.	1	1
Sub-Overseer of a lower grade considered entitled to promotion on his completing the prescribed period of service.	17th March	242, 243	500
Military Students of the Civil Engineering College.—Orders of Government as to their appointment to the posts of Barrack and Road Serjeant, as well as to that of Sub-Overseerships in the Department Public Works.	22nd ,,	413, 414	601
Norfor Mr., B. T., appointed Consular Agent at Pondicherry, his present post in the Department Public Works not to be permanently filled up.	25th April	393, 394	887
Upper Subordinate Establishment.—The scale proposed by the Chief Engineer for promotion in the — sanctioned, government reserving to themselves the right of promoting men out of the usual course on the ground of distinguished merit.	8th May	195, 196	1,084
Officers of the Engineer branch holding officiating appointments.—A scale of allowances for — fixed by the Government of India.	23rd June	490, 491	1,502
Civil Officers when transferred from one appointment to another at their own request, the same to be notified to the Civil Auditor's Office.	24th July	517, 518	1,792

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
APPOINTMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Williams, Graham, and Blacker, Messrs. respectively, appointed to act as Sub-Engineer first, second and third classes.	10th Sept.	173, 174	2,175
Veraswami Mudali of the Salem District promoted to the rank of Sub-Engineer third class.	11th „	182, 183	2,181
Joining time.—Government of India explain the application of certain orders in respect to —	20th Nov.	392, 393	2,771
APPRENTICES.			
Godavery.—Apprentices to be accommodated in the Government Workshops. Vide Workshops.	17th Jan	35, 36	7
Ganesham Iyer exempted from granting security... ...	31st „	179, 180	68
Application to be made to Government for sanction before placing Apprentices under the tuition of Mechanical Engineers, and information should be afforded as to the source from which the extra allowances to which the Mechanical Engineers are entitled are to be met.			
Tanjore.—Bill for instruction money claimed by Mechanical Engineer W. Wait on account of four Apprentices placed under him. Further information called for. ...	25th March	439, 440	612
Do.—Bill sanctioned and information called for as to which of the four Apprentices wishes to continue under training.	29th April	442, 443	908
Forms of Indentures and Indemnity Bonds as revised by the Government Solicitor in the case of Candidates residing at the Presidency who may apply for employment in the distant Districts as Apprentices, approved. The examination of Candidates to be conducted by the Principal of the Civil Engineering College. ...	30th May	615, 616	1,271
Tanjore.—Proposition to retain Apprentice Marshall for a further period of six months under Mr. Wait's instruction, approved.	5th June	108, 109	1,324
Central Office.—Proposition for transferring the two remaining Apprentices in the — to the Civil Engineering College, communicated to the Educational Department...	12th Sept.	213, 214	2,194
AQUEDUCTS.			
Kistna District. Commamoor Channel.—The question of substituting an Iron Aqueduct for the proposed Calingulah. Vide Canals and Channels.	19th March	305, 306	541
Godavery District. Aqueduct over the Komara Calva drainage near Amlapoor.—Revised Estimate for the — sanctioned	28th April	432, 433	905
Coimbatore. Elk Hill Aqueduct.—Colonel Ouchterlony permitted to proceed to — for the purpose of preparing the Estimate for the —	7th Oct.	108, 109	2,426
Tanjore. Aqueduct over the Mooratoor Surplus Channel. Estimate for reconstructing a... sanctioned.	29th „	465, 466	2,559
Coimbatore. Elk Hill Aqueduct.—Estimate of Rupees 1,700 on account of the — sanctioned.			
The Chief Engineer requested to supply certain stores on loan.	14th Nov.	278, 279	2,718

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Pages.
AQUEDUCTS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Coimbatore. Elk Hill Aqueduct.—Major General Dowker and Col. Hadfield request that Colonel Ouchterlony be required to complete the — before his departure to England.	2nd Dec.	54, 55	2,836
Godavery District.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 84,940 for the construction of an Aqueduct and Calingulah across the Tommelair River, near Ellore, sanctioned, and Rupees 10,000 authorized from the Reserve Fund for the completion of the masonry works before the freshes of 1863.	13th „	254, 255	2,916
Coimbatore.—Colonel Ouchterlony expects to be able to get the Aqueduct across the Elk Hill cutting before he proceeds to England.	17th „	338, 339	2,949
ARSENALS.			
Vizagapatam.—The estimate for providing new stands for the Arsenal at — authorized to be increased from Rupees 760 to 800.	22nd March	402, 403	593
Trichinopoly Arsenal.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for making certain alterations to the —	6th Nov.	135, 136	2,649
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, awaiting for the report called for regarding the arrangement in progress for reducing it to the class of Magazines.	27th „	480, 481	2,806
ARTIFICERS.			
Ordnance Artificers.—Proceedings Military Department, on the subject of transferring four— to the Effective Supernumeraries on their being appointed to the Department Public Works.	16th Jan.	27, 28	6
ASPHALTE.			
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of an Estimate for applying Asphalte to the side walls and reflooring the Lavatories with old granite stones re-dressed in the European Barracks.	7th April	129, 130	767
Presidency. Hospital in the Penetentiary.—Sanctioning the Estimate for laying Asphalte over the floor of the lower story of the —	8th „	161, 162	776
Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the purchase of certain Asphalte and Tar as per Invoice with interest at 8 per cent. per annum from 26th December 1861, from the sum entered in the Budget for repairs and additions.	22nd Aug.	333, 334	2,049
AVENUES.			
Channel Banks.—Rupees 500 authorized to be drawn upon the Repair Funds of 1862-63 for fencing in and planting the — in the manner suggested by the Chief Engineer. The aid of the Channel Establishments expected in planting the banks. The suggestion to create a Grass Fund to be made available to defray the expenses attendant on the carrying out of the measure proposed, approved.	23rd May	490, 491	1,218

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
B	1862.		
BALANCES.			
Evans, Mr., Covenanted Overseer.—Instructions issued for the recovery of the outstanding against — ...	31st Jan.	189–191	72
Local Funds.—The expedients proposed by the Chief Engineer for imposing checks on the undue retention of large cash balances on the — approved, and the Board of Revenue required to issue instructions to Tahsildars accordingly.	10th March	124, 125	428
Addis, Mr.—Authority granted for writing off to Profit and Loss Rupees 8,933-9-8, being the difference between the amount outstanding against — and Rupees 1,695-8-0 recovered from him.	19th ,,	314, 315	549
Do.—The Sub-Treasurer refused to undertake the cashing of the order granted by — on the Chief Engineer of the Railway.	20th ,,	328, 329	555
Trichinopoly.—Rupees 1,129-0-6 authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss. The progress made by Captain Palmer in clearing off the unadjusted balances, noticed.	28th ,,	434, 435	906
Unexpended balance of Public Works grant.—Proceedings Financial Department, communicating copy of a telegram from the Auditor General of India relative to the —. The Chief Engineer to report the cost of works executed during the current year	28th April	436, 437	907
Tanjore.—Abstract Statement showing the amount of outstanding advances in the different Ranges, amount recovered and the balance remaining to be recovered on the 31st March 1861. Noticed.	20th May	413, 414	1,177
Municipal Commissioners.—The balance due to the — on account of certain works authorized to be disbursed from the unexpended balance of the allotment for 1861-62.			
Unexpended balance of Public Works grant.—The Chief Engineer requested to expedite the despatch of the statement called for on the 28th April last respecting the—	27th June	589, 590	1,544
Statement of the Accountant General showing a balance of Rupees 29,08,164-0-2 remaining unadjusted of the expenditure. Referred for the report of Colonel Rundall as well as on the alleged excess in each year's accounts.	30th ,,	642, 643	1,568
Addis, Mr., engages to pay up the balance still due by him about the middle of July next, recorded.	4th July	84, 85	1,610
Report of Expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th April 1862 and of the cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers. The Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles to explain the circumstances under which the expenditure on certain works has exceeded the sanctioned Estimate by more than 5 per cent.	9th Aug.	130, 131	1,963
Accountant General requested to issue instructions to the Collectors to hold at the disposal of the several District Engineers the sums payable out of the unexpended balance of the last year as per Memorandum submitted by the Chief Engineer	22nd ,,	331, 332	2,047
Cash Balances in the hands of Lieutenants Montgomerie and Coningham, noticed.	10th Sept.	167, 168	2,173
Report of Expenditure upon Public Works up to 31st July 1862, and of the Cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers, submitted.			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BALANCES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
The Officer in charge of the Audit Department requested to submit with his next return the explanations called for from certain Officers with regard to the large cash balances on hand. The Statement called for on the 22nd September last required to be submitted.	11th Oct.	155, 156	1,963
BANKS.			
Ryves, Captain.—The conduct of — noticed with displeasure in sanctioning the cutting of the Oorapanoor Channel bank for the purpose of directing the water to a new tank without first obtaining the orders of the Collector.			
Officers in the Department Public Works prohibited from cutting channel banks without the intervention of Revenue authorities.	17th Feb.	270, 271	211
Arcot, North. Seravanthangle Tank.—Estimates for repairing the bund and constructing an irrigation Sluice to the —	3rd March	15, 16	364
Kurnool. Tungabuddra.—Proceedings Military Department, concurring in the remarks of the Controller of Military Finance that the Department Public Works should be applied to in such cases as making a bund across a portion of the —	16th May	346, 347	1,149
Channel Banks.—Rupees 500 authorized to be drawn upon the Repair Funds of 1862-63 for fencing in and planting the — in the manner suggested by the Chief Engineer. The aid of the Channel Establishments expected in planting the banks. The suggestion to create Grass Fund to be made available to defray the expenses attendant on the carrying out of the measure proposed, approved.	23rd „	490, 491	1,218
Ganjam. Mahanuddy and Rooshkoolea Rivers.—Estimate of Rupees 2,590 for repairs to the embankments of the — sanctioned.	11th Dec.	231, 232	2,908
BARRACKS.			
Bangalore. Artillery Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, ordering the papers regarding the defensive arrangements proposed for the — to lie over. ...	15th Jan.	8, 9	3
Vizagapatam.—Construction of temporary buildings for the accommodation of a European Regiment at Waltair. Views of the Home Government with respect to the—.	15th „	16, 17	4
Arcot, North.—Instructions issued for providing accommodation for the Guard at — and for repairing the buildings	29th „	147, 148	54
Rangoon.—The enlargement of the Barrack accommodation as ordered by the Government of India, recorded.	31st „	209 D	81
Trichinopoly.—The Estimate for improving the drainage of the Barracks occupied by H. M.'s 105th Regiment. Approved by the Military Department.	10th Feb.	164, 165	159
Malabar. European Barracks, West Hill, Calicut.—The continued employment of the watchmen at the — sanctioned, charging the salary against the item of "Accommodation for Troops."	15th „	241, 242	201
Fort St. George. Verandah erected to the European Barracks.—Bills for the — sanctioned.	15th „	251, 252	205

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bangalore.—Proceedings Military Department, adhering to a former order declining to deviate from the established standard plan for ventilating Privies, but permitting ground ventilators where they are introduced. ...	19th Feb.	323, 324	249
Kistna District. Condapilly Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, allowing the — to remain standing as a Military post.	20th „	351, 352	259
Trichinopoly. Temporary Barracks.—Explanation as regards the delay in the submission of the Bill on account of the — not considered satisfactory.	27th „	431, 432	309
Do —Bomb-proof portion of the European Infantry Barracks.—Estimate for renewing the thatch roof over the — approved.	28th „	448, 449	438
Flooring all Barracks, &c., for European Soldiers either with stones or tiles.—Proposition for — referred to the Commander-in-Chief.	1st March	9, 10	303
Canara, South. New place of Arms, &c., for a Regiment of Native Infantry on the Bolbúr Maydan, in the neighbourhood of Mangalore.—Estimates for the erection of a — not required to be submitted, and instructions issued for the disposal of the temporary buildings already erected there.	14th „	230, 231	495
Trichinopoly. Barracks occupied by H. M. 105th Regiment.—The excess, viz., Rupees 20 for the improvement of the — sanctioned.	17th „	248, 249	502
Flooring all Barracks, &c., for European Soldiers either with stones or tiles approved of by the Commander-in-Chief.	20th „	359, 360	565
Bangalore. Chevaux de frise on the top of the yard wall round the cells of the King's Dragoon Guards.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate to plant a —	25th „	463, 464	624
Vizagapatam. Harness and Saddle Room required at Waltair.—Estimate of Rupees 960 for a — transferred to the Military Department, should its erection be ordered the amount to be provided from the Reserve Fund...	27th „	497—499	644
Do. Sebundy Barracks and Hospital at Palcondah.—The amount sanctioned for the — authorized to be transferred to the Reserve Fund.	27th „	500, 501	616
Do —New Artillery Barracks at Waltair.—Early submission of Estimates for the — called for	31st „	581, 582	680
Wellington Barracks.—Captain Farewell's proposal to obtain from England, through Messrs. Jennings & Co., the cast iron pipes required to complete the roof drainage of the — declined, he was required to observe the course laid down in the Court's Despatch to the Government of India, dated 8th November 1855. ...	1st May	33, 34	942
Trichinopoly. Bomb-proof portion of the European Infantry Barracks.—Military Department approve of the Estimate for improving the ventilation of the— ...	2nd „	58, 59	975
Wellington Barracks.—Military Department have no objection to the course proposed for the removal of night soil from the —	5th „	115, 116	1,057
Jaulnah Temporary Barracks.—Instructions of the Government of India that no steps be taken for the construction of the—, ...	10th „	231, 232	1,100
Bangalore. Dragoon Barracks.—Report on the progress of the — and a further sum of 50,000 Rupees requested on account of it. Communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	12th „	249, 250	1,107
Fort Saint George. Cook-houses of the Parcherry.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for effecting certain alterations and improvements to the —	13th „	279, 280	1,118

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Arcot, North. Guard-room at the entrance of the Upper Barracks at Raneepet.—Estimate for constructing an additional —. The papers returned to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	16th May	356, 357	1,156
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Military Department, referring to the Commander-in-Chief the question of the Plans and Estimates for the accommodation of married soldiers of the Artillery at —	20th ,,	411, 412	1,177
Bangalore. Dragoon Barracks.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, reports the precise amount allotted for expenditure during 1862-63 on the —. Communicated to the Military Department.	23rd ,,	461, 462	1,209
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Military Department requesting Revenue Department to cause the Collector to institute preliminary enquiries as to the extent of land to be acquired for the accommodation of the Battery of Artillery stationed at Waltair, as also the Quarter Master General to report whether the Harness room and other buildings are still required irrespective of the above proposition.	26th ,,	528, 529	1,244
Do. Battery of Artillery stationed at Waltair.—Proceedings Revenue Department communicating to the Board of Revenue Proceedings Military Department on the subject of providing suitable accommodation for the — with a request to direct the Collector to ascertain the extent, &c., of the land required by the Military authorities.	4th June	83, 84	1,314
Bangalore.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the Estimate for constructing two Lavatories with Urinals in connection with the range of Barracks occupied by the Royal Horse Artillery.	5th ,,	102, 103	1,323
Trichinopoly Barracks.—Estimate for partition walls, &c., in the portion of the — allotted to the use of the families, required to be submitted through the Quarter Master General of the Army.	5th ,,	104, 105	,,
Bangalore. Artillery Lavatories.—Approbation of the Commander-in-Chief of the Plan of the —. Communicated to the Military Department.	5th ,,	106, 107	1,324
Do. Solitary Cells.—Provision made for the funds required in excess of the amount already sanctioned on account of the —	5th ,,	112, 113	1,325
Do. New Barracks.—Estimate for planting trees about the — on the Race Course, called for.	6th ,,	130, 131	1,332
Malabar. Solitary Cells at Cannanore for the European Regt. of Infantry.—Information called for whether the — cannot be deferred for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	20th ,,	401, 402	1,445
Bangalore.—Permission granted for terracing one of the out-buildings in connection with the new Dragoon Barracks with a new description of roofing slab. A special report to be submitted on the completion of the roof.	24th ,,	512, 513	1,510
Vizagapatam.—Bill for the construction of the Sebundy Hospital and Barracks, &c., at Nursepatam, sanctioned. Information called for as to upon whom the blame rests in the late submission of the Bill.	27th ,,	598, 599	1,549
Bangalore.—Further report from the Executive Engineer on the new description of roofing slab, recorded. ...	9th July	168, 169	1,644
Do.—Captain Mayne's project for bringing water from the Ulsoor tank to the new Dragoon Barracks. The Estimate to be re-submitted according to Colonel Ouchterlony's modifications.	10th ...	210, 211	1,669

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BARRACKS.—*(Continued).*			
Malabar. Solitary Cells at Cannanore.—Instructions issued for their construction.	11th July	217, 218	1,674
Trichinopoly.—Improvements to the drainage in the European Barracks in the Cantonment of — authorized.	19th „	445, 446	1,762
Wellington Barracks.—A portion of the — reported to have been burnt down.	21st „	455, 456	1,766
Return of the entire annual cost of housing the Army before and after the Mutiny called for by the Government of India. Communicated to the Chief Engineer.	28th „	581, 582	1,860
Wellington Barracks.—Amount of loss sustained by the late fire at the — reported. A Bill required to be submitted for Rupees 146-10-0 expended in clearing away the debris.	7th Aug.	96, 97	1,949
Bangalore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for laying wooden gratings for the Lavatories recently erected at — in the lines of the Royal Artillery.	13th „	204, 205	1,995
Trichinopoly Barracks.—The District Engineer reports the cause of Major General Coffin calling for Estimates of the cost of giving a tiled verandah all round the —, recorded.	18th „	245, 246	2,017
Bellary. Artillery Barracks.—The Deputy Chief Engineer Northern Circle, to report whether flooring tiles or Asphalte could not be substituted for stone in the — ...	21st „	317, 318	2,043
Bangalore. Dragoon Barracks.—Information called for as to the amount expended up to date on the — from the sum allowed in the current year's Budget and what further sum can be laid out on the buildings by the 30th April next....	25th „	373, 374	2,061
Gibbs, Paymaster, E., Royal Horse Artillery.—Proceedings Financial Department, ordering copy of a Home Despatch informing the payment of a certain sum by — to the Executive Engineer Secunderabad on account of Barrack damage to be furnished to the Accountant General with a view to the issue of instructions for the necessary adjustment....	27th „	427, 428	2,077
Bangalore. New Barracks on the Race Course.—Estimate for planting trees about the — sanctioned.	28th „	445, 446	2,084
Do. Horse Artillery Barracks.—Revised Estimate for two Lavatories with Urinals for the — sanctioned... ...	4th Sept.	71, 72	2,125
Saint Thomas' Mount. Cook-rooms and Privies of the north and south Barracks of the Artillery.—Plans and Estimates for — called for.	6th „	127, 128	2,147
Do. Proceedings Military Department observing that the Commander-in-Chief's requisition for increased accommodation at — will require to be modified and that the Artillery Recruit Depôt will no longer be necessary.	6th „	129, 130	2,147
Malabar. Cannanore European Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, calling for Plans and Estimates for flushing the drains of the —	10th „	169, 170	2,174
Bellary. Artillery Barracks.—Granite slabs recommended for flooring the —	10th „	171, 172	„
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for improving and extending the main drain from the south Barracks at —... ...	11th „	199, 200	2,189
Bangalore.—Early report called for with respect to the observation of the Government of India that the expense for the construction of a new Barracks at — would be greater than one at Trichinopoly.	12th „	217, 218	2,195
Saint Thomas' Mount. Cook-rooms and Privies of the north and south Barracks of the Artillery.—Instructions issued for immediate measures being adopted for attending to the alterations of the —...	16th „	288, 289	2,217

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for putting up 116 wooden shelves in the Artillery at — approved by the Military Department.	25th Sep.	436, 437	2,318
Bangalore. New Dragoon Barracks.—A copy of the Proceedings of Government in this Department dated 10th July last, on the project for the supply of water to the — furnished to the Military Department. Lieutenant Tulloch requested to expedite the submission of the Plans and Estimates for supplying the whole of the Barracks at Bangalore with filtered water. ..	25th „	438, 439	2,318
Trichinopoly. Artillery Barracks.—Estimate for altering window shutters in the Serjeant's quarters attached to the — approved by the Military Department. ...	25th „	464, 465	2,326
Wellington.—Estimate for two additional Privies to be constructed in the European Cantonment at — approved by the Military Department.	26th „	480, 481	2,336
Bellary. Artillery Barracks.—The use of granite slabs for flooring the — sanctioned by the Military Department. Vide "Slabs."	30th „	540, 541	2,364
Bangalore. New Dragoon Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department requiring a sufficient sum to be assigned in the Budget for 1863-64 for the completion of the —	9th Oct.	135, 136	2,435
Malabar. West Hill Barracks at Calicut.—Rs. 10,000 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for improvements and additions, &c., to the —	23rd „	341, 342	2,513
Godavery District. Samulcottah Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department sanctioning payment to the Bills for Police Guards for guarding the — during April and May 1862 and directing that the charge be debited to the Military Department.	24th „	374, 375	2,529
Kistna District. Ellore Barracks.—Bills for do. do. do. sanctioned.	24th „	374, 375	2,529
Bellary. Artillery Barracks.—The District Engineer affords explanation respecting the stones used in flooring the —	3rd Nov.	50, 51	2,610
Bangalore. New Dragoon Barracks.—Memorandum showing the state of progress of the buildings at the — and the Executive Engineer states that it will be a loss of public money to suspend now the construction of block No. 8.	5th „	97, 98	2,634
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the Estimate for building partition walls in the bombproof Barracks at — and for erecting two doors to form three Cells for prisoners...	7th „	164, 165	2,6 57
Bangalore. New Dragoon Barracks.—The Executive Engineer reports that he does not feel sanguine about the completion of the 24 quarters by the Contractor at the — during the current official year.	13th „	254, 255	2,710
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, returning for revision the Estimate for the construction of 24 quarters for married men, and requesting that a report may be called for and submitted as to any increased expenditure having been incurred on this account and who is responsible for the same.	14th „	282, 283	2,720
Wellington.—Reasons assigned for delaying to submit an Estimate for re-roofing the block of buildings injured by fire.	17th „	329, 330	2,746
Kamptee.—The removal of certain buildings from the Infantry Barracks at — sanctioned.	21st „	414, 415	2,778

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Trichinopoly. Bath-room attached to the temporary European Infantry Barracks.—Estimate for enlarging the men's — sanctioned...	27th Nov.	476, 477	2,805
Bangalore. New Dragoon Barracks.—The Executive Engineer reports that no increased expenditure has been incurred on account of married quarters.... ...	28th ,,	486, 487	2,807
Arcot, North. Buildings called Big Barracks in the Fort of Arnee.—Application of the Bishop of Thermopylæ for the — for the purpose of a Free School and Orphanage, referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	1st Dec.	17, 18	2,823
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Estimate of Rupees 200 for fixing wooden stands to 60 basins in the north and south Barracks at — approved by the Military Department.	6th ,,	124, 125	2,865
Bangalore and Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Military Department calling for a report regarding the comparative cost for the construction of new Barracks at — *Trichinopoly.*—Proceedings Military Department, requesting that certain alterations recommended to the temporary Barracks may be carried into effect without delay; that instructions may at the same time be issued for the preparation of Plans and Estimates for new Barracks for the wing of the 105th Regiment.	6th ,,	143, 144	2,869
Saint Thomas' Mount. Barracks, Cook-rooms and Privies attached to the Recruit Depôt.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,470 for improving, &c., the — approved by the Military Department.	22nd ,,	406, 407	2,993
BELLS.			
Fort Saint George. Bell of Saint Mary's Church.—Estimate for putting up a new frame for suspending the — sanctioned.	31st March	583, 584	680
BELTS AND BADGES.			
Officers requiring belts or cloth to submit an Estimate of the expense to the heads of their respective Departments, and not to the Board of Revenue.	24th July	529, 530	1,799
BILLS.			
Salem.—Bills which exceeded their Estimates by more than 5 per cent....	24th Jan.	105, 106	28
Presidency.—Emergent Bills of the District Engineer for October 1861, sanctioned...	6th Feb.	87, 88	120
Trichinopoly.—Bill which exceeded its Estimate by more than 5 per cent. sanctioned, and explanation called for as to the delay in the submission of the Bill.	8th ,,	118, 119	133
Presidency.—Bills which exceeded their Estimates by more than 5 per cent. sanctioned.	8th ,,	120, 121	134
Salem.—Bills for works executed on emergency in 1860-61, sanctioned.	10th ,,	135, 136	143
Smalley, Lieutenant, 2nd Assistant District Engineer.—Bill for medical attendance on — sanctioned.	12th ,,	173, 174	168

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Tanjore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	12th Feb.	175, 176	169
Madura.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned.	14th ,,	203, 204	188
Fort Saint George.—Nineteen Bills for expenditure incurred in fixing wooden spouts and trunks to certain buildings in — sanctioned.	15th ,,	237, 238	198
Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles to enforce regularity in the submission of the Bills for completed works as well as for works for which periodical Bills are required by the rules.	17th ,,	268	269
Bellary.—Bill for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	19th ,,	317, 318	247
Vizagapatam.—Bill for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	20th ,,	339, 340	254
Bangalore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned with certain remarks.	20th ,,	343, 344	256
Madras District.—Bills for works executed on emergency in 1860-61, sanctioned. Explanation called for with regard to the delay in the submission of the Bills. ...	21st ,,	355, 356	260
Nellore. Kapular Tank.—Emergent Bill for constructing a wooden sluice for the — sanctioned.	24th ,,	386, 387	278
Presidency.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	24th ,,	388, 389	279
Tanjore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned. Arrears in the District noticed....	25th ,,	398, 399	288
Trichinopoly. Temporary Barracks.—Explanation as regards the delay in the submission of the Bill on account of the — not considered satisfactory.	27th ,,	431, 432	309
Nellore.—Contingent Bills for two pigeon-hole cases provided for the Offices of two of the Ranges of — sanctioned.	3rd March	13, 14	364
Madras District.—Measures adopted by the Central Office for clearing off the arrears of Bills in the — approved. A Return of all outstanding Bills for 1860-61 to be submitted quarterly.	7th ,,	92, 93	414
Wellington.—Bill for works executed on emergency in January 1862, sanctioned.	13th ,,	196, 197	482
Tanjore.—Bill for completing the renewal of the Lock gates of the navigation Canal at Permal Covil, sanctioned.	17th ,,	255, 256	509
Godavery District.—District Engineer explains that the Bill for Rupees 1,902-2-10 includes all the expenses incurred for fitting up an Armstrong's Canal Dredge, and forwarding it, and six Punts to the Kistna District. The order of 6th May 1861 authorized to be removed from the list of unanswered references.	20th ,,	347, 348	562
Trichinopoly.—Emergent bills for June 1861, sanctioned.	22nd ,,	407, 408	596
Godavery.—Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army offers explanation respecting the two bills for wages of Boat Lascars for crossing the 7th and 11th Regiments over the — recorded.	27th ,,	504, 505	647.
Upper and Lower Godavery Districts.—Bills amounting to Rupees 68,014-4-5, for charges incurred in fitting up certain Steam Tugs, Dredges and Punts employed in the — authorized to be debited to Public Works Stores.	28th ,,	532, 533	656
Wellington.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	31st ,,	593, 594	685

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Trichinopoly. Printing Press-room for Collector's Kacheri. Bill on account of the — declined. Further information called for.	2nd April	34, 35	718
Vizagapatam.—Bill for fitting up globe, lamps and wall shades in the Church at Vizianagarum, sanctioned. ...	3rd „	66, 67	731
Do.—Repairs to the Staff Serjeant's House at Nursepatam.—Explanation as to the grounds on which the work was executed on emergency, recorded.	5th „	113, 114	763
Machinery.—Return of Bills passed in the Central Office for cleaning and setting — up during the quarter ending 31st December 1861. Information called for as to the great delay in the adjustment of certain charges.	12th „	237, 238	809
Presidency. Explanation of the District Engineer on the excess in several Bills.—The Bills submitted on the 19th October last amounting to Rupees 13,466-13-11, sanctioned...	15th „	294, 295	831
Madura. Tumkum Bungalow.—Bill of charges in payment of a Cavelgar to watch the — authorized to be passed.	16th „	312, 313	840
Godavery District.—Bills amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,396-0-2 for fitting and painting Steamers, &c., for use of the Governor General, sanctioned.	3rd May	94, 95	983
Godavery District. Lock and Colingulah for the Coringa Channel.—Bill for constructing a — sanctioned by the Government of India.	7th „	175	1,076
Machinery.—Return of Bills passed for cleaning and setting up —. "Vide Machinery."...	12th „	255, 256	1,109
Tanjore.—Bills for restoring certain works destroyed by the floods of 1858, sanctioned. No work to be undertaken without authority, and Bills required to be sent in as soon as the work is completed whether there is an Estimate or not.	13th „	267, 268	1,112
Do.—Bills for repairs executed to the banks of the Vettaur in — sanctioned.	13th „	273, 274	1,115
Canara, South.—Bill of Rupees 1,146-0-7, on account of the Establishment for the levy of tolls on Imperial lines of road in — in 1858-59, 1859-60, sanctioned. ...	14th „	301, 302	1,127
Madura.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned.	14th „	305, 306	1,128
Government Stores.—Bill for removing — from the North Beach to Chepauk, sanctioned.	17th „	367, 368	1,159
Engineer Bills.—The Controller Military Finance reports that no — are at present in the Military Audit Office. The Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments of the Central Office to report what has become of the Bills referred to by the Accountant General	21st „	439, 440	1,198
Godavery District.—Rupees 4,111-7-5, outstanding for repairs executed to works in the several Estates under management in the old Rajahmundry District between 1844 and 1847 authorized to be written off to "profit and loss." The Bills for works executed in the same District previous to 1856 amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,714-11-5, passed.	24th „	514, 515	1,227
Machinery.—Return of Bills passed in the Central Office for cleaning and setting up — during the quarter ending 31st December 1861.—Information furnished as to the cause of the delay in the adjustment of certain charges, recorded.	28th „	569, 570	1,255

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Salem. Room allotted as a Veterinary Pharmacy at the Remount Depôt, Oossoor.—The District Engineer authorized to disburse the amount of the Bill for improvements, &c., to the — from the General Funds at his disposal. ...	28th May	585, 586	1,262
Madura.—Under the explanation afforded the Bill for Rupees 60 for the construction of a Crane, sanctioned....	29th ,,	597, 598	1,265
Nellore.—Bill for an Engine shed constructed at the Engineer Workshops, sanctioned.	30th ,,	624, 625	1,274
Civil Architect.—Rupees 3,061-7-5 outstanding in the accounts of the — for 1857-58 authorized to be admitted in account as if adjusted by Bills.	2nd June	7, 8	1,285
Madras District.—Emergent Bills of the District Engineer, sanctioned.			
Government expressed their displeasure at the proceedings of Captain A. S. Moberly in the cases noticed.	2nd ,,	29, 30	1,294
Tanjore.—Emergent Bills of the District Engineer, sanctioned.	9th ,,	160, 161	1,338
Medical College buildings.—Proceedings Educational Department, requesting to reimburse to the District Engineer Rupees 1,219-5-1 on account of Bills for certain alterations and additions to the — and debit the same to the Educational Building Budget for 1861-62... ...	9th ,,	162, 163	1,339
Malabar.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the removal of the retrenchment with respect to the Bill for the rent of a building at Cannanore, and approving of the instructions promised to be sent to the Commissary General regarding expenditure.	10th ,,	176, 177	1,343
Nellore. Principal Sudder Amin's Record-room.—Explanation afforded as to the excess in the cost of certain repairs executed to the —. The Bill sanctioned. ...	10th ,,	190, 191	1,347
Coimbatore.—Emergent Bill of the District Engineer, sanctioned.	10th ,,	194, 195	1,349
Trichinopoly—Explanation afforded with respect to certain Bills which differed in amount from the Progress Reports, noticed.	11th ,,	210, 211	1,353
Malabar.—Emergent Bills of the District Engineer, sanctioned.	11th ,,	218, 219	1,357
Coimbatore.—Bill for an excess in the Estimate for repairing the road from — to Conghiem, sanctioned.	12th ,,	244, 245	1,369
Fort Saint George.—Old Civil Auditor's Office. Bill of the District Engineer, Presidency, which exceeded its Estimate by more than five per cent. for converting the — into Officers' quarters, sanctioned.	13th ,,	246, 247	1,370
Trichinopoly.—Bill of Rupees 1,793-3-1 for building a Printing Press-room in the Collector's Kacheri at —, sanctioned.	16th ,,	286, 287	1,386
Tanjore. Taluq Kacheri at Kutalum.—Bills amounting to Rupees 525-6-0 for repairs and additions carried out to the —, sanctioned.			
Enquiry to be made in the Judicial Department why the Kacheri may not continue to be occupied by the Police.	17th ,,	318, 319	1,395
Madras.—Bill of the District Engineer for works executed on emergency, sanctioned....	19th ,,	367, 368	1,430
Do. Bills of the District Engineer for works executed on emergency.—Colonel Rundall accounts for the delay in the submission of the —, recorded.	20th ,,	389, 390	1,441
Presidency.—Bill of the District Engineer for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	20th ,,	395, 396	1,443
Coimbatore.—Bills of the District Engineer which exceeded their Estimate by more than 5 per cent. for the repair of certain roads, sanctioned. Explanation called for as to the cause of the delay in the submission of the Bills.	20th ,,	411, 412	1,447

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BILLS.—*(Continued.)*			
Wellington.—Bill of Rupees 417-6-10 for work executed on emergency, sanctioned.	21st June	432, 433	1,473
Tanjore Fort.—Bill for alterations made to adapt a building in the — for the purposes of an Hospital, sanctioned.	24th „	520, 521	1,513
Tanjore.—Bills for works which exceeded their Estimate more than 5 per cent., sanctioned. The delay in the submission of the Bills, noticed, and the District Engineer instructed to expedite the despatch of Bills which may be still due.	26th „	576, 577	1,539
Vizagapatam.—Bill for the construction of the Sebundy Hospital and Barracks, &c., at Nursepatam, sanctioned. Information called for as to upon whom the blame rests in the late submission of the Bill...	27th „	598, 599	1,549
Presidency. Old quarters of the Superintendent of the Seven Wells.—Bills for demolishing the — and for completing the repairs of the portion of the Fort Saint George's Gate and bridges in the Fort, and repairing the palisades from the Saint George's to the North Gate, sanctioned. The whole of the proceedings in connection with this work considered most unsatisfactory, and Lieutenant-Colonel Hitchins warned that any repetition of such neglect will entail his removal from his present appointment.	30th „	618, 619	1,558
Coimbatore. Bhowany Bridge.—Bill of Rupees 276-10-8 for repairs executed to the — sanctioned; the amount to be recovered from Captain Rogers of the Engineers. ...	30th „	640, 641	1,566
Tanjore.—Three Bills for certain works executed on emergency authorized to be recovered from Assistant Supervisor Kistnah.	1st July	9, 10	1,573
Bellary.—Bill for a work which exceeded its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned.	2nd „	30, 31	1,584
Arcot, North.—Bill for a work which exceeded its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned.	8th „	136, 137	1,633
Do.—Bill for works executed on emergency, sanctioned...	9th „	150, 151	1,638
Coimbatore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	9th „	152, 153	„
Presidency District Engineer.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	10th „	182, 183	1,648
Trichinopoly.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	10th „	194, 195	1,651
Madras District.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	11th „	223, 224	1,677
Kistna District.—Bill for work executed on emergency, sanctioned.	11th „	233, 234	1,680
Tanjore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	12th „	260, 261	1,690
Bangalore.—Bills for certain works which exceeded their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned with a desire that the Executive Engineer be directed to expedite the submission of the supplemental Estimate for the work in connection with the Wash-houses and Urinals of the Dragoon Barracks.	14th „	284, 285	1,699
Coimbatore.—Bill which exceeded its Estimate by more than 5 per cent. in the repair of the road from Ootacamund to Jackatallah and thence to Coonoor, sanctioned.	14th „	286, 287	1,701
"Pioneer" Steamer.—Bill for expenses incurred in sending the — to Dowlaishweram for the use of the Governor General, sanctioned.	14th „	290, 291	1,702

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Trichinopoly. Murthayaur Under Tunnel.—Bills for the construction of the — and for the repair of damages sustained by the work during its progress by the occurrence of heavy floods in the river, sanctioned. The Audit Department in passing those Bills about 78 per cent. in excess of the estimated cost noticed to be in contravention of an established rule of the Department. The Deputy Chief Engineer when submitting the report of the expenditure on the Ponairy channel was required also to show separately the amount expended on the under-tunnel from its commencement.	14th July	319—321	1,711
Tanjore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	16th „	354, 355	1,735
Tanjore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	16th „	358, 359	1,737
Godavery District.—List of Bills for certain works exceeding their Estimate by more than 5 per cent.	23rd „	489, 490	1,783
Do.—Bills for works which exceeded their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned. Explanation of their late submission called for.	24th „	505, 506	1,789
Presidency District Engineer.—Bills for certain works exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent. ...	25th „	543, 544	1,803
Vizagapatam.—Bill for the construction of the Sebundy Hospital and Barracks, &c., at Nursepatam. The Chief Engineer accounts for its late submission.	28th „	579, 580	1,860
Tanjore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	31st „	626, 627	1,886
Arcot, South.—Bills for works exceeding their Estimates, sanctioned.	6th Aug.	73, 74	1,941
Arcot North.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	19th „	273, 274	2,026
Presidency.—Bill for works executed on emergency sanctioned.	19th „	275, 276	„
Coimbatore.—Bills for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	19th „	277, 278	2,027
Do.—Bills for the execution of certain works, sanctioned.	20th „	287, 288	2,032
Blythe's Steam Tugs.—Bills for fitting the three — with windlasses, chains and anchors, submitted by the District Engineer, Godavery, ordered to be transmitted to the Home Government.	22nd „	341, 342	2,050
Accountant General authorized to accept the adjustment of all such outstanding advances on Military works up to 30th April 1856 as have been accounted for by passed Bills although the bills themselves may not be now forthcoming.	23rd „ and 25th „	366—368 and 381, 382	2,059 2,063
Madras District.—Bill for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	29th „	469, 470	2,060
Godavery District.—The delay in the submission of certain Bills of the — accounted for by the Chief Engineer. The laxity in the Audit Department of the Central Office noticed; and enquiries required to be made as to the parties responsible for the neglect in the cases in question.	1st Sept.	1, 2	2,095
Coimbatore.—Explanation of the Chief Engineer as to the late submission of certain Bills of the District of—, noticed.	1st „	7, 8	2,097
Bellary.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned. Its late submission noticed.	5th „	103, 104	2,136

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BILLS.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore. Velanthavalum Bridge.—Under the explanation afforded by the Chief Engineer, the five Bills for the expenditure incurred in the construction of the —, sanctioned.	6th Sept.	119, 120	2,142
Godavery District.—Bills for repairing two Paddle Boats for the use of the Police Department. Communicated to the Judicial Department.	8th „	145, 146	2,151
Police Department.—Proceedings Judicial Department, forwarding to the Inspector General of Police two Bills on account of repairing two Paddle Boats for the use of the —.	17th „	325, 326	2,244
Arcot, South.—Bill of the District Engineer for work exceeding its Estimate, sanctioned.	25th „	460, 461	2,325
Vizagapatam.—Bill from the District Engineer for work executed on emergency, sanctioned. In future lists to be submitted to Government an additional column requested to be inserted, showing the date on which the Bills were received in the Central Office, &c.	29th „	498, 499	2,347
Presidency District Egineer.—Bill of the — for work executed on emergency, sanctioned.	2nd Oct.	13, 14	2,372
Salem.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned.	2nd „	21, 22	2,374
Coimbatore.—Bill for certain works exceeding its Estimate by more than five per cent., sanctioned.	13th „	202, 203	2,454
Do.—Lists of Bills for works exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned.	14th „	210, 211	2,457
Coimbatore.—List of Bills for works executed, sanctioned with certain observations.	20th „	295, 296	2,487
Upper Godavery.—List of Bill which exceeded its Estimate by more than 5 per cent. sanctioned.	23rd „	369, 370	2,528
Salem.—Bill for work exceeding its Estimate by more than 5 per cent. sanctioned.	1st Nov.	25, 26	2,583
Madura.—Bill for do., sanctioned.	3rd „	35, 36	2,602
Machinery.—Return of Bills passed in the Central Office for cleaning and setting up — during the quarter ending 30th September 1862.	5th „	107, 108	2,641
Balances of Expenditure to be accounted for by Bills noticed to be very large in certain Districts and every effort required to be used for their early disposal. ...	7th „	161, 162	2,655
Malabar. Dam at Chetwye.—Four bills amounting to Rupees 35,563-13-10 being the expenditure incurred in building a —, sanctioned.	10th Nov.	171, 172	2,663
Salem.—List of Bills exceeding their Estimates by more than 5 per cent., sanctioned.	10th „	185, 186	2,670
Tanjore. Bills for works executed on emergency.—Explanation called for as to their late submission.	19th „	380, 381	2,767
Doderet, Mr., Mathematical Instrument-maker.—Bill of — for a set of tools procured from England, sanctioned...	2nd Dec.	46, 47	2,833
Presidency.—Bill for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	4th „	100, 101	2,854
Kistna District.—Bill for works executed on emergency, sanctioned.	6th „	139, 140	2,867
BLASTING.			
Canara, South.—The District Engineer's reply as respects the rate for blasting rock to be submitted to Government.	21st May	429, 430	1,191
Do.—Submitted.	21st July	453, 454	1,765

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BOATS AND FERRIES.	1862.		
Godavery Boats.—Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, intimates that the sanction of Government for the construction of the — was granted on the 28rd August 1861, recorded.	31st Jan.	(209 D)	81
Madras Canal.—Boats employed on the — reported to be flat-bottomed without keels.	4th Feb.	26, 27	93
Madras.—Cargo and Passenger Boats, referred to by the District Engineer, authorized to be sold by auction. ...	15th ,,	245, 246	203
Stern wheel Steam Boats for the navigation of shallow rivers.—Memorandum on the advantages of — trasmitted by the Government of India.	22nd ,,	367, 368	267
Godavery Canals.—Certain information called for from the Chief Engineer respecting the boats using the —.	25th ,,	402, 403	291
Madras. Northern Canal.—Mr. Kennedy's suggestion for improving the means for loading the salt boats in the —. Communicated to the Revenue Department. The formation of landing places in the manner proposed by Mr. Kennedy to be included in the Estimate prepared by the Presidency District Engineer.	21st March	385, 386	584
Godavery District.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning two Paddle-boats being supplied from the Department Public Works for the use of the Police Officers in the — Estimates to be submitted in the event of new ones being required to be constructed.	8th April	165, 166	776
Do.—The stock value of the old wooden flat reported to have been lost authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss.	17th May	377, 378	1,164
Madras.—The cargo boat authorized to be sold by auction on the 15th February last recommended to be broken up and the timber used for repairs, approved.	29th ,,	595, 596	1,264
Godavery District.—Paddle Boat in use with the Officer in charge of the Tademulla Range. Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned.	16th June	278, 279	1,384
Nellore.—Instructions to the Board of Revenue regarding the plan of carrying on the ferries in —	21st ,,	436, 437	1,475
Malabar. Boats plying on the Ponany Canal.—Information furnished regarding the tonnage of —	25th ,,	539, 540	1,521
Godavery District.—The amount of loss, Rupees 3,827-1-7, by the sale of fourteen old stone boats, authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	1st July	7, 8	1,572
Do.—The difference in the original cost of the two old Paddle-boats sold by auction, authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	11th ,,	229, 230	1,678
Do. Canals.—Information furnished respecting the boats, &c., using the — with proposals for the amount and modes of levying tolls on them. The rates proposed required to be more equalized and reported for the approval of Government.	16th ,,	352, 353	1,730
Do. District.—Bills for repairing two Paddle-boats for the use of the Police Department. Communicated to the Judicial Department.	8th Sept.	145, 146	2,151
Upper Godavery.—Reports on the results of the investigation relative to the surface friction of boats. The papers returned to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, owing to the unsatisfactory manner they were laid before Government.	16th ,,	276, 277	2,214
Davis, Mr.—The passenger boat of — reported to have been floated through the surf.	16th ,,	284, 285	2,216
Ganjam. Platform Boats for the Ferry at Byree. Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned.	17th ,,	295, 296	2,233

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BOATS AND FERRIES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Police Department.—Proceedings Judicial Department, forwarding to the Inspector General of Police two Bills on account of repairing two Paddle-boats for the use of the —.	17th Sept.	325, 326	2,244
Godavery.—The expenditure of Rupees 601-2-11, being a portion of that already incurred in the expenditure made at the — on the surface friction of boats, sanctioned...	25th ,,	458, 459	2,324
Report on the surface friction of boats.—Colonel Ouchterlony's explanation of having submitted the — without any opinion from himself, noticed.	2nd Oct.	5, 6	2,369
Godavery District.—Estimate of Rupees 744 for repairing three Paddle-boats, sanctioned.	14th ,,	218, 219	2,460
Godavery Ferry.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, recommends that the Collector and District Engineer be instructed to frame, in conjunction, a traffic of rates of toll for the—. Vide "Godavery."	18th ,,	279, 280	2,479
Godavery District.—The loss incurred by the sale of two unserviceable Paddle-boats and a Dredge flat, authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	13th ,, and 17th Nov.	248, 249 and 312, 313	2,708 and 2,740
Ganjam. Chilka Lake.—A return showing the number of boats plying in the — and the number of tons carted from the end of the navigation to Ganjam and *vice versa* promised to be submitted.	20th Dec.	392, 393	2,991
BOUNDARIES.			
Kurnool Cantonment.—Estimate for erecting boundary stones to mark the limits of the —, approved.	5th Feb.	71, 72	113
BOXES.			
Dealwood Boxes.—Letter from the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines, requesting instructions regarding the manner proposed for making payments on account of — with tin lining, &c., recorded.	2nd June	25, 26	1,293
Packing Cases.—The Accountant General requested to state the source from which the value of the — drawn from the Grand Arsenal can be paid.	12th Aug.	170, 171	1,983
Do.—Agreeably to the suggestion of the Accountant General the value of the — authorized to be met from the amount sanctioned on account of Establishments and Contingencies of the Department Public Works. ...	27th ,,	419, 420	2,075
BRIBES.			
Cuddapah.—The punishment of one Kondareddy for offering a bribe to a public servant, reported.	28th Feb.	466, 467	357
BRICKS.			
Coimbatore.—Rupees 40 the value of certain Bricks authorized to be written off to profit and loss. Instructions issued respecting the serviceable bricks valued at 18 Rupees.	17th June	320, 321	1,396
BRIDGES.			
Trichinopoly. Condamurthy Bridge.—The grant of additional funds for the — to be considered on the receipt of the report called for.	29th Jan.	137, 138	47

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Ganjam. Bridge over Nullah No. 101 *on Trunk Road No* 6.—Estimate for building a —, sanctioned. ...	4th Feb.	50, 51	104
Trichinopoly. Masonry bridge over the Codamurty.—The construction of a — ordered to be at once proceeded with. Colonel Horsley to report the sum which he proposes to expend on the bridge during the current year in addition to that which can be spared from the General Funds of the District, and the source from which the additional funds are to be obtained.	5th ,,	61, 62	108
Tanjore. Bridges on Roads Nos 1 *to* 36.—The transfer of funds provided for river improvements authorized on account of repairs to —	10th ,,	133, 134	142
Cuddapah. Mundaveer River.—The substitution of ramps on either bank of the — in lieu of the bridge sanctioned on the 24th August 1857, authorized.	18th ,,	276, 277	214
Madura. Bridge across the Oopar River.—Estimate of Rupees 1,980 for constructing a —. Grvernment await the receipt of the Estimate called for on the 31st December 1861.	18th ,,	284, 285	219
Tanjore. Colgroon and Cauvery Bridges.—No tolls to be levied on the—	24th ,,	378, 379	273
Coimbatore, Valunthavalum Bridge.—Further report of the expenditure on the — called for.	3rd March	26—29	396
Kurnool. Bridge over the Kundar near Nundial on the line from Kurnool by the Nundy Cunnamah Ghát to Cummum.—Supplemental Estimate for the completion of the — sanctioned.	6th ,,	57, 58	391
Trichinopoly. Corrayaur Bridge.—No toll to be levied at the—	11th ,,	137, 138	443
High Level Canal connecting the Godavery and Kistna Anicuts.—Estimates for two bridges over the — one to be built at Ellore and the other at Gogulapád, sanctioned.	12th ,,	152, 153	451
Coimbatore. Bhowany Bridge.—Report on the injury sustained by the —. The further promised report awaited for.	12th ,,	156, 157	455
Godavery District. Ellore Canal.—Further information called for before sanctioning the Estimate for the erection of two bridges on the —. The order of the 12th March to be considered in abeyance.	21st ,,	375, 376	581
Malabar. Kalputti Bridge.—Rupees 3,734 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund for completing the — ...	21st ,,	387, 388	585
Canara, South. Kacheris at Udipi and Upinangadi.—The unexpended balance of the allotment for the Cadamballa bridge for the current year being laid out on the — approved.	21st ,,	389, 390	586
Ganjam.—Estimates for Rupees 17,740 for the construction of a bridge over the Mahendra River and two smaller works on Trunk Road No. 6, sanctioned. For reasons assigned a fresh application to be made after the commencement of the next official year.	31st ,,	585, 586	680
Nellore. Kavivedu Bridge on Trunk Road No. 6.—Report on the accident to the —. Estimate to be submitted of the additional expense likely to be incurred in its repair.	31st ,,	601, 602	687
Trichinopoly. Codamurty Bridge.—The District Engineer reports that he will be able to find funds for the — to the extent required during the current year from his present allotment.	9th April	180, 181	779

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Malabar. Kalputti Bridge.—A further sum of Rs. 1,150 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund of the current year for the completion of the —. A full report on the subject called for. ...	12th April	241, 242	817
Trichinopoly. Codamurty Bridge.—Rupees 3,500 sanctioned out of the Reserve Fund on account of the — ...	17th „	345, 346	859
District Engineer Presidency.—The various bridges within the Presidency limits entrusted to the care of the —. Estimates for repairs to be countersigned by the Collector.	23rd „	359, 360	872
Tinnevelly. Platform bridge across the Oopar River.—Estimate for constructing a — sanctioned.	6th May	142, 143	1,066
Godavery District. Two Iron Lattice Girder Bridges of 50 feet span.—Plans and Estimates amounting to Rupees 9,200 for constructing — sanctioned.	9th „	223, 224	1,097
Nellore. Kavivedu Bridge on Trunk Road No. 6.—Estimate for re-constructing a portion of the arch of the — sanctioned.	10th „	229, 230	1,100
Trichinopoly. Codamurty and Iyar Bridges.—Report of the progress made in the construction of the —, considered satisfactory.	10th „	233, 234	1,101
Waterloo Bridge at Jackatalla.—Chief Engineer furnishes the information called for respecting the —. The revised Bill for the entire amount of Rupees 23,744-13-10 sanctioned.	15th „	326, 327	1,137
Godavery District. Iron Lattice Girder Bridges.—Estimate for the construction of two —, sanctioned. ...	20th „	405, 406	1,174
Presidency. Bridge between General Tulloch's and Mr. Arathoon's gardens at Nungumbaukum.—Estimate for re-building the —. Further information called for. ...	21st „	427, 428	1,191
Ganjam. Mahendra Bridges.—Rupees 17,740 allotted on account of the —	24th „	502, 503	1,223
Presidency. General Hospital Gate and Elephant Gate Bridges.—The District Engineer authorized to proceed with operations for widening and improving the — ...	27th „	567, 568	1,254
Malabar. Kalputti Bridge.—An accident to the — involving the destruction of 5 arches, reported.	28th „	573, 574	1,257
Kurnool. Bridge near Nundial.—Damage done to the — by an unseasonable fresh, reported.	28th „	575, 576	„
Presidency. College Bridge.—Estimate for repairing the road-way over the —, sanctioned.	30th „	626, 627	1,274
Madura. Bridge across the Shunmroganuddee on Trunk Road No. 2 near Pulney.—Authority granted for the — being proceeded with. A revised Estimate required to be submitted.	4th June	71, 72	1,311
Kurnool, Kunderu Bridge.—Further report on the accident at the —. Estimate awaited for.	9th „	168, 169	1,340
Madura. Ambravutty Bridge.—Supplemental Estimate for completing the —. A Bill to be submitted accompanied by full explanation of the causes of excess. ...	12th „	234, 235	1,361
Ganjam. Two Bridges on Trunk Road No. 6 between Chicacole and Bomally.—Estimates for — sanctioned. Provision to be made for them in the list of works to be carried out from the one per cent. Income Tax allotment for the current year.	13th „	258, 259	1,374
Madras. "Elphinstone" and "General Hospital Bridges."—Estimates of Rupees 3,460 for filling in holes which have been scoured by the current of the river at the foot and under the arches of the — sanctioned. ...	16th „	292, 293	1,388

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Presidency. Bridge between General Tulloch's and Mr. Arathoon's gardens at Nungumbaukum.—Estimate for dismantling and re-building the — declined.	16th June	302, 303	1,390
Coimbatore. Bridges on the Road between Ootacamund and the Governor's Shola.—Estimates for two — sanctioned.	19th ,,	352, 353	1,419
Trichinopoly. Codamurty and Iyar Bridges reported to be opened for traffic.	30th ,,	610, 611	1,555
Coimbatore. Bhowany Bridge.—Bill of Rupees 276-10-8 for repairs executed to the — sanctioned. The amount to be recovered from Captain Rogers of the Engineers.	30th ,,	640, 641	1,566
Malabar. Kalputti Bridge.—The further report promised by the District Engineer with respect to the accident to the — awaited for, and instructions issued regarding its serviceable material.	5th July	100, 101	1,618
Coimbatore. Bhowany Bridge.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, requested personally to inspect the — and report the result as early as practicable. ...	8th ,,	144, 145	1,635
Do. Valunthavalum Bridge.—Bills for the expenditure incurred in the construction of the —. Information called for as to whether the sum of Rupees 1,879 for which Captain Shand and Mr. Bake were originally held liable was included and passed by the Central Office in any advance Bill.		15, 16	364
Tinnevelly. Bridge on Trunk Road No. 4.—Instructions issued respecting its re-construction.	10th ,,	206, 207	1,663
Coimbatore. Bhowany Bridge at Mettapolliem.—A further report of the damage sustained by the — reported, recorded.	11th ,,	219, 220	1,674
Do. Timber Platform Bridge across the Poongoncadoo Nullah, on the road from the Annamallay Hills to Polacy and Coimbatore.—Estimate for constructing a — sanctioned.	15th ,,	325, 326	1,714
Kurnool. Bridge across the Kundar.—Rupees 6,527 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for completing the —	15th ,,	329, 330	1,716
Malabar. Kalputti Bridge.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, forwards the explanation of Mr. Brosnahan with respect to the accident to the —. The further report promised by the District Engineer to be submitted through the Chief Engineer.	17th ,,	394, 395	1,746
Coimbatore. Bhowany Bridge at Mettapolliem.—Instructions of Colonel Ouchterlony for the repair of the — approved. The construction of a small groyne to prevent the constant damage to which the work is now liable by the lodgment of large trees on the piers of the structure, authorized; the cost of the work to be reported in due course.	22nd ,,	483, 484	1,778
Malabar. Kalputti Bridge.—The District Engineer reports that he had given orders for the collection of the serviceable material of the —, recorded.	5th Aug.	50, 51	1,932
Kurnool. Kunderu Bridge.—Supplemental Estimate of 2,800 Rupees for the completion of the —, sanctioned. ...	8th ,,	113, 114	1,954
Presidency. Government House, Chintadrepett and Saint Andrew's Bridges.—Estimate of Rupees 1,950 for certain repairs to them, sanctioned.	11th ,,	134, 135	1,970
Madras. Bridge over the Adayar between Saint Thomas' Mount and Poonamallee.—Estimate of Rupees 2,500 for completing the —, sanctioned.	13th ,,	180, 181	1,986
Presidency. Bridge over a stream in Haddow's Road Nungumbakum.—Estimate for repairing and securing the wing-walls of the —, sanctioned.	13th ,,	198, 199	1,993
	19th ,,	271, 272	2,025

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Godavery District. Two Lattice Girder Bridges.—Certain alterations proposed to the —, sanctioned on the 9th May last. The Deputy Chief Engineer's attention drawn to Clause 8, paragraph 1, Chapter XXIV of the Code. ...	19th Aug.	281, 282	2,031
Bellary. The Yettinhutty Bridge reported to have been carried away by a heavy fresh. Further report awaited for.	21st ,,	325, 326	2,045
Malabar. Kallartodoo Bridge on Trunk Road No. 4.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 4,000 for completing the—, sanctioned. Explanation called for as to the manner in which Rupees 282 expended by the Revenue Department in 1856-57 was laid out.	26th ,,	413, 414	2,073
Ganjam. Single-arched bridge required on Trunk Road No. 6 near Goluntra.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned...	29th ,,	461, 462	2,090
Cuddapah. Bridges over the Denpatla, Bandapallee, Sadda-Malla and Ethlacherru Streams.—Revised Estimates of Rupees 14,030 for completing the —, sanctioned.	3rd Sept.	53, 54	2,119
Coimbatore. Valunthavalum Bridge.—Chief Engineer affords the information called for as to whether the sum for which Captain Shand and Mr. Bake were originally held liable was included and passed by the Central Office. The five Bills amounting to Rupees 5,752 incurred in the construction of the —, sanctioned.	6th ,,	119, 120	2,142
Canara, South. Bridge over the Cabinhulla River.—The Chief Engineer requested to submit the report required of him regarding the —	6th ,,	123, 124	2,144
Do. Kaddamballah Bridge.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, requested to re-consider his proposition as to the modifications suggested by him regarding the —	6th ,,	123, 124	2,146
Do. Sheeta River Bridge.—The source from which funds are proposed to be provided for the —, approved. ...	6th ,,	123, 124	2,146
Presidency. Basin Bridge.—Estimate for reforming its road-way. sanctioned.	8th ,,	141, 142	2,150
Bellary. Yettinhutty Bridge.—The causes of the accident to the — explained.	9th ,,	163, 164	2,161
Do. do. Further report submitted recorded. ...	15th ,,	247, 248	2,205
Tanjore. Approaches to the Bridge across the Vettaur at Kodacherry.—Estimate of Rupees 1,650 for forming —, sanctioned....	15th ,,	249, 250	2,206
Canara, South.—Rupees 2,635 required for the Cabinhulla Bridge authorized to be appropriated for the reconstruction of a bridge over the Nulla, one mile east of Oopinangady.	20th ,,	368, 369	2,273
Salem. Naikondy Bridge.—The extra charge incurred by a deviation from the plan of the — to be made good by Mr. O'Hara and Captain Clay.	20th ,,	374, 375	2,276
Tanjore. Nasaunyar Bridges at Carumbian and Thoveranzoorchi—The embankments in front of two of the — reported to have been breached, recorded. ...	22nd ,,	403, 404	2,301
Presidency. General Hospital Bridge.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 21,900 for widening the —, sanctioned. Information called for as to whether the Estimate for the Elephant Gate Bridge is likely to be exceeded. ...	2nd Oct.	31, 32	2,379
Malabar. Kolputti Bridge.—Chief Engineer's report on the fall of the —. The displeasure of Government conveyed to Captain Bean and to Mr. Brosnahan for their carelessness, and Mr. Overseer Carter authorized to be dismissed.	7th ,,	98, 99	2,420

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Malabar.—The District Engineer required to report whether a bridge exists across the Ponany river near Tirtulla and Chetwye.	9th Oct.	128—130	2,433
Coimbatore. Veylanthavalum Bridge.—Estimate of Rupees 6,300 for completing the —, sanctioned. ... Colonel Ouchterlony noticed to have been permitted to inspect the work. Colonel Faber requested to inspect the same frequently.	10th ,,	143, 144	2,437
Arcot, North.—Bridge on Trunk Road No. 1 reported to have been washed away by a flood. Further report awaited for	and 21st ,,	and 308, 309	and 2,495
Arcot, South. Vellaur river.—Estimate for a bridge over the — authorized to be entered in the Budget for 1863-64. The Estimate with traffic return, &c., awaited for.	14th ,,	208, 209	2,455
Coimbatore. Bridge on Trunk Road No. 5 over a Nullah between Coimbatore and Walliar.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned.	20th ,,	302, 303	2,493
Cuddapah. Three bridges on the road from Mudnapalli to the Mysore Frontier.—Revised Estimates for —, sanctioned.	21st ,,	314, 315	2,497
Salem. Two bridges on the road between Vercaud and Suvamungalum.—Plans and Estimates for constructing —. Government awaited the receipt of the return of traffic.	21st ,,	324, 325	2,502
Wellington.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for constructing a platform timber bridge on the road leading to the Rifle practice ground at —	24th ,,	405, 406	2,545
Arcot, North. Bridge on Trunk Road No. 1.—Further report regarding its destruction. The Deputy Chief Engineer requested to give his opinion as to its restoration...	28th ,,	449, 450	2,555
Do., South. Bridge near Cullacoorchy.—Estimate of Rupees 1,350 for completing the —. Further explanation awaited for.	29th ,,	475, 476	2,562
Canara, South.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, to report on the subject of bridging the Netravaty river at Pane Mangalore and on the Hallandy road circuit being left unbridged throughout. ...	1st Nov.	15, 16	2,587
Salem. Bridge on Trunk Road No. 5.—Estimate of Rupees 5,780 for constructing a —, authorized to be entered in the Budget for 1863-64.	1st ,,	21, 22	2,588
Malabar. Kalputti Bridge.—Colonel Ouchterlony submits the result of his visit to the —, recommends the construction of a platform bridge on wrought iron piles, and recommends that Rs. 20,000 be entered in the Budget of 1863-64 for it. Government awaited the receipt of the Plan and Estimate, as well as certain other information regarding the work.	5th ,,	91, 92	2,633
Canara, South. Bridge over a stream near Oopinangady on the Mangerabad road.—Estimate of Rupees 2,560 for a —, sanctioned.	7th ,,	166, 167	2,658
Godavery District. Iron screw pile bridge across the river Yalairoo.—Estimate of Rupees 75,000 for an — authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64. ...	24th ,,	430, 431	2,781
Arcot, South. Bridge over the river Vellaur.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, explains why he is unable to submit the Estimate at present in a finite form. Pending the submission of the Estimate, Rupees 35,020 authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64 on account of the bridge.	28th ,,	500, 501	2,812
	1st Dec.	23, 24	2,825

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BRIDGES.—(*Continued*)			
Coimbatore. Bridge across the Sunganoor Nullah.—Estimate of Rupees 5,000 for constructing a timber —, sanctioned.	4th Dec.	96, 97	2,853
Godavery, Iron bridges across the Ellore Canal.—Government approved of the District Engineer contracting with Messrs. Knight & Co. for the erection of the proposed —...	5th ,,	114, 115	2,862
Malabar. Kulputti Bridge.—Collector's opinion as to the site the — ought to be built. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle....	16th ,,	320, 321	2,941
Coimbatore. Two bridges on the road from Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 7,360 for constructing —, sanctioned The sketch referred to required to be submitted. ...	17th ,,	332, 333	2,946
BUDGET.			
Madras Police.—Proceedings Financial Department, requiring so much of the sum entered in the Budget Estimate of the — for 1862-63, as relates to the construction, &c. of buildings, to be provided for in the Public Works Budget.	20th Jan.	62, 63	14
Mofussil Police.—Inspector General reports that building charges have been provided for in his Budget Estimate for 1862-63 without communication with Department Public Works. The sums can, if necessary, be transferred to the Budget Estimate of the Department Public Works, recorded.	31st ,,	207, 208	80
Budget for 1862-63.—Certain items in the —, submitted by the Accountant General, struck out.	5th Feb.	60	[illegible]
Nellore. Local Fund Budget for 1862-63.—The delay of the Collector in furnishing information regarding the —, communicated to the Revenue Department.	7th ,,	108, [illegible]	[illegible]
Maintenance allowances for the conservancy of the main roads, bridges, &c., in the undermentioned Cantonments to be entered in the Budget for future years, viz. :—			
Vizagapatam including Waltair. ... ... 1,750 Rs.			
Quilon. 1,200			
Palaverum. 860			
Poonamallee. 770			
Saint Thomas' Mount. 1,720	10th ,,	143, 144	150
Audit and Account Departments of the Central Office—The number of copies of the printed Budget for 1862-63 to be supplied to the —	7th March	90, 91	413
Madura.—The Civil Paymaster authorized to pass Rupees 1-8-9, on account of a Cavilgar entertained to watch the Tunkum building, against the amount allowed for contingencies in the Public Works Budget for the current year.	13th ,,	194, 195	481
Local Fund Budget for 1862-63.—Its submission required to be expedited.	14th ,,	228, 229	495
Resource Department re-transferred from the Civil Paymaster to the Accountant General, and the Government of India urging the necessity and importance of paying great attention in the preparation of the Budget Estimate.	25th ,,	457, 458	623

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUDGET.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Police Buildings.—Suggestion of the Chief Engineer with respect to the provision to be made in the Public Works Budget 1862-63 on account of —, communicated to the Judicial Department.	31st March	575, 576	678
Nellore. Local Fund Budget for 1862-63.—Decision of the Chief Engineer on the difference of opinion between the Collector and District Engineer regarding the expenditure of the Local Funds, approved; and instructions issued for the speedy submission of the Budget.	24th April	374—376	879
Supplementary Budget Estimate for 1861-62, sanctioned by the Government of India.	29th „	438, 439	907
Cuddapah.—Permission granted for the transfer of Rupees 2,625 from the amount entered in the Budget of 1861-62 for repairs of agricultural works to repairs of buildings.	30th „	507, 508	932
Instructions issued with respect to the preparation and submission of Budgets.	1st May	13, 14	936
Budget allotment for 1862-63, sanctioned by the Government of India.	8th „	209, 210	1,091
Canara, North. Condapoor Taluq.—The Bombay Government requested to furnish full details of the sums provided in their Budget, under all heads, for expenditure in the — during 1862-63. The Chief Engineer to report what Establishment (Executive and Office) will have to be provided in future Budgets for this Táluq	14th „	313—315	1,133
Budget allotment for 1862-63, sanctioned by the Government of India. Instructions respecting its distribution. A revised list in lieu of Part II. of the Budget required to be submitted for the information of Government. Rupees 6,00,000 entered in the Budget and marked A not having been sanctioned, instructions issued not to commence any such works without special orders. ...	24th „	516, 517	1,231
Director of Public Instruction.—The Budget Estimate for 1862-63 submitted by the — to be incorporated in the Local Funds Budget. A copy of it forwarded to the Accountant General.	21th „	520, 521	1,241
Cochrane's Canal Establishment.—The cost of the — authorized to be met from the Budget head "E. Works of Internal Improvement." Due provision for the Establishment to be made in the next and future years' Budgets.	28th „	583, 584	1,261
Application for additional grants subsequent to the sanction of the general annual Budget to specify to what heads of service those grants appertain.	29th „	607, 608	1,269
Madras. Northern portion of the East Coast Canal.—The annual allowance for the — to be reduced to Rupees 100 per mile from the 1st May 1863, provision to be made accordingly in the Budget for 1862-63... ...	10th June	202, 203	1,350
Public Works Budget for 1862-63.—Detailed orders of the Government of India on the —. A copy of the Budget of Local Funds to be forwarded to that Government.	17th „	322, 323	1,397
Public Works Budget for 1862-63.—The Financial Department informed that the date within which the Chief Engineer proposes to submit the — will enable this Department to forward that document in time to the Government of India.	4th July	88, 89	1,611
Amended Statements of the Public Works proposed to be executed for the Marine Department during 1862-63.—Ordered to be forwarded to the Government of India with the Budget of Local Funds.	9th	166, 167	1,644

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUDGET.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Madras Pier.—Rupees 3,000 in the Budget for closing the mouth of the Goorapoor rivers, and for the extension of the Quay of Mangalore, ordered to be transferred for the construction of approaches to the —	23rd July	494	1,786
Belts or cloth.—Every Officer requiring — to provide for the same in the Budget.	24th ,,	529, 530	1,799
Local Fund Budget containing works to be executed during the current year out of the funds at the disposal of collections transmitted to the Government of India.	28th ,,	557—563	1,811
Budget Estimate for 862-63, sanctioned by the Government of India.	28th ,,	572, 573	1,857
Ruling of the Government of India that unless recommendations for increase of charge have received their sanction before 1st May they cannot be admitted in the Budget of the ensuing year.	30th ,,	611, 612	1,878
Vizagapatam.—Provision for the payment of the compensation on account of certain lands occupied by the Trunk Road No. 6 in —, authorized to be made in the annual Budget of the District Engineer.	15th Sept.	245, 246	2,205
Proceedings of the Government of India on the Budget for 1862-63. Vide "Government of India."	17th ,,	290—292	2,219
Government of India furnish the form in which the returns, showing in detail the special appropriations or sanctions of expenditure given under the authority of the Local Government from the general assignments made for Part II Repairs and for the Reserve of the Budget, are to be prepared.	22nd ,,	384, 385	2,283
Cuddapah. Road from Royachoti over the Sanepoy Ghat to the Railway Station of the North Western Line at Rajampett.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 85,000 for completing the —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	25th ,,	466, 467	
Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of theBoard of Revenue, regarding certain items entered in the Budgets of receipts and charges for 1862-63.	30th ,,	542, 543	2,364
Godavery District.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning the Estimate for repairing the Hope Island Lighthouse for entry in the Appendix to the Public Works Budget for 1863-64, and stating that the expense when incurred should be charged to the Cocanada Port Fund.	3rd Oct.	39, 40	2,381
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving for entry in the Budget for 1863-64 an Estimate for constructing two Small Custom Houses at Coodimadatore and Pentacotta.	14th ,,	241, 242	2,467
Malabar. Powder Magazine proposed to be built in the West Hill Cantonment at Calicut.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for entry in the Budget of 1863-64 an Estimate for a —	21st ,,	306, 307	2,495
Arcot, South. Court House at Cuddalore.—The revised Estimate for Rupees 40,000 for erecting a —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	21st ,,	322, 323	2,500
Government of India leave it optional with the Local Governments to enter collectively as one item in the Budget under each general head all minor works costing less than Rupees 1,000.	31st Oct.	503, 504	2,577
Estimates exceeding 1,000 Rupees, excepting in really emergent cases, required to be submitted for entry in the Budget...	4th Nov.	77, 78	2,623

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUDGET.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Reserve Fund.—Chief Engineer submits a revised re-distribution of Part II, Repairs, of the Budget of 1862-63, and a Memorandum showing the Imperial allotment on account of new works and repairs inclusive of grants from the Reserve Fund.	5th Nov.	113, 114	2,642
Government of India object to the appropriation of funds sanctioned for particular purposes without their consent being first obtained.	6th ,,	123, 124	2,645
Instructions of the Accountant General on the Estimate of cash requirements.	10th ,,	181, 182	2,669
Local Funds.—Accountant General submits the Budget Estimate of — for 1862-63.	14th ,,	294, 295	2,727
Reports of alterations of Budget grants.—Proceedings of the Government of India regarding the submission of —.	11th Dec.	229, 230	2,906
Public Works Budget of 1862-63.—The Government of India requested to allow Rupees 10,759 included in the —, under the head Agricultural, minor head 'Forests' in the Public Works Budget.	23rd ,,	436—438	3,003
BUILDINGS.			
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, approving the Estimate for erecting a temporary shed for a Cooking Range for the Garrison Band.	15th Jan.	22, 23	5
Presidency. Commissariat Granary on the North Beach.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for alterations of the —. The District Engineer to report whether a portion of the work had already been executed.	20th ,,	74, 75	15
Fort Saint George. Judge Advocate General's Office Quarters.—Estimate for putting up a new Iron Chimney and water trunk, &c., in the late —, approved	24th ,,	119, 120	32
Arcot, North. Moonsiff's Court at Vellore.—The purchase of the house referred to by the District Engineer for the — to be deferred, pending the result of a reference made to the Military Department.	28th ,,	129, 130	38
Arcot, North.—Instructions issued for providing accommodation for the guard at — and for repairing the buildings referred to.	29th ,,	147, 148	54
Fort Saint George. Office of the Inspector General Medical Department.—Estimate for a Trap and Drain for the — to remedy the nuisances complained of, sanctioned	29th ,,	149, 150	54
Madras. Government the tenders to be inserted into the walls of the —	29th ,,	155, 156	55
Police Station Houses in the onstruction of two second class — in each D ring the c tioned	29th ,,	157, 158	55
Gun Powder Manufactory, Sea Sanction requested for the erection of the requisite buildings at the — for the reception of certain Engines. Transferred to the Military Department	31st ,,	185, 186	70
Arcot, North. Moonsiff's Court at Vellore.—Instructions issued for securing one of the buildings available for the —	31st ,,	187, 188	71
Madura. Court House for the District Moonsiff of Dindigul.—The Collector required to advise Government to the use to which the building lately erected as a — can be put to.	31st ,,	209 D	81

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Military Buildings.—Government unwilling to incur any expenditure in maintaining extra peons for the custody of the — made over by the Quarter Master General's Department.			
Bellary. Buildings in the Fort of Gooty.—The Inspector General of Police to report whether the — can be taken charge of by the Police.	1st Feb.	5, 6	85
Grant's Patent Stoves.—No trial made of — in this Presidency, reported to the Government of India.	1st ,,	9	86
Madras. A Salt Kacheri and four Guard Rooms in Homes' Gardens at Sydapet.—Estimate for constructing —, referred to the Revenue Department.	6th ,,	91, 92	121
Presidency. Coal godowns belonging to the Peninsula and Oriental Company.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring to the Collector of Madras, Chief Engineer's letter regarding four—	7th ,,	114, 115	130
Ootacamund. Residence of the Governor.—Funds allotted for repairs to the—...	8th ,,	125, 126	137
Madura. Sea Custom House at Davipatam.—Estimate for re-constructing a portion of the —, sanctioned...	10th ,,	147, 148	154
Ootacamund. Residence of the Governor.—Estimate of Rupees 1,380 for repairs to the —, sanctioned.	13th ,,	189, 190	178
Fort Saint George.—Nineteen bills for expenditure incurred in fixing wooden spouts and trunks to certain buildings in —, sanctioned.	15th ,,	237, 238	198
Tinnevelly. Chowkeydars' Kacheris, Record Room and Treasury.—Collector's opinion respecting the —, referred to the Revenue Department.	15th ,,	239, 240	200
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Plans for the erection of buildings for the reception of Incorporating Mills and Engines, called for.	19th ,,	329, 330	250
Madura. Sea Custom House at Davipatam.—Estimate for re-constructing a portion of the —, sanctioned. ...	20th ,,	347, 348	258
Military Buildings.—Emergent works to — to be sanctioned only by Officers Commanding Divisions. The rule to be strictly conformed to in every case.	21st ,,	355, 356	260
Presidency.—Lower part of the Chepauk Palace, hitherto occupied by the Board of Revenue, authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Chepauk Agent.	26th ,,	419, 420	307
Arsenal, Gun Powder and Carriage Manufactories.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting Chief Engineer to expedite submission of Plans and Estimates requisite for the removal of the — to Saint Thomas' Mount, and requiring that arrangements necessary for the Machinery shortly expected for the Gun Powder Manufactory may not be interrupted.	... ,,	423, 424	308
Fort Saint George. Skittle Alley attached to the ... racks.—Proceedings Military Department, approving the the Estimate for extending the present — but requiring explanation why it exceeds half that submitted for two separate Skittle Alleys.	26th ,,	425, 426	308
Tinnevelly. Custom House Buildings at Tuticorin.—Plan of the existing —, referred to the Revenue Department.	27th ,,	435, 436	310
Tanjore. Surja Mahal.—Estimate of Rupees 615 for improvements to the — referred to the Revenue Department.	28th ,,	442, 443	335
Station Houses.—The Deputy Chief Engineers instructed to communicate with the Inspector General of Madras Police with respect to the building of the — in the Districts.	28th ,,	454, 455	338

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Trichinopoly.—Collector's reasons for not purchasing the Jahannamah, recorded.	28th Feb.	456, 457	339
Office of the Controller of Military Finance.—Letter from the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, on the subject of certain improvements to the, — recorded. ...	28th ,,	6 in No. G 470	358
Flooring all Barracks, &c., for European Soldiers either with Stones or Tiles.—Proposition for —, referred to the Commander-in-Chief.	1st March	9, 10	363
Saint Thomas' Mount. Bath-Room in the square of West Recruit Depôt.—Estimate for constructing a —, approved by the Military Department.	3rd ,,	30, 31	375
Presidency. Detached Southern Bungalow of the Chepauk Palace, now ordered to be occupied by the Office of the Conservator of Forests.—Estimate for improvements to the —, called for.	3rd ,,	34, 35	375
Malabar.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning the re-building of the thatch and Store Room for the Light House and Flag Staff at Calicut.	6th ,,	72, 73	402
Clothing Agency.—Controller of Military Finance reports that the removal of the — from the Mount Road had nothing whatever to do with the repairs and alterations in his office.	7th ,,	94, 95	414
Saint Thomas' Mount. Weather-board at the east end of the Recruit Depôt square.—Report called for as to the description of structure to be constructed.... ...	8th ,,	120, 121	427
Presidency. Marine Villa.—Estimate of Rupees 710 for fitting up the ground floor of the — with glass doors and glass windows, sanctioned.	12th ,,	164, 165	459
Fort Saint George. Late Revenue Board Office.—Plans and Estimates for converting the — into a Mess House and Officer's quarters, called for.	13th ,,	205, 206	485
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Instructions issued for proceeding with certain buildings in the — as well as the materials to be used.	13th ,,	207—209	485
Tanjore. Building at Kadumbadi hitherto occupied as a Taluq Kacheri.—Information called for as to the use to which the — may be applied.			
Do. Industrial School at Negapatam.—Estimate for the repair of the —, called for.	14th ,,	224, 225	494
Presidency. Office of the Consulting Engineer for Railways.—Estimates for Mess Rooms and Latrines for the —, called for.	14th ,,	226, 227	495
Canara, South. New place of Arms, &c., for a Regiment of Native Infantry on the Bollur Maydan, in the neighbourhood of Mangalore.—Estimates for the erection of a — not required to be submitted, and instructions issued for the disposal of the temporary buildings already erected there.	14th ,,	230, 231	495
Tinnevelly. Store Houses in the frontier Custom House at Arumbuli.—Deferring the construction of —	14th ,,	232, 233	495
Do. Two Godowns at the Seal Custom House at Tuticorin.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the proposal to construct —. Provision to be made for the work from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63, application to be made soon after the 1st May next.	14th ,,	234, 235	496
Tanjore. Surja Mahal.—The removal of a window from and the construction of a stair case to —, sanctioned. ...	17th ,,	271, 272	530
Fort Saint George. Revenue Board Office.—Proceedings Military Department, calling for Estimates for converting the late — into a Mess House and five Officers' quarters, and the present Mess House into two Officers' quarters.	18th ,,	291, 292	537

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kurnool. Court House at Nundial.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the Estimate for the construction of an additional Record Room and a Pandal to the —	20th March	351, 352	564
Vizagapatam. Santipilly Light House.—Proceedings Marine Department, requesting the Collector to state whether the erection of a new godown on account of the stores of the — might not be avoided.	20th ,,	355, 356	565
Flooring all Barracks, &c., for European Soldiers either with stones or tiles approved of by the Commander-in-Chief.	20th ,,	359, 360	,,
Arcot, North. Sub-Magistrates' Kacheries at Tirupati and Poonganoor.—Estimate for the construction of — sanctioned. Funds to be provided from the Reserve Fund of the current year.	20th ,,	361, 362	566
Madras District.—Estimate for converting the place of Arms at Poonamallee into a Lock Hospital. Referred to the Military Department.			
Chief Engineer to report whether the amount of the Estimate can be met from the Reserve Fund.	21st ,,	365, 366	567
Fort Saint George. Revenue Board Office.—Instructions issued for converting the — into a Mess House and Officers' quarters.	24th ,,	421—423	605
Reports from the District Engineers of the Northern Circle for 1860-61 upon the subject of interesting achitectural remains.	25th ,,	437, 438	611
Coimbatore. Moonsiff's Court at Bhowany.—Suspension of the work to the — reported will be attended with a slight detriment to Government.	25th ,,	441, 442	612
Vizagapatam. Harness and Saddle room required at Waltair.—Estimate of Rupees 960 for a —, transferred to the Military Department. Should its erection be ordered the amount to be provided from the Reserve Fund.	27th ,,	497—499	644
Fort Saint George. Skittle Alley attached to the Barracks.—The increased cost in the extension of the —, accounted for.	31st ,,	573, 574	678
Presidency. Commissariat Granary on the North Beach.—An additional sum of Rupees 610, sanctioned for certain alterations to the—	31st ,,	591, 592	684
Trichinopoly. Printing Press room for Collector's Kacheri.—Bill on account of the — declined. Further information called for.	2nd April	34, 35	718
Saint Thomas' Mount.—No Plans and Estimates reported to have been prepared for constructing a Gun Powder Manufactory, Reserve Powder Magazine, and Minie Bullet Factory.	3rd ,,	56, 57	728
Ootacamund. Residence of the Governor.—The repairs to the — required to be completed before June next ...	4th ,,	87, 88	738
Trichinopoly. Military Buildings.—Rupees 500 authorized to be transferred from the General Funds at the disposal of the District Engineer for the repairs of — ...	4th ,,	100, 101	752
Nellore. Durgarazpatam Bungalow.—Proceedings Revenue Department, enquiring whether funds are available for payment of the costs of the construction of the building and of such further improvements as may be essentially necessary	5th ,,	119, 120	765
Malabar. Captain Kennedy's House on the Tambracherry Pass on south Wainad.—Enquiry made as to whether funds are available from the allotment of the District for the purchase of —	8th ,,	149, 150	773

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Gun Powder Manufactory. Buildings required for Incorporating Mills.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, reports of his having received the Estimate for the —, recorded.	8th April	155, 156	775
Presidency. Duffadar's Tannah near Flower's Garden at the junction of the Persewaulk and Kilpauk Roads.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning Estimate for the construction of a — and ordering the present Tannah to be dismantled and sold and the proceeds thereof applied to the above Estimate.	8th ,,	157, 158	775
Presidency. Constable's quarters and Tannah Station in Odacall Street, Black Town.—Revised Estimate for certain improvements to the —. Further information called for.	8th ,,	159, 160	775
Fort Saint George. Treasury Building.—Orders passed in the Military Department with respect to the —, communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	11th ,,	197, 198	787
Arcot North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheris at Terupati and Poonganoor.—Special application to be made for the construction of the — after the 1st May next.	12th ,,	226, 227	803
Presidency. Chepauk grounds.—Estimate of the cost of removing all the buildings between the Palace and the sea, called for.	12th ,,	235, 236	807
Do. Dewan Khana.—Estimate for putting up teakwood partition screen on the ground-floor of the —, sanctioned.	12th ,,	247, 248	818
Guindy. Government House.—Estimate of Rupees 2,700 for putting up glazed doors and windows, sanctioned. ...	14th ,,	254, 255	820
Madras District. New Arrack Distillery at Tondiarpett.—Improvements to the — approved.	15th ,,	268, 269	823
Plans and Estimates.—Any deviation from — required to be reported to the Deputy Chief Engineer of the circle.	15th ,,	294, 295	831
Presidency. Coal Godowns belonging to the Peninsula and Oriental Company.—Collector of Madras furnishing the information called for regarding the four — recorded. ...	16th ,,	306, 307	839
Madura. Tumkum Bungalow.—Bill of charges in payment of a Çavilgar to watch the — authorized to be passed.	16th ,,	312, 313	840
Madras.—Information furnished as to the amount of repair of Civil buildings in — alone.	16th ,,	314, 315	841
Range Officers.—Chief Engineer to report on the suggestion of building temporary sheds instead of granting office rent to—	17th ,,	329—333	851
Nellore. Office for the Northern Range.—Estimate for constructing an —, declined	17th ,,	336, 337	856
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Instructions issued for the adjustment of the amounts sanctioned for the erection of certain buildings in the —	24th ,,	381, 382	883
Ganjam.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the erection of two Police station houses at Narasamapettah and Sooradah with Sub-Magistrates' Kacheris under the same roof. Information called for as to how much of the Estimate is chargeable to the Revenue Department for the Kacheri, and how much for the Police station houses.	25th ,,	387, 388	885
Presidency. Detached Southern Bungalow, Chepauk.—Barrack Master intimates that the — would answer for the Office of Conservator of Forests if a Verandah were erected to protect it from the sun. Communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	25th ,,	395, 396	887

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)			
Fort Saint George.—Estimate of the cost of the glass windows required to the Officers' quarters in the sea face of —, called for.	28th April	408, 409	899
Station Houses and hutting of the Police of this Presidency.—Application made to the Government of India for additional funds required for the construction and repairs of —, ...	30th „	498—500	928
Ganjam.—Rupees 700 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63, for the construction of roads in the hill tracts inhabited by certain tribes called Khonds, &c., and for the erection of three buildings in the same country for Police and Magisterial purposes. Plans for the latter required to be submitted to Government. ...	1st May	1, 2	933
Vizagapatam. Santapilly Light House.—Estimate for a small Godown for the stores of — and for other improvements, sanctioned.	1st „	23, 24	938
Salem. Gram Godown at the Remount Depôt.—Certain explanation called for respecting the —	1st „	29, 30	940
Vizagapatam Sea Custom House.—District Engineer submits the explanation called for respecting the— ...	1st „	31, 32	941
Coimbatore.—Mr. C. G. Walker, junior Assistant Collector, permitted to rent the building, late the District Engineer's Office, at 25 Rupees a month. ...	2nd „	51, 52	970
Fort Saint George. Temporary shed to be used as a double Skittle Alley in — its construction approved by the Military Department. Information called for as to the source from which funds are to be obtained for the work.	2nd „	60, 61	976
Gun Carriage Manufactory. Mortising and Planing Machines.—Estimates for the buildings required for setting up the —, called for.	2nd „	64, 65	976
Vizagapatam. Two second Class Police Stations at Seetanagram and Yellamanchelly.—Estimates for constructing —, sanctioned.	2nd „	76, 77	980
Presidency. Office of the Conservator of Forests.—Estimates for the construction of Latrines and for improvements and additions required for the — called for. ...	2nd „	78, 79	980
Madras. Malt Liquor Store by Commissariat Department.—Information called for as to the source from which funds are to be obtained for constructing a building of two floors to be used as a —.	5th „	119, 120	1,058
Civil Engineering College.—An additional sum of Rupees 125 to complete the cook-room, wash-house, &c., for the Military Students attached to the —, sanctioned. ...	6th „	136, 137	1,065
Salem. Gram Godown at the Remount Depôt near Oossoor.—An additional sum of Rupees 200 for the completion of the —, sanctioned.	8th „	191, 192	1,083
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Military Department countermanding all new works.	8th „	200, 201	1,087
Malabar. Alatoor Munsiff's Court.—The construction of the — with bricks in lieu of laterite stones, approved....	10th „	235, 236	1,101
Malabar. Military Buildings at Manantoddy.—Estimate for adapting the — to the Survey and Settlement Officers. Further information called for.	10th „	239, 240	1,102
Madras. Custom House.—Estimate for erecting a look-out place on the roof of the — in connection with the present signal House, sanctioned.	12th „	253, 254	1,109
Malabar. Beypore Custom House.—Enquiry made as to when it is likely to be completed.	12th „	265, 266	1,112

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Madras. Government House.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 230 for putting up movable screens in the — occupied by the Board of Revenue.	13th May	271, 272	1,117
Bellary. Buildings at Gooty.—Representation of the Inspector General Madras Police of his inability to take charge of the — without extra aid, referred to the Judicial Department.	13th „	277, 278	1,118
Fort Saint George. Cook-houses of the Parcherry.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the Estimate for effecting certain alterations and improvement to the,	13th „	279, 280	1,118
Do. Alterations, &c. to the Medical Stores.—Additional grants sanctioned for the — owing to the increased rates of teakwood.	13th „	283, 284	1,122
Medical College Buildings.—Bills for alterations and additions as to the —, sanctioned.	16th „	336, 337	1,144
Fort Saint George. Medical Stores.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for converting the south room on the upper story of the — into a storing room.	16th „	344, 345	1,148
Presidency. Constable's Quarters and Tannah Station in Odacall Street, Black Town.—The information called for respecting the — furnished —. The revised Estimate sanctioned.	17th „	363, 364	1,158
Ootacamund. Building occupied by the Male branch of the Lawrence Asylum.—Rupees 1,310 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, Coimbatore, for repairing the—	17th „	365, 366	1,159
Ganjam. Engineer's Office and store yard at Chetterpare.—Authority granted for the execution of the — from the Reserve Fund of the current year.	17th „	373, 374	1,163
Malabar. Captain Kennedy's House at Luckadie.—Rupees 1,400 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for the purchase of—	19th „	388, 389	1,168
Madras. Building for Malt Liquor Store.—The order for the construction of a —, cancelled.	19th „ and 20th „	396, 397 and 409, 410	1,170 and 1,176
Fort Saint George. Temporary shed to be used as a double Skittle Alley.—Rupees 730 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer on account of the —	23rd „	478, 479	1,215
Tinnevelly. Hoozoor Printing Office and adjoining rooms in the Collector's Kacheri.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for making certain additions and repairs to the —	23rd „	480, 481	1,216
Presidency. Detached southern Bungalow.—Chepauk, Estimate for certain alterations to the — to adapt it for the purposes of an Office for the Conservator of Forests returned for revision...	24th „	494, 495	1,220
Coimbatore.—Chuttrum or place of shelter for coolies at Coonoor—Estimate for constructing a— , ...	24th „	504, 505	1,224
Madras. Sea Custom House.—Supplemental estimate for completing the wooden railings to the —, sanctioned...	24th „	512, 513	1,226
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting Revenue Department to cause the Collector to institute preliminary enquiries as to the extent of land to be acquired for the accommodation of the Battery of Artillery stationed at Waltair; as also the Quarter Master General to report whether the Harness-room and other buildings are still required irrespective of the above proposition...	26th „	528, 529	1,244

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Madura. New Kitchen, &c., to the Bungalow in Tumkum. The construction of a—, to be executed from the general Funds of the District	26th May	532, 533	1,244
Gun Powder Manufactory. District Engineer, Presidency, affords information as to what steps have been taken regarding the new buildings at the —, communicated to the Military Department.	27th ,,	552, 553	1,249
Salem. Room allotted as a Veterinary Pharmacy at the Remount Depôt, Oossoor.—The District Engineer authorized to disburse the amount of the Bill for improvements, &c., to the — from the General Funds at his disposal...	28th ,,	585, 586	1,262
Bellary. Powder Magazine for the use of the Artillery. Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for constructing a —	29th ,,	593, 594	1,264
Presidency. Building occupied by the Office Establishment of the Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government.—Estimate for hanging Punkahs, erecting partitions, &c., to the —, sanctioned.	30th ,,	642, 643	1,279
Tellicherry.—Proceedings Judicial Department, stating that the Inspector General of Jails having been authorized to have the necessary repairs and alterations to the Jail buildings at — executed if the cost does not exceed Rupees 500, the Estimate for repairing the Jailor's house considered superfluous...	2nd June	1, 2	1,283
Salem. Gram Godown at Remount Depot.—District Engineer submits the explanation called for respecting the —, recorded.	2nd ,,	27, 28	1,293
Fort Saint George.—Estimate for a new frame and trap-door to a Cesspool near the Grand Arsenal in —. The Estimate returned to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, as he was competent to sanction it.... ...	2nd ,,	33, 34	1,295
Marine Villa.—Supplemental Estimate for fitting up the — with glass doors and windows, sanctioned.	2nd ,,	35, 36	1,296
Presidency. Building lately occupied by Messrs. Pharoah & Co.—Estimate for adapting it as the Normal School called for.	4th ,,	73, 74	1,312
Fort Saint George.—The flooring of the principal room of the Revenue Board Office to be re-placed by a boarded floor.	5th ,,	93, 94	1,320
Do. Building recently occupied as the Treasury.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for carrying out certain alterations to the — and stating that there is no objection to the removal of the "strong room" if the Commander-in-Chief consents to the arrangement.	5th ,,	100, 101	1,323
Malabar. Infantry Place of Arms at Manantoddy into Offices for the Revenue Survey and Settlement Department.—Bill required to be submitted for converting the,	5th ,,	110, 111	1,325
Fort Saint George. Quarters of the Commanding Officer. —Estimate to cover the expense of certain removals and re-fitting of doors, &c., in the —, sanctioned.	6th ,,	118, 119	1,328
Presidency.—Application for the difference between the amount of an Estimate prepared in 1861, to cover the cost of completing the screening off of the rooms occupied by the Officers of the Department Public Works on the upper story of the Chepauk Dewankhannah, and the amount of an Estimate prepared for the same work in 1862. Further information called for.	6th ,,	126, 127	1,331
Malabar. Beypore Custom House.—The erection of the — reported to have been stopped from want of Funds. Communicated to the Revenue Department.	6th ,,	128, 129	1,331

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Malabar.—Proceedings Military Department sanctioning the removal of the retrenchment with respect to the Bill for the rent of a building at Cannanore, and approving of the instructions promised to be sent to the Commissary General regarding expenditure.	10th June	176, 177	1,343
Ootacamund. Lawrence Asylum.—Plans and Estimates marked B for constructing a new building on the Stone-house property returned for correction.	10th ,,	186, 187	1,346
Presidency. Medical Store Buildings.—Report called for as to the progress made in executing alterations to the—.	10th ,,	188, 189	1,347
Nellore. Principal Sudder Amin's Record Room.—Explanation afforded as to the excess in the cost of certain repairs executed to the—The Bill sanctioned.	10th ,,	190, 191	1,347
Madras Government House.—Estimate for erecting a pair of Iron Gates to one of the entrances of the — sanctioned.	10th ,,	192, 193	1,348
Presidency. Medical Stores' Buildings.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for planking up a space between the sky-light over a passage in the — and the top of the gate.	10th ,,	198, 199	1,350
Do.—Estimate for fitting up a portion of the Store Room at Chepauk as a Workshop for the use of Mr. Dodret, sanctioned.	11th ,,	212, 213	1,355
Do. Chepauk Palace.—Proceedings Educational Department, sanctioning the Estimate for repairing and improving the —	12th ,,	232, 233	1,361
Ganjam. Police Station Houses at Narasamapettah and Sooradah.—Rupees 1,770 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer on account of the — Vide Police.	13th ,,	250, 251	1,371
Vizagapatam. Proceedings Military Department, approving of the proposal of the Quarter Master General of the Army to accommodate Staff Serjeants and Apothecaries, now drawing rent, in two Government buildings at Vizianagarum lately in use one as a Garrison and the other as a Regimental Hospital.	13th ,,	264, 265	1,377
Salem. Shervaroys.—Amount of property occupied on the — required to be reported.	13th ,,	268, 269	1,378
Trichinopoly.—Bill of Rupees 1,793-3-1 for building a Printing Press room in the Collector's Kacheri at —, sanctioned.	16th ,,	286, 287	1,386
Presidency. Tiffin Room for the Native Clerks of the Central Office in the Chepauk compound.—Estimate for making certain alterations and additions to the building appropriated as a —, sanctioned.	16th ,,	288, 289	1,387
Fort Saint George. Strong Room in the Treasury.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief prefers the remaining of the —, for the present.	16th ,,	308, 309	1,392
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Military Department, intimating that the provision of Harness and Store-room for the Artillery at Waltair may be postponed.	17th ,,	316, 317	1,394
Malabar. European Detachments at Mulliapooram and Powder Magazine at West Hill Barracks.—The information called for by the Government of India regarding the —to be supplied by the Military Department.	17th ,,	322, 323	1,397
Ootacamund.—Buildings belonging to Messrs. Franjee & Co. and of Messrs. Jehangeer & Co., at — Proceedings Public Department, forwarding for certain information and report to the Collector of Coimbatore papers connected with the offer for the sale of two —, ...	17th ,,	324, 325	1,407

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bellary. Store Room at Ramandroog.—Plans and Estimates called for for the erection of a — for the reception of Camp Equipage.	17th June	330, 331	1,410
Station Houses and Hutting of the Police.—Remarks of the Government of India on the application of this Government for an additional grant of Rupees 1,50,481 to meet the cost of construction and repairs of —. The erection of the huts authorized to be proceeded with to the extent for which funds may be made available, and intimation of the same to be made to the Government of India through the Judicial Department.	19th „	381, 382	1,435
Coimbatore. Public Market place at Coonoor.—Estimate for adding a verandah to the —, sanctioned.	20th „	385, 386	1,441
Presidency. Dewankhana.—An additional sum of Rupees 115 for fixing partitions in the upper story of the — sanctioned.	20th „	387, 388	1,441
Fort Saint George. Late Mess House.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for converting the — into Officers' quarters.	20th „	405, 406	1,445
Tinnevelly. Old Granary at Palamcottah.—Estimate for converting the — into Police Barracks, sanctioned.	20th „	409, 410	1,446
Bangalore.—Permission granted for terracing one of the out-buildings in connection with the New Dragoon Barracks with a new description of roofing slab. A special report to be submitted on the completion of the roof.	24th „	512, 513	1,510
Tanjore Fort.—Bill for alterations made to adapt a building in the — for the purposes of an Hospital —, sanctioned.	24th „	520, 521	1,513
Madura. Tumkum Bungalow.—The raising of the rent of the — to be deferred till the new Kitchen is completed; and the District Engineer required to report to the Collector the date of its completion.	25th „	553, 554	1,525
Gun Carriage Manufactory.—The call for Estimates for the buildings required for setting up the Mortising and Planing Machines, cancelled.	25th „	559, 560	1,526
Presidency. Godowns, Verandahs, &c., of the Sea Custom House.—An additional sum of 170 Rupees for repairs and improvements to the —, sanctioned....	30th „	606, 607	1,552
Ootacamund. Cottages for the Warders of the General European Prison.—Estimate for constructing —, sanctioned	1st July	3, 4	1,571
Presidency. Office of the Conservator of Forests.—Estimate of Rupees 775 for alterations to the building at Chepauk intended for the —, sanctioned....	2nd „	32, 33	1,585
Malabar. Custom House at Beypore.—Revised Estimate for the erection of the —, called for. The work to be commenced with from the General Funds at the disposal of the District Engineer.	7th „	116, 117	1,625
Bangalore.—Further report from the Executive Engineer on the new description of roofing slab, recorded. ...	9th „	168, 169	1,644
Presidency Government House and Chepauk grounds.—Revised Estimate amounting to Rupees 9,850 for erecting the Iron Railings and the new gates, sanctioned. ...	10th „	181, 182	1,647
Fort Saint George. Mess House.—Its conversion into Officers' quarters deferred.	14th „	315, 316	1,709
Do. Medical Stores.—The work at the — reported to be nearly completed.	17th „	378, 379	1,742
Ootacamund.—Views of the Inspector General of Jails regarding buildings built with bricks in clay and with bricks in chunam, and as to the height of basement of the Warders' cottages. Referred for the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	17th „	384, 385	1,743

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Presidency Commissariat Granary.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 900 on account of the —, sanctioned.	21st July	457, 458	1,767
Saint George's Cathedral.—The construction of a Belfry at — postponed.	24th ,,	515, 516	1,792
Presidency. Treasure Room at the Mint.—The construction of a detached — not considered necessary.	25th ,,	539, 540	1,800
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for the Incorporating Mills at the —.	28th ,,	564, 565	1,855
Straits Settlements.—Government of India forward reports on the state of Expense Magazines in Forts Canning and Fullerton, and those attached to the Batteries on Mounts Faber and Pahner—, recorded.	30th ,,	603, 604	1,876
Presidency. Commissariat Timber Depôt Buildings.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for suitable office accommodation only in the — and refusing to sanction the alterations in the compound wall. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, to report the exact amount to be authorized under this sanction.	30th ,,	609, 610	1,878
Ganjam.—Rupees 600 authorized to be disbursed from the General Funds at the disposal of the District Engineer, for the purchase of building a for the use of the Sub-Magistrate and Police party stationed at —	4th Aug.	29, 30	1,920
Presidency. Mess Rooms for the Office Establishment of the Consulting Engineer for Railways.—Explanation called for by the Government of India respecting the — transmitted.	4th ,,	31—33	1,920
Coimbatore.—Superintendent of Revenue Survey requests permission for his Establishment occupying part of the building now used by the District Engineer and his Assistant in —, referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, for report.	5th ,,	48, 49	1,932
Ootacamund. Warders' Cottages.—Remarks of Colonel Ouchterlony on the views of the Inspector General of Jails with respect to the —.	6th ,,	67, 68	1,938
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Government concur with Colonel Ouchterlony in thinking that the provision made in the Estimate for concrete should amply suffice to cover the cost of the extra work shown to be necessary.	8th ,,	109, 110	1,952
Presidency. Chepauk Palace and Dewankhana.—Estimate of Rupees 9,766 for levelling and laying out the grounds surrounding the — deepening and clearing the tanks, defining the roads, &c., sanctioned. Government await the receipt of a further Estimate of the cost of removing the buildings lying between the Palace and the sea.	13th ,,	190, 191	1,990
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of an Estimate for revetting with brick work the slopes of the earthen mound placed in front of the entrance to the Granulating Room in the —, ...	13th ,,	200, 201	1,994
Bangalore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for laying wooden gratings for the Lavatories recently erected at — in the Lines of the Royal Artillery.	13th ,,	204, 205	1,995
Presidency. Commissariat Timber Depot Buildings.—Rupees 2,190 sanctioned on account of the —.	20th ,,	285, 286	2,032
Mint.—The Chief Engineer in communication with the Mint Master to enquire into the sufficiency or otherwise of the rates for brick and chunam alluded to in the Estimate for setting up the new Coining presses.	20th ,,	308	2,039

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar. Sea Custom House at Beypore.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 870 for the construction of a — sanctioned.	21st Aug.	315, 316	2,042
Guindy Government House and Buildings.—Estimates for certain additions and improvements to the — sanctioned. Plans and Estimates for supplying water to the buildings, called for.	22nd „	327, 328	2,046
Coimbatore. Record Room in the compound of the Taluq Kacheri at Dharapurum.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned.	22nd „ and 29th „	335, 336 and 459, 460	2,049 and 2,090
Fort Saint George. Old Revenue Board Office.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for certain alterations proposed to be made to the —. ...	22nd „	339, 340	2,049
Vizagapatam. Two Police Kacheries at Kotum and Govaravarum.—Their sale authorized if not required for the use of any other Department.	23rd „	352, 353	2,055
Coimbatore. Small Godown to the District Munsiff's Court at Oodamulpettah.—Estimate for constructing a — sanctioned.	23rd „	356, 357	2,056
Vizagapatam. Sea Custom House.—Its erection sanctioned.	25th „	387, 388	2,065
Bangalore.—The whole of the buildings referred to by the Quarter Master General authorized to be covered with the new description of roofing slab.	26th „	400, 401	2,070
Godavery District.—The sale of the old Coal Shed to be deferred until the new building is completed.	27th „	421, 422	2,076
Bellary. Buildings in the Fort of Gooty.—Provision made for watching the —	28th „	447, 448	2,085
Public Property, including materials of the Public Works Departments.—Whereever it is possible all sales of — to be by public auction, after due notice has been given in the District Gazette.	28th „	451, 452	2,086
Tinnevel'y. Two additional godowns to the Sea Custom House at Tuticorin.—Estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned, ...	1st Sept.	19, 20	2,102
Cuddapah.—Estimate for providing additional accommodation for the Press Department of the Collector's office, declined...	2nd „	34, 35	2,109
Malabar. Building offered by the Agent of the Railway Company for a Salt Store at Beypore.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department with regard to the —.	3rd „	65, 66	2,124
Tinnevelly.—Two Estimates, one for constructing Arm Racks for the weapons of the former Police Peons and the other for Overseer's Sheds, cancelled.	4th „	85, 86	2,129
Presidency. Wallajah Baugh.—Her Highness Khyre-un-Nissa Begum permitted to re-occupy the —	5th „	109, 110	2,139
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Military Department, observing that the Commander-in-Chief's requisition for increased accommodation at — will require to be modified and that the Artillery Recruit Depôt will no longer be necessary.	6th „	129—131	2,147
Black Town Market.—Its repairs to be executed from the General Funds of the Presidency District.	13th „	233, 234	2,200
Arcot, North. Vellore Mahals.—A report on the —called for	15th „	251, 252	2,207
Presidency. Godowns on the North side of the Sea Custom House.—Estimate for increasing the accommodation of the — approved of by the Revenue Department. ...	17th „	305, 306	2,238
Masulipatam Civil Dispensary.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the purchase of the building now rented as the — and calling for Plans and Estimates for making the necessary repairs and additions to it. ...	20th „	378, 379	2,281

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Ganjam.—Estimate for constructing a small tiled building or shed at Chicacole on account of people resorting to the Tahsildar's Kacheri, sanctioned.	24th Sept.	426, 427	2,315
Medical College.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, to report what has been done in pursuance of the instructions to frame Estimates for enlarging the compound of the — and enclosing it.	25th ,,	446, 447	2,320
Canara, South. Mangalore Sea Custom House.—Estimate for enclosing with wooden bars the entire verandah of the —, approved by the Revenue Department.	26th ,,	476, 477	2,335
Arcot, North. Second Class Police Station House at Calastry.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned.	26th ,,	478, 479	2,336
Tanjore Residency.—Plans and Estimates for any minor repairs or alterations that may be necessary to appropriate the — as the location of the Zillàh and Principal Amins' Courts, called for. The District Engineer directed to fix the rent of the Bungalow as well as that of the Upper Story of the Residency to be occupied by the Zillah Judge.	29th ,,	496, 497	2,347
Madura. Keelackarray Sea Custom House.—Estimate for repairing the —, approved by the Revenue Department.	29th ,,	524, 525	2,355
Salem.—Proceedings Revenue Department, observing that as the construction of an office for the Deputy Collector at Namkul is to be commenced forthwith the existing arrangement will not be interfered with.	29th ,,	526, 527	2,356
Presidency. Western Gateway of the Chepauk Compound.—Estimate of Rupees 440 for certain alterations and improvements to the —, sanctioned.	30th ,,	532, 533	2,363
Regimental Magazine.—Plan of a — forwarded by the Government of India for future adoption.	4th Oct.	72, 73	2,404
College Buildings.—The District Engineer, Presideney, authorized to execute excavations at the — suggested by the Committee.	6th ,,	88, 89	2,408
Malabar.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the construction of the covered way or passage to communicate between the Officers' quarters and the Mess House at Calicut, with an observation that the estimated cost is excessive. Communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	7th ,,	94, 95	2,416
Coimbatore.—The Deputy Superintendent of the Revenue Survey Department at — reported to have been put in possession of a house belonging to Government at that station.	8th ,,	120, 121	2,431
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to sanction the construction of the necessary approaches to the new building lots near the Town of Negapatam from the sale proceeds of Government land, but permitting their construction at once at Government expense, and proposing to grant an annual sum not exceeding 3,000 Rupees out of the Local Funds for the next three years for local operations to be expended under the orders of a Committee composed of the Collector and the District and Resident Engineers, &c.	8th ,,	122, 123	2,432
Tinnevelly. Record-room to the Bungalow to be occupied by the Sub-Collector's Kacheri at Strivelliputtur.—Plan and Estimate for the addition of a —, called for. ...	11th ,,	159, 160	2,442
Madura.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of an Estimate for the construction at Ramnad of a building for the accommodation of the office establishment of the Salt Deputy Collector.	15th ,,	235, 236	2,466

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued*)			
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving for entry in the Budget for 1863-64, an Estimate for constructing two small Custom Houses at Poodimadatore and at Pentacotta.	15th Oct.	241, 242	2,467
Jackatalla. Mill and Bakery.—Proceedings Military Department, directing that the order calling for Plans and Estimates for a — be removed from the list of unanswered references.	15th ,,	243, 244	2,467
Malabar. Powder Magazine proposed to be built in the West Hill Cantonment at Calicut.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for entry in the Budget of 1863-64 an Estimate for a —	21st ,,	306, 307	2,495
Tinnevelly. Office for the Telegraph Department at Tuticorin.—The delay in the submission of an Estimate for building an — accounted for.	23rd ,,	339, 340	2,512
Arcot, North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Calastry.—Proceedings Judicial Department, directing that the — should be added and accommodated for the Police instead of constructing a separate building. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, to report what reduction can be effected in the Estimate by this arrangement. ...	24th ,,	389, 390	2,535
Tanjore. Tranquebar Sea Custom House.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for repairing the —	27th ,,	427, 428	2,551
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the transfer of the small house formerly occupied by the Department Public Works at — to the charge of the Deputy Superintendent of the Revenue Survey. ...	28th ,,	437, 438	2,553
Cuddapah. Additional accommodation for the Printing Press and Establishment.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for providing—, ...	28th ,,	445, 446	2,554
Malabar. Salt Depôt at Beypore.—The erection of a new building for a —, declined by the Revenue Department.	31st ,,	501, 502	2,577
Government House Gate Carriage-way.—The Committee deprecate any alteration of, or addition to the gates. ...	3rd Nov.	42, 43	2,608
Vizagapatam. Captain Raikes' House at Narsapatam.—Rupees 500 authorized to be disbursed on account of — purchased for the use of the Police.	4th ,,	67, 68	2,620
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Government of India notice that the Estimate for putting up buildings, &c., for the machinery for the — ought to have been provided for in the Budget and not passed as an emergent work. ...	4th ,,	77, 78	2,623
Presidency. Landon's Gardens.—Instructions issued for advertising it for sale —. *Vide* Lands.	5th ,,	111, 112	2,642
Tanjore. Negapatam Sea Custom House.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the expenditure of an additional sum of Rupees 1,150 for the completion of the —	7th ,,	149, 150	2,653
Trichinopoly. Building occupied by the Apothecary attached to the 23rd Regiment N. I. at Putur.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for making certain additions and repairs to the —	7th ,,	153, 154	2,654
Military and Commissariat buildings.—The Chief Engineer to report whether under the operation of paragraph 12, Clause II, Chapter XXIV of the Public Works Code, there is at present any limit within which the expenditure upon emergent work to — when the health of the Troops is affected, is restricted, and whether under the latitude which the rule affords, any practical inconvenience has been felt in meeting unanticipated demands. ...	7th ,,	163	2,656

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Godavery District. Medical Warrant Officers' quarters at Dowlaishwarum.—Its construction postponed. ...	10th Nov.	179, 180	2,668
Presidency. Dewan Khana building at Chepauk.—Estimate of Rupees 2,260 for fixing together boards to certain portions of the — and for removing thatched verandahs, sanctioned....	12th ,,	213, 214	2,683
Arcot, South. Mr. McDonnell's House at Verdachellum.—Rupees 2,000 authorized to be paid on account of the purchase of—	24th ,,	447, 448	2,791
Salem. Office for the Deputy Tahsildar in charge of the Shervaroys.—Estimates for its construction, called for.	27th ,,	468, 469	2,804
Arcot, North. Warrant Officers' quarters at Vellore.—Instructions issued for converting the out-houses attached to the building known as — into quarters for the Jailer, the work to be executed in communication with the Inspector General of Jails.	27th ,,	470, 471	2,804
Trichinopoly. Bath-room attached to the temporary European Barracks.—Estimate of Rupees 385 for enlarging the men's —, sanctioned	27th ,,	476, 477	2,805
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Instructions issued for setting up all the new Mills on the present site of the — ...	28th ,,	494, 495	2,810
Malabar. Recreation Rooms for a Regiment of European Infantry at Cannanore.—Estimate of Rupees 9,960 for the construction of —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	2nd Dec.	52, 53	2,836
Trichinopoly. Recreation Rooms for a Battery of Artillery.—Estimate of Rupees 5,200 for the construction of —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	2nd ,,	52, 53	2,836
Kistna District.—The building previously occupied by the District Engineer permitted to be used as a Work-shop, Office and Store-room.	3rd ,,	79, 80	2,848
Saint Thomas' Mount. Recreation Rooms for European Soldiers.—Estimate of Rupees 2,320 for converting the Begum's Bungalow into —, approved by the Military Department.	6th ,,	126, 127	2,865
Presidency. Sea Custom House.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning on emergency certain works in the —, for providing room to Messrs. Lecot and Co., the Agents of the Steam Company of the "Messageries Imperiales."	6th ,,	135, 136	2,867
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Rupees 3,690 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, Presidency, on account of a second charring room at the —	6th ,,	151, 152	2,871
Bangalore Cantonment. Hospital for the Royal Artillery. Proceedings Military Department, preferring to build a new — or rendering the present one adequate for the accommodation required in lieu of purchasing the house and ground recommended.	18th ,,	350, 351	2,957
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for building a Magazine at —, called for.	18th ,,	352, 353	2,957
Presidency. High Court Ward.—Estimate for erecting an upper story for the —, called for	18th ,,	364, 365	2,965
Do. Chemical Laboratory.—Instructions issued for the preparation of a Plan and Estimate for the erection of a new —	22nd ,,	404, 405	2,993
Bellary. District Moonsiff's Court at Gooty.—Authorized to be removed into another building at the same station.	22nd ,,	418, 419	2,999

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.	1862.		
Bellary.—The erection of a Travellers' Bungalow at Guntacul, not acceded to. The doors and windows made for the new shed to be used for the bungalow at Royal Cherroo.	23rd Jan.	98, 99	22
Malabar.—Captain Syme permitted to occupy the public Bungalow in Wainad.	29th ,,	153, 154	54
Do. Sholakul Bungalow.—The wages of the two Peons attached to the — not to be charged to the Department Public Works.	31st ,,	208 D	80
Kistna District. Estimates for Rest Houses between Bezwada and the Hyderabad frontier.—Referred to the Military Department.	1st Feb.	1, 2	83
Coimbatore. Neddivattum and Sispara Bungalows.—Funds allotted for the repair of the —	8th ,,	125, 126	137
Malabar. Sholakul Bungalow.—The wages of the two Peons kept up at the — not to be charged to the Department Public Works.	15th ,,	241, 242	201
Godavery District. Public Bungalow at Rajahnagarum.—Information called for as to the source from which funds are to be obtained for repairing the —	3rd April	52, 53	727
Bellary. Bungalow at Auloor.—The construction of a —, sanctioned.	2nd ,,	42, 43	724
Madura.—District Moonsiff's Court at Dindigul required to be used as a Travellers' Bungalow.	4th ,,	83, 84	737
Nellore. Dugarazapatam Bungalow.—Proceedings Revenue Department, enquiring whether funds are available for payment of the costs of the construction of the building and of such further improvements as may be essentially necessary.	5th ,,	119, 120	765
Malabar. Captain Kennedy's House on the Tambrackerry Pass on South Wainad.—Enquiry made as to whether funds are available from the allotment of the District for the purchase of —	8th ,,	149, 150	773
Coimbatore. Travellers' Bungalow at Bhowany.—Proceedings Judicial Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to submit their reply with regard to the —, recorded.	8th ,,	167, 168	777
Godavery District. Public Bungalow at Rajahnagarum.—Authority granted for repairing the — from the General Repair Funds of the District.	15th ,,	288, 289	828
Nellore. Dugarazapatam Bungalow.—Instructions issued for the payment of the cost of the —	25th ,,	403, 404	898
Malabar. Sholakul Bungalow.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the arrangement proposed for taking care of the —	2nd May	37, 38	944
Coimbatore.—Construction of a Rest House near the Railway, sanctioned.	30th June	634, 635	1,564
Kistna District. Rest Houses at Bezwarrah and Shairmahomedpett.—Proceedings Military Department, Chief Engineer's explanation for the delay in the erection of the —, considered satisfactory.	7th July and 6th Aug.	122, 123 and 61, 62	1,627 and 1,934
Madura.—Estimate for fitting the Moonsiff's Court House at Dindigul as a Travellers' Bungalow, sanctioned. ...	24th ,,	535, 536	1,800
Coimbatore. Rest House near the Railway Station.—Further report promised regarding the amount that will be required to purchase the ground for erecting a —, communicated to the Military Department.	28th July	566, 567	1,855
Malabar. Rest House at Beypore.—The Chief Engineer to report whether funds are available for the construction of a —	12th Sept.	207, 208	2,192

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUNGALOWS AND REST HOUSES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Coimbatore. Bungalow for Europeans at Barlier.—Plan and Estimate for a small —, called for.	13th Sept.	225, 226	2,199
Madura. Tumkum Bungalow.—Sanction requested for the disbursement of Rupees 5 incurred in removing the tiles from the old Cook-room of the —. The application considered unnecessary under the Rules of the Department.	19th „	350, 351	2,268
Madras District. Alamparoo Bungalow.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for the repair of the —, ...	20th „	380, 381	2,281
Malabar. Rest House at Beypore.—The Chief Engineer reports that the cost of its construction could be met from the general funds at the disposal of the District Engineer.	25th „	448, 449	2,320
Do. do. An Estimate of the cost of the — called for, but the work in the meantime authorized to be proceeded with.	9th Oct.	133, 134	2,434
Ganjam. Bungalows and opening Roads in the Khond Malias.—Rupees 7,000 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for building — authorized to be made over to the Collector.	13th „	171, 172	2,445
Canara South. Travellers' Bungalows at Oopinangudy and Sherady.—Estimate for building second class — approved by the Revenue Department.	1st Nov.	7, 8	2,585
Coimbatore. Travellers' gumchee or halting place at Collegal.—Estimate for constructing a —, approved by the Revenue Department.	7th „	155, 156	2,654
Do. Government Chuttrum situated near Caroor.—Calling for Plan and Estimate for alterations to the —, Vide Religious and Charitable Institutions.	10th „	183, 184	2,669
Cuddapah.—Estimate of Rupees 1,170 for converting the Overseer's Bungalow at Madanapalli into a Travellers' Bungalow, approved by the Revenue Department. ...	20th „	390, 391	2,771
Coimbatore. Travellers' Bungalow at Dharapoorem authorized to be sold by public auction and the construction of another at that place, declined.	23rd Dec.	428, 429	3,001
BURIAL GROUNDS.			
Presidency. Burial Ground at Washerman's pettah for the use of the Christian Inhabitants of Black Town.—Estimate for a — sanctioned. Separate orders to be passed regarding the source from which the necessary funds for the execution of the work are to be obtained.	14th Feb.	231, 232	197
Do. Wallajah Esplanade Road.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the Estimate for enclosing with a wall the ground in — allotted to the Armenian and Roman Catholic communities. The Estimate referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, for report. The Chief Engineer to state the source from which funds for carrying out the work can be obtained. ...	15th „	264, 265	208
Do. Burial Ground at Washerman's pettah. The balance of the Estimate for enclosing the new — authorized to be paid to the Municipal Commissioners from the fund specified.	26th „	418	307
Arcot, South. Old Burial Ground near Fort Saint David, Cuddalore.—Estimate for enclosing with a wall the —, called for.	19th March	326, 327	556

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BURIAL GROUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Presidency. Cemetries for the use of the Armenians and Roman Catholics in Wallajah Esplanade Road.—Estimate for —. The work authorized to be undertaken by the Municipal Commissioners.	26th March	480, 481	633
Arcot, South. Burial Ground near Fort Saint David.—Estimate for enclosing with a wall and protecting the — sanctioned.	27th May	561, 562	1,253
Do. do.—The measures proposed by the Collector for protecting the — approved. The difference between the sum sanctioned on the 27th May last, and that now authorized, ordered to be carried to the credit of the Reserve Fund.	7th July	114, 115	1,625
Provinces.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, passing orders on the Chief Engineer's report regarding the condition of the Burial grounds in the — for 1860, communicated to the Chief Engineer.	12th ,,	266, 267	1,691
Malabar. Cannanore new Burial Ground.—The enclosure wall of the —, recommended to be removed, and the materials thereof used in the erection of the Battery Family quarters.	19th ,,	441, 442	1,762
Collector or one of his Assistants required annually to inspect the Burial grounds of his District and report their condition through Public Works Department.	5th Aug.	42, 43	1,931
Godavery District.—The erection of a partition wall between the Burial ground and the garden sold to Majaty Bapana, and the construction of a new entrance to the former, sanctioned.	15th ,,	227, 228	2,006
Masulipatam Burial Ground.—The Estimate for the erection of an enclosure wall to the — reported to have been already sanctioned by Government.	18th ,,	288, 289	2,033
Coimbatore. Kotegherry Burial Ground.—Estimate for constructing a rough stone wall round the — sanctioned.	1st Nov.	13, 14	2,587
Godavery District.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 1,230 for the erection of a partition wall to the Burial ground at Palcole, and for enclosing another at Narsapur, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	18th Dec.	354, 355	2,958
BUTTS.			
Bellary.—Construction of Butts, &c. in —, sanctioned	30th June	632, 633	1,564
C			
CALINGULAHS.			
Godavery District. Calingulah near Cocanada in the Junction Canal.—Revised Estimate on account of the —, sanctioned.	30th April	473, 474	920
Do. Ellore High Level Canal.—Estimate of Rupees 17,850 for constructing four Calingulahs or Escapes for surplus water in the Godavery portion of the southern embankment of the — sanctioned.	10th May	241, 242	1,103
Madras District. Caroongooly Calingulah.—Its repair shortly expected to be completed.	2nd Aug.	15, 16	1,913
Arcot, North.—Report on the result of the removal of Dam stones from Calingulahs in —, The Chief Engineer to arrange for the experiment proposed by Mr. Dopping being fairly tried in two or three Districts in each Circle during the current year, and a full report furnished to Government on certain points specified.	17th Oct.	264, 265	2,472

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CALINGULAHS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Kistna District. Aramunda Calingulah in the old Tungabaddra Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 10,540 for alterations and improvements to the — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	21st Nov.	406, 407	2,775
Nellore. Veeranakanupur large Tank.—The construction of a new Calingulah to the — sanctioned....	4th Dec.	85, 86	2,850
Godavery District.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 84,940 for the construction of an Aqueduct and Calingulah across the Tomelair River, near Ellore, sanctioned; and Rupees 10,000 authorized from the Reserve Fund for the completion of the masonry works before the freshes of 1863.	13th ,,	254, 255	2,916
CANALS AND CHANNELS.			
Nellore.—Such sums as may be available from the amount sanctioned for the Kistnapatam Channel authorized to be transferred for the Jaffer Saib and other Channels in the District.	28th Jan.	127, 128	35
Madras.—Report on the improved state of the Canal for the conveyance of traffic.	4th Feb.	26, 27	93
Tinnevelly. Tharuvi Drainage Channel.—Rupees 235 authorized to be defrayed in the clearing of the —. For the future the cost to be divided equally between the Government and the Trichendur Pagoda.	5th ,,	73, 74	113
Trichinopoly.—Explanation called for whether any precaution has been taken to prevent injury to the property of one Chedambara Naidoo in resorting again to the old Channel.	6th ,,	93, 94	122
Godavery District. Samulcottah and Cocanada Canal.—Bills for the work entitled the — sanctioned.	14th ,,	207, 208	189
Bellary. High level Channel from the Comalapoor Tank.—The instructions issued by the Deputy Chief Engineer Central Circle, on the subject of the — approved. ...	14th ,,	215, 216	192
Madras.—Canal round the Platform near the Salt Department in — required to be deepened.	14th ,,	229, 230	196
Godavery District.—Funds allotted from the Kistna to the — on account of the high level channel from Budumair to Dendulur.	15th ,,	247, 248	203
Officers in the Department Public Works prohibited from cutting Channel Banks without the intervention of Revenue authorities.	17th ,,	270, 271	211
Navigable Canals.—Colonel Lawford, Officiating Chief Engineer, furnishes the information called for on the subject of levying toll on —. Further information requested from the Chief Engineer respecting the boats, &c., using the Godavery Canals.	25th ,,	402, 403	291
Coimbatore. Nunjapoongaloor Channel.—The sum of Rupees 2,080-6-2, being the difference between the amount of a passed bill and the actual expenditure in constructing a new head to, and repairing breaches in the — authorized to be written off to "profit and loss." ...	4th March	45, 46	381
Malabar. Canal between Mumbat and Karkur.—The proposal to construct —, abandoned.	4th ,,	47, 48	382
Madura. Reef Channel at Paumben.—Instructions to be issued for the removal of the Sappers after this year's operations on the —	7th ,,	78—81	403
Kistna District.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 2,60,200 for widening and improving the Seetanagrum Main Channel, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	10th ,,	128—130	434

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
May, Lieutenant E. R., of the Indian Navy.—Report upon the Canals, Steamers, &c., of Canada with suggestions for the improvement of Inland Navigation in India by — forwarded by the Secretary of State.	12th March	168, 169	461
Trichinopoly. Old Channel to the Kauray Tank.—Further explanation respecting the — called for.	13th „	200, 201	483
Bellary.—Anicut across the Jiggley Nullah below the village of Humpapatnum, and cutting a supply channel from it to the Narraindavergera tank, in the Hospett Táluq. Estimate for an — sanctioned. The period which will elapse before the additional land will all be taken up in this and similar cases should be stated. The obscurity of the District Engineer's specification, noticed.	13th „	202, 203	484
Arcot, North.—Estimate of Rupees 17,500 for repairing and improving the Dusi Main Channel from the Pálár Anicut as far as the Madoo Tangle, ordered to be entered in the list of works to be executed from the one per cent. Income Tax Fund.	17th „	244, 245	500
Godavery District Mundapetta Irrigating Channel into a Navigable Canal.—Estimates for converting the — sanctioned. The District Engineer to decide whether the whole or a portion of the Estimate is to be expended during 1862-63.	17th „	246, 247	501
Tanjore.—Bill for completing the renewal of the Lock Gates of the Navigation Canal at Permal Covil, sanctioned.	17th „	255, 256	509
Godavery District.—Estimates for completing a Junction Canal in the — from Mogultoor on the river Oopootaroo to Neelapilly, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	17th „	268—270	527
Kistna District.—Estimate for constructing a new Head Sluice to the Pulleyru Channel, sanctioned.	18th „	283, 284	533
Do. Commamoor Channel.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 21,580 for the extension of the — sanctioned. The question of substituting an Iron Aqueduct for the proposed Calingulah to receive the attention of the District Engineer, who will report upon its practicability and cost. ...	19th „	305, 306	541
Nellore. Jaffer Saib Channel.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 2,900 for a dam proposed to be built on the — dividing it at Allipuram sanctioned.	20th „	334—336	558
Madras, Northern Canal.—Mr. Kennedy's suggestion for improving the means for loading the salt boats in the —, communicated to the Revenue Department. The formation of landing places in the manner proposod by Mr. Kennedy to be included in the Estimate prepared by the Presidency District Engineer.	21st „	385, 386	584
Kistna District. Jaggeralamoody Escape.—The commencement of the — sanctioned provided the District Engineer has funds at his disposal.	22nd „	415, 416	602
Arcot, North. Pulundy Chittairy Channel.—Further grant of Rupees 650 authorized from the Reserve Fund for the —, ...	24th „	431, 432	609
Godavery District. Cocanada Canal near the Chintapilly Lock.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 2,740 for converting an existing "Escape" into a permanent masonry Calingulah — sanctioned.	25th „	455, 456	623
Nellore.—Explanation of the Collector with respect to the remarks of the Secretary of State regarding the project of an Irrigation Canal from Nellore to Kistnapatam. ...	26th „	471, 472	626

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Masulipatam Canal reported to have been brought into connection with the tidal water in the creek. The Koochipaddy Lock opened on the 19th February 1862.	31st March	579, 580	679
Ganjam. A new Head Sluice and for excavating a new head to the Jeyamungalum Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 7,820 for constructing.—The project required to be properly investigated.	1st April	3, 4	694
Trichinopoly. Ponnairy Channel and Murthyaur under Tunnel.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 19,170 for the restoration and completion of the works connected with the — sanctioned. Certain information called for before sanctioning Rupees 4,170 from the Reserve Fund. Information called for as to the extent of cultivation to which water has been supplied during the present season, notwithstanding the accident which happened to the under Tunnel, and the amount that is likely to be realized therefrom. The Chief Engineer to report whether Rupees 4,170 is still available from the Reserve Fund.	4th ,,	89 — 93	739
Nellore. Kistnapatam Channel.—Suggestion of the Chief Engineer that the compensation for land taken up for the — be paid from the funds remaining at the disposal of the District Engineer, approved.	4th ,,	98, 99	750
Madras. Salt Kottars on the East Coast Canal.—Estimate for deepening the Channels round the — sanctioned.	10th ,,	191, 192	786
Do. Channels round the Salt Kottars on the East Coast Canal.—Estimate for deepening the — sanctioned. ...	11th ,,	215, 216	792
Ganjam. New Head and Head Sluice to the Jayamungalum Channel.—Rupees 2,500 sanctioned out of the Reserve Fund for expenditure on the —.	17th ,,	345, 346	859
Arcot, North. Mahindravaddy Channel from the Palar Anicut.—Esitmates for masonry works required in the — sanctioned.	17th ,,	351, 352	863
Madras District. Southern Canal between Saluncooppum and the Sadras River.—Estimate of 29,000 Rupees for deepening and widening the — sanctioned. 10,000 Rupees to be provided from the 1 per cent. Income Tax Fund, and information called for as to from what source the balance of 19,000 Rupees may be defrayed, ...	23rd ,,	361, 362	873
Nellore. Survapulli Channel, new cut.—Correspondence on the subject of some damage which has occurred to an under or Syphon Sluice in the —, submitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, recorded. ...	25th ,,	391, 392	886
Godavery District. High Level Canal from Perikeed to Dendaloor.—Rupees 11,675 recommended to be granted from the Reserve Fund for expenditure on the — application to be made for the same after the close of the current official year.	28th ,,	420, 421	902
Bellary. Tungabaddra Channels.—The continuance of the allowance of Rupees 16,000 for the maintenance of the — until the close of 1864-65 authorized.	29th ,,	446, 447	910
Trichinopoly.—District Engineer reports the precaution taken to prevent injury to the property of one Chedambara Nayudu in resorting again to the old Channel. ...	29th ,,	459, 460	916
Godavery District. Calingulah near Cocanada in the Junction Canal.—Revised Estimate on account of the —, sanctioned.	30th ,,	473, 474	920
Nellore. Irrigation Canal between Nellore and Kistnapatam.—Explanation of the District Engineer regarding short expenditure on the —, recorded.	30th ,,	479, 480	922

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
	1862.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Continued.)*			
Godavery District. Tunnels in the high level Canal from Ellore to Bezwada.—Proposal to alter the shape of the — approved.	30th April	485, 486	925
Do. do. Injeram Channel.—Estimate for the Tunnels in the — sanctioned.	1st May	9, 10	935
Kistna District. Commamoor Channel. The District Engineer advocates the adoption of an open Calingulah in lieu of an Iron Aqueduct across the —, recorded. ...	1st „	15, 16	936
Do. do. High Level Canal from the Budemair to Perikeed.—Explanation of the District Engineer on the alleged small expenditure on the —, recorded.	1st „	25, 26	938
Western Jumna Canals.—Reports on the operations of the — for 1860-61.	2nd „	41, 42	945
Ganjam. Canal to connect the Chilka lake with the Ganjam River.—A revised Estimate for the project for a — called for.	2nd „	53 — 55	970
Malabar. Cannanore and Cavai Canal.—No tolls to be levied on the boats making use of the — until it has been improved.	2nd „	56, 57	975
Godavery District. Lock and Calingulah for the Coringa Channel.—Bill for constructing a — sanctioned by the Government of India.	7th „	175	1,076
Kistna District.—Estimate of Rupees 1,940 for excavating and tunneling a channel in the — sanctioned.	8th „	187, 188	1,082
Malabar. Ponany and Chetwye Canal.—Views of the Home Government for the improvement of the —. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, required to expedite the submission of the project called for on the 31st December last.	8th „	193, 194	1,084
Do. Edirirooty Canal.—Instructions issued for keeping open the navigation in the — until the 1st May next. ...	9th „	225, 226	1,098
Godavery District. Ellore High Level Canal.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 17,850 for constructing four Calingulahs or escapes for surplus water in the Godavery portion of the southern embankment of the — sanctioned.	10th „	241, 242	1,103
Bellary. Yerramunchee Tank in the Pengondah Táluq.—Estimate of Rupees 960 for raising the bund, constructing a Calingulah and making certain repairs to the main supply Channel of the —. The Estimates returned for re-consideration.	12th „	251, 252	1,108
Kistna District.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 8,299 for improving the supply of water to certain minor Channels of irrigation, which have hitherto been fed from the Boodemair, sanctioned...	15th „	324, 325	1,137
Tanjore.—Palligraram Channel.—Rupees 36-2-0 being the loss on account of an advance of Rupees 80 made to a contractor for the improvement of the — authorized to be written off to profit and loss and further report called for regarding Rupees 26-8-0 the value of the materials collected by the contractor.	16th „	338, 339	1,145
Paumben Channel.—District Engineer, Madura, forwards a chart of the — showing the result of soundings taken on the 20th December 1861. Information called for as to the amount that would be required as an annual allowance for working both the steam and hand dredges for opening out a mid-channel, and also as to how much of the supplemental Estimate of Rupees 5,680 sanctioned on 6th March 1861 has been spent.	16th „	342, 343	1,147
Godavery District. High Level Canal Rupees 11,675 allotted on account of the —	24th „	502, 503	1,223

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—(*Continued.*)			
	1862.		
Coimbatore.—Estimate for constructing two Groynes of rough stone on the right bank of the Cauvery near the village of the Vangul in the Caroor range, to protect the Neroor Channel, sanctioned.	30th May	632, 633	1,276
Ganjam. Canal to connect the Chilka Lake with Ganjam.—Government await the receipt of the revised Estimate &c., called for on the 2nd May last regarding the —. ...	2nd June	20 — 22	1,291
Tanjore. Korumbu at the head of the Yengen Head Sluice.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 500 for completing the —, sanctioned.	7th „	156, 157	1,337
Madras.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring Proceedings of the Board of Revenue regarding the improvement of the approaches to the Salt pans and deepening the branch channels used for conveying the salt manufactured in the pans situated to the north of Madras.	10th „	184, 185	1,346
Madras. East Coast Canal from Sadras River to Salancooppum. Sanction accorded for Rupees 5,000 being expended on the —.			
The allowance for the northern portion (58 miles) to be reduced to 100 Rupees from 1st May 1863, provision to be made accordingly in the Budget for 1862-63. ...	10th „	202, 203	1,350
Arcot, North. Mailpudy Channel including the construction of a Calingulah and the excavation of a new Channel from No. 4 Tank on Mailpudy to Vecruntangle Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 11,900 for carrying out various improvements to the — sanctioned.	16th „	276, 277	1,383
Arcot, North.—Estimate of Rupees 900 for excavating a branch channel to bring water from the main irrigating channel of the "Poiney Anicut system" to supply a tank called Palayapolliem —, sanctioned.	16th „	282, 283	1,385
Ganjam. Canal to connect the Chilka lake with the Ganjam River.—Report of the Collector as to the objects to be gained by the — recorded.	16th „	304, 305	1,391
Kistna District. Main Channel from Seetanagarum Durgala.—Estimate of Rupees 60,000 for enlarging the head of the — sanctioned by the Government of India ...	17th „	322, 323	1,397
Godavery Dist. High level Canal from Perikeed to Dendalur.—Rs. 20,803 placed at the disposal of the Dist. Engr. on account of the — which amount was to be deducted from the allotment of the Kistna District.	18th „	334, 335	1,410
Arcot, North. Poiney Anicut Western Channel.—The instructions of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle for the completion of the — approved.	18th „	346, 347	1,416
Madras.—Memorandum by the Honorable the President recording his views with respect to the continuation of the Southern Canal, connecting Adayar with the Cooum River. Mr. Kennedy required to report upon the suggestions made for the supply of water to Madras from the Adayar.	24th „	502, 503	1,507
Malabar. Port of Cochin with the Railway.—Government await the submission of the project called for on the 31st December 1861 for connecting the —. Meanwhile a report called for as to the practicability of damming up the outlets of the backwaters either by pile work or other means.	25th „	539, 540	1,521
Coimbatore. Nirani Establishment employed on the Calingaroyen Channel.—Reports furnished regarding the —. The proposal made by the Board to relieve the Ryots from any further collections for repairing breaches, and to meet all such charges from the improved Channel fund, approved.	26th „	573—575	1,535

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Godavery District. Junction Canal from Moogultoor to Neelapilly.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 4,86,950 for constructing a — transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	1st July	11—13	1,574
Madras District. Southern Canal.—Zemindar of Poodooputnum.—Appeals against the direction in which the — is being at present excavated. The line of the Canal adopted by Mr. Kennedy, approved and an Estimate called for for constructing a bridge across it so as to connect the two portions of the Zemindar's property.	2nd „	46, 47	1,593
Arcot, South. Chellumbrum Taluq.—Estimate of Rupees 277 for cutting a small Channel in the —, sanctioned.	3rd „	74, 75	1,606
Arcot, South, Northern channels leading from the Pooniaur Anicut. Serjeant Carey appointed as a temporary Overseer to survey and take the necessary levels for the, ...	5th „	108, 109	1,623
Kistna District. Bezwarah and Seetanagarum Canals. Explanation submitted of the cause of the falling off of traffic on the —. Ordered to be communicated to the Secretary of State...	10th „	200, 201	1,659
Ganjam. New head, and head sluice of the Geyamungalum Channel.—Rupees 6,295 for completing the — to be provided for in the current year from the General Funds at the District Engineer's disposal to be supplemented from the Reserve Fund hereafter if found necessary ...	11th „	244, 245	1,683
Ganjam. Jeyamungalum Channel new head and head Sluice. Rupees 2,500 required for the completion of the — to be executed from the General Funds of the District ...	11th „	250, 251	1,685
Coimbatore. Calingaroyen Channel Establishment.—Board of Revenue to report to what extent the collections on account of the — will relieve the Estate of the late Serjeant Wright from the re-payment of the amount embezzled by him from Local Funds, &c.	14th „	276, 277	1,694
Godavery Canals. Information furnished respecting the Boats, &c., using the — with proposals for the amount and modes of levying tolls on them. The rates proposed required to be more equalized and reported for the approval of Government	16th „	352, 353	1,730
Ootacamund. Coonoor Water Channel.—Instructions issued for improving and extending the —, on the plan sketched out and at a cost not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.	17th „	402, 403	1,751
Bellary. New Channel with a new Sluice from the Pathacotta Chervoo Tank in the Taluq of Gooty.—Supplemental Estimate for opening a —, sanctioned.	17th „	419, 420	1,757
Nellore. Irrigation canal from Nellore to Kistnapatam. Secy. of State intimates that the Coltr's. explanation regarding the project of an — is satisfactory and that an accurate Survey ought to have been furnished to the Colr.	29th „	587, 588	1,864
Godavery District. Junction Canal from Mogultoor to Neelapilly. Government of India call for information on different points in connection with the proposed — ...	30th „	597, 598	1,871
Salem. Board of Revenue submit a report from the Collector relative to the working of the arrangements authorized in 1858, under which the Establishments maintained for the conservancy of the Cauvery Channels and for the distribution of water to the Department Public Works. The Board required to give the subject their consideration when furnishing the information called for on the 21st May last.	31st „	630, 631	1,887
Madras District. Ootramullur Tank Channel.—Estimate for its repair required to be submitted.	2nd Aug.	15, 16	1,913

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—(*Continued*)	1862.		
Ootacamund. Coonoor Water Channel.—The expenditure of Rupees 1,600 for improving the present —, sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	11, 12	1,912
Kistna District.—Estimates for widening and improving the Seetanagarum Main Channel, sanctioned by the Government of India. The attention of the District Engineer to be called to the remarks of Colonel Strachy.	6th „	63, 64	1,935
Ganjam. Jeyamungalum Channel new head and head Sluice. The sanction accorded in the Order of 11th July, No. 1,646, authorized to be cancelled...	7th „	87	1,947
Godavery. Estimate for constructing a navigable Canal across the Delta of the — returned by the Government of India...	11th „	138, 139	1,971
Do. District. High Level Channel from Perikeed to Dendaloor. Rupees 7,711 sanctioned on account of the.	2nd Sept.	36, 37	2,110
Tanjore. Vadraniem Salt Canal. Letter from the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, on the project of the —, communicated to the Revenue Department	2nd „	40, 41	2,111
East Coast Canal. A report on the effects of floods on the — called for...	3rd „	52	2,119
Vizagapatam. Gubbada Anicut and Channels.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 1,710 for completing the — sanctioned...	3rd „	53, 54	2,119
Nellore. River Channels under the Pennair.—District Engineer furnishing information regarding the —. Further information awaited for...	4th „	93, 94	2,132
Paumben Reef Channel. Revised Estimate of Rs. 43,340 for cutting the inner angle of the —, sanctioned in supersession of the one approved by the Marine Department, in Proceedings of 12th June 1860...	5th „	107, 108	2,138
Godavery District. Tunnels on the Ellore Canal.—Report on the state of the —. The Estimate referred to awaited for...	5th „	115, 116	2,140
Grand Junction Canal.—Government of India informed that the amount provided for the — in the Budget will be transferred to the Reserve Fund.	17th „ and 2nd Oct.	290—292 and 29, 30	2,219 and 2,379
Arcot, North.—Nine tanks and two channels reported to have been breached in the Chittoor range by the late rains —. Further report awaited for —	24th Sept.	407, 408	2,304
Kistna District. Ellore High Level Canal. Damage done to the — by an unusually heavy flood, reported... ...	26th „	494, 495	2,345
Nellore.—Damage done to another of the new Masonry works on the Irrigation Channels, reported, ...	29th „	508, 509	2,351
Madras Eastern Coast Canal.—Rupees 19,326, sanctioned on account of the, ...	30th „	544, 545	2,365
Godavery Locksand Weirs on the Mundapetta Canal.—Government observed that they were not prepared to authorize a grant from the Reserve in addition to the sum of Rupees 10,000 now available for the, ...	3rd Oct.	56, 57	2,399
Cuddapah. Irrigation Channels leading from the Sluices of the Muhalcherra Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 1,900 for clearing out and strengthening the —, sanctioned. ...	13th „	194, 195	2,451
Godavery. High level Canal between Perikeed and Dendaloor.—Estimate of Rupees 4,928 for improvements to the Locks and Calingulahs on a portion of the —, sanctioned.	13th „	196, 197	2,452
Do. District. Samulcottah Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 84,000 for enlarging the — recommended to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64. Further information called for.	20th „	293, 294	2,486

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Eastern coast Canal.—Report on the effects of floods on the — furnished. Government await the receipt of the plans, &c., called for on the 3rd September last.	20th Oct.	297, 298	2,488
Trichinopoly.—Estimate of Rupees 500 for giving a newhead and constructing head Sluice to the Valavanur Channel branching from the Nutted Nullah Channel, sanctioned	23rd ,,	337, 338	2,511
Ganjam.—The Collector forwards Memorandum showing the extent of Government and Inám lands under the Julmoor Channel and the Revenue derived therefrom. The District Engineer to report the source from which he obtained the information furnished by him on the 24th November 1860, and he was also required to state whether the work has been completed to the extent of the Estimate.	23rd ,,	361, 362	2,525
Ganjam. Chilka lake Canal.—Further information called for respecting the—	24th ,,	376—378	2,530
Cuddapah. Masonry Kalingul to the Guniguntla Tank in the Royachote Taluq.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned.	28th ,,	431, 432	2,551
Vizagapatam. New head to the Kottakotta Woora Calva. Estimate for cutting a —, sanctioned.	28th ,,	455, 456	2,556
Kistna District. Drainage Channel from one of the under Tunnels in the Masulipatam Canal to the Bheemanuddy.—Estimate of Rupees 1,120 for continuing a —, sanctioned.	29th ,,	459, 460	2,557
Tanjore. Aqueduct over the Mooratoor surplus Channel.—Estimate for re-constructing an —, sanctioned.	29th ,,	465, 466	2,559
Godavery District. Samulcottah Canal.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, forwards further explanation with respect to his recommendation for widening and improving the —. The project required, agreeably to the rules, to have been submitted in the first instance for the opinion of the Board of Revenue.	31st ,,	514, 515	2,580
Do. Two Locks and Calingulahs in the Akeed Canal and embanking the Wayairoo.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 80,120 for building — authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	4th Nov.	73, 74	2,621
Godavery Grand Junction Canal. Decision of the Government of India that the sum of Rupees 23,760 transferred to the Reserve Fund should lapse...	5th ,,	89, 90	2,632
Madras District Cumbum Cal Channel. Report on the progress made with the works on the — up to the 30th September 1862...	5th ,,	105, 106	2,640
Nellore.—The District Engineer reports what the irrigable area is when the water in the Pennair is just flush with the crest of the Anicut. The Kistnapatam Canal reported will be available for 3,000 acres from the month of November.	6th ,,	121, 122	2,644
Paumben.—President's Minute on the subject of the formation of a ship Channel—Vide Paumben.	6th ,,	125, 126	2,646
Nellore.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue regarding the Delta irrigation being impaired by the trespasses of the Ryots. Recorded.	6th ,,	131, 132	2,640
Coimbatore. Thadapully and Arkencotta Channels.—Revised Estimates of Rupees 60,351 and 17,237 for improvements to the —, sanctioned.			
Godavery District, Nursapore Canal from Mogultoor to the Oopootan River and the Akeed Canal.—Estimate of Rupees 43,260 for extending the. Further information awaited for....	11th ,,	203, 204	2,678
Madras District Cumbum Cal Channel.—Report of the District Engineer on the — and brings to favorable notice the conduct of Sub-Engineer Maitland and Mr. Donoghue.	17th ,,	322, 323	2,743

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—(*Continued*)	1862.		
Coimbatore. Arkencotta Channel.—Damage done to the — reported. Further information awaited for. ...	19th Nov.	372, 373	2,763
Nellore Kistnapatam Canal.—The first three reaches of the — reported to be nearly completed.	19th „	374, 375	2,764
Godavery District. Samulcottah Canal.—Estimate of Rupees 84,000 for enlarging the — authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	28th „	504, 505	2,814
Nellore. Survapilly Channel.—Supplementary Estimate for the completion of the — sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64, and the neglectful conduct of certain Officers in connection with the work noticed.	8th Dec.	172, 173	2,878
Arcot, North Nagavadoo Channel.—Estimate of Rupees 1,350 for widening a portion of the — sanctioned. ...	9th „	193, 194	2,894
Madras District. Sadras Canal.—The additional work represented to be necessary to the — authorized to be carried out from the Repair Fund of the District and explanation of the causes of excess furnished in the Bill for the maintenance of the Southern Canal.	10th „	221, 222	2,903
Kistna District.—A Sketch Map of the Gudur Purgana showing the various Irrigation Channels which intersect it, submitted. Government observed that the only course open for ascertaining the extent of irrigation supplied to the Gudur Estate is that suggested by the Collector, viz., to measure annually the irrigated area.	13th „	272, 273	2,923
Coimbatore. Arkencottah Channel.—Fresh proposals for outlay on the — not entertained by the Deputy Chief Engineer.	15th „	280, 281	2,927
Coimbatore. Vangul Channel.—Information called for as to the amount of Revenue dependent on the.	16th „	306, 307	2,938
Kistna District.—Estimate of Rupees 95,710 for the improvement of the Poolairoo Channel, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	18th „	340, 341	2,949
Ganjam. Julmoor Channel.—The District Engineer reports that the information regarding the revenue dependent on the — was derived from Mr. Thornhill, the Principal Assistant Collector and that the work has been fully completed.	22nd „	424, 425	3,000
CANDIDATES.			
Presidency Store Department.—The entertainment of unpassed Candidates in the — sanctioned.	31st March	569, 570	677
Military Officers who are Candidates for the Department Public Works Chief Engineer to submit his views relative to the tests to which — should be subjected before they are permanently appointed thereto.	4th April	85, 86	738
Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles vested with powers to sanction the continued employment of unpassed Candidates as temporary Sub-Overseers, Second Class, third grade.	30th July	605, 606	1,877
Nominal Roll of men registered as passed Candidates for the grades of Assistant Overseer and Sub-Overseer for the quarter ending 30th June 1862. Recorded.	2nd Aug.	17, 18	1,916

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
CANTONMENTS.			
Bangalore Cantonment Proceedings Military Department ordering that the papers regarding the defensive arrangements proposed for the — to lie over.	15th Jan.	8, 9	3
Bellary.—Plan of the Cantonment of — showing the roads to be kept in order by the Military Conservancy Committee and those by the Department Public Works called for as well as a report on which roads the Convicts are ordinarily employed.	18th ,,	46, 47	10
Water being supplied to Military Cantonments. Vide water.	29th ,,	144—146	51
Bellary Cantonment.—Plan of the — together with correspondence respecting its conservancy grant, submitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, referred to the Military Department.	10th July	204, 205	1,661
Kurnool Cantonment Roads.—Revised Estimate for the maintenance of the — called for.	11th ,,	215, 216	1,673
Bellary.—Correspondence on the question as the Department to which the salary of the Superintendent of the Convicts employed on minor Military work in the Cantonment of — is to be debited.	1st Sept.	15, 16	2,100
CARTS AND CARRIAGES.			
Fort Saint George.—Carts engaged for clearing away the sweeping and watering the streets of — for the future to be borne as a Military charge.	31st Jan.	199, 200	77
Tanjore.—Report on the further experiment of working the Carts and Bullocks in —. The Carts and Bullocks authorized to be sold, and the proceeds realized to be reported to Government.	22nd May	449, 450	1,262
CASH CHESTS.			
Tinnevelly.—Arrangements proposed for recovering the value of the Chest proposed to be transferred to the Police Department, approved.	16th July	368, 369	1,740
CASUALTIES.			
Evans, Mr. E., Covenanted Overseer.—The death of — reported.	8th ,,	138, 139	1,633
Gutcher, Mr. Thomas, 1st Class Mechanical Engineer.—His death reported.	15th Sept.	243, 244	2,204
Williams, Mr. G. Traffic Agent for the Godavery route.—His death reported.	24th Nov.	428, 429	2,780
CATTLE.			
Tanjore.—Report on the further experiment of working the Carts and Bullocks in.—The Carts and Bullocks authorized to be sold and the proceeds realized to be reported to Government.	22nd May	449, 450	1,202

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CATTLE.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Tinnevelly. Cattle Fine Funds.—Certain information called for with respect to the —	1st May	5,6	934
Do. Board of Revenue submit a letter from the Collector showing the receipts and disbursements under the provisions of the Act relating to the trespasses by Cattle. Vide "Funds."	31st July	622, 623	1,884
CERTIFICATES.			
Military Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—The transfer Certificate to be given to Officers when transferred from one place to another not considered applicable to —	13th Nov.	266, 267	2,712
CESSES.			
Masulipatam.—Home Government call for information as to whether the interdict of the levy of any water cess on Mamool wet land is applicable solely to — or other Districts affected by the new Irrigation works. Referred to the Board of Revenue for early report.	25th April	407	899
Do. Report of the Board of Revenue submitted. ...	7th June	146, 147	1,335
Water Cess.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the rate proposed by the Consulting Engineer for the Irrigation and Canal Company as — for each acre of land irrigated by the Company's Canal in supersession of that authorized on the 24th May 1862.	23rd Aug.	362, 363	2,058
Trichinopoly.—The Collector's report of operations in connection with the irrigation cess in the new Táluq of — considered on the whole satisfactory.	27th „	431, 432	2,078
CHARGES.			
Secretary to Government in the Department Public Works.—Rupees 100 placed at the disposal of the — to provide for Contingent and Telegraph charges.	17th Jan.	41	9
Department Public Works.—Civil Paymaster authorized to pass all duly sanctioned charges of the — on account of Establishments and Contingencies, on the understanding that the total so passed does not exceed the 17 lacs allowed for the same.	4th Feb.	32, 33	96
Dixon, Mr.—Proceedings Marine Department, ordering to forward to the Superintendent of Marine a Treasury Order for Rupees 24 on account of the table money of — which is to be paid from and charged against the allotment for the Upper Godavery works.	5th „	77, 78	114
Madura.—The Civil Paymaster authorized to pass Rupees 1-8-9—on account of a Cavilgar entertained to watch the Tunkum building, against the amount allowed for contingencies in the Public Works Budget for the current year.	13th March	194, 195	481
Tanjore. Negapatam Dredges.—Rupees 33 per mensem on account of the —, sanctioned	14th April	256, 257	820

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
CHARGES.—(*Continued.*)			
Madura. Tunkum Bungalow.—Bill of charges in payment of a Cavilgar to watch the — authorized to be passed.	16th April	312, 313	840
Godavery District.—Bills amounting to Rupees 2,396-0-2 for fitting and painting Steamers, &c., for the use of the Governor General, sanctioned.	3rd May	94, 95	983
Canara, North.—The charge amounting to Rupees 1,122-9-7 on account of the Toll Establishments maintained on the Devamany and Arbyle lines between November 1859 and August 1860, sanctioned.	14th ,,	295, 296	1,125
Ceylon.—A further sum of Rupees 1-4-0 incurred in the shipment of carpenters from Cochin to — authorized to be passed as a contingent charge.	18th July	425, 426	1,758
Ruling of the Government of India that unless recommendations for increase of charge have received their sanction before 1st May they cannot be admitted in the Budget of the ensuing year.	30th ,,	611, 612	1,878
Packing Cases.—The Accountant General requested to state the source from which the value of the — drawn from the Grand Arsenal can be paid.	12th Aug.	170, 171	1,933
CHEQUES.			
Revised Rules for drawing Funds.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the — in the form prescribed have been carred into effect.	19th June	359, 360	1,421
Ouchterlony, Colonel.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the suggestions made by — with regard to the cautious manner in which Tahsildars should pay cheques.	15th July	344, 345	1,723
Papers on the system of payment by cheques on the Táluq Treasuries, ordered to lie over.	15th ,,	348—351	1,725
Revised Rules for drawing Funds.—Chief Engineer in reply to the Order of Government of 19th June last reports that the — have been carried into effect in the form prescribed.	19th ,,	431, 432	1,760
Tanjore and Trichinopoly.—The District Engineers of — urging objections against the system in regard to the cashing of cheques by Tahsildars. The Chief Engineer to obtain the opinion of District Engineers generally on the working of the new system.	3rd Sept.	61, 62	2,123
Reports of the District Engineers with regard to the cashing of cheques by Tahsildars, awaited for by the Revenue Department.	18th ,,	329, 330	2,245
Tahsildars of certain Districts instructed not to pay any cheques after the 27th of the month.	22nd ,, and 19th Nov.	392, 393 and 362, 363	2,298 and 2,760
CHURCHES.			
Vizagapatam. Saint Paul's Church at Waltair.—Revised Estimate for suspending a Bell at — sanctioned. ...	15th Jan.	14, 15	4
Madras. Protestant Church at Tripasore.—Plan and Estimate for repairing the —. The Plan returned for the countersignature of the Venerable the Archdeacon.	7th Feb.	98, 99	124
Vizagapatam. Church at Bimlipatam.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, requesting early execution of the —	19th ,,	321, 322	249
Tinnevelly. Protestant Church at Tuticorin.—Revised Estimate for the repair of the — sanctioned.	3rd March	32, 33	375

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CHURCHES.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Madras District. Tripasore Church.—Estimates for repairs to the —. Referred to the Archdeacon.	11th April	195, 196	786
Do. do. do.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras requested to submit a report as to the repairs required to the —	14th May	303, 304	112
Presidency. Emmanuel Church in Black Town.—The Chief Engineer to report whether Rupees 5,168 incurred on account of cer ain improvements made to the — can be met from any funds at the disposal of the Department Public Works.	7th June	132, 133	1,332
Bangalore. Saint Mark's Church.—The Estimate for improving — being marked A in the Budget for the current year is therefore noticed not to be available. ...	10th „	180, 181	1,344
Presidency. New Church in Black Town.—A further grant of Rupees 5,168 authorized to be disbursed from the unexpended balance of the allotment of the past official year towards the erection of the —	27th „	587, 588	1,543
Godavery. Rajahmundry Church.—Rupees 4,000 sanctioned from the General Funds towards the erection of the —	11th July	227, 228	1,678
Saint George's Cathedral.—The construction of a Belfry at — postponed.	24th „	515, 516	1,792
Nellore Church.—Certain information called for relative to the construction of its chancel.	25th „	549, 550	1,806
Circular of the Government of India on the responsibility of the Officers of the Department Public Works in the construction of Churches by private contributions....	28th Aug.	449, 450	2,085
Saint George's Cathedral.—The transfer of the amount of the Estimate for the erection of a Bell Tower at — to the credit of the Reseive Fund, approved.	2nd Oct.	29, 30	2,372
Madras District. Tripasore Protestant Church—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned.	15th „	237, 238	2,466
Nellore Church.—The expenditure of Rupees 2,087-11-3 on its chancel, sanctioned....	3rd Nov.	40, 41	2,607
Vizagapatam. Belfry at Vizianagarum.—Estimate of Rupees 260 for erecting a — less Rupees 75 subscribed by the Residents at the station, sanctioned.	6th „	142, 143	2,651
Ootacamund. Coonoor Church.—The unroofing of the — recommended to be suspended till the arrival of "Wetterstedt's Patent Metal," a new roofing material.	9th Dec.	178, 179	2,883
Saint George's Cathedral.—Rupees 1,190 for constructing a wall along a portion of the Cathedral compound, sanctioned from the General Funds at the disposal of the District Engineer Presidency.	13th „	262, 263	2,920
CISTERNS.			
Presidency. Custom House Cistern.—Water obtained from the — to be paid for.	17th April	338, 339	857
Presidency. Water Cistern on the North Esplanade.—Estimate for five years of the cost of Police Guard for the —	7th May	152, 153	1,068
CLOCKS.			
Arcot, North.—The purchase of a Clock for the District Engineer's Office, sanctioned.	29th Oct.	469, 470	2,560

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
CLOTHING.			
Vizagapatam.—Indent for warm clothing required by Overseers and Subordinates while employed on the hill traces and roads, sanctioned on payment.	29th April	444, 445	909
Indents for Clothing.—Letter from the Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing on the subject of — ...	7th June	142, 143	1,334
COALS.			
Indent for Coal to be annually transmitted so as to arrive in England by the end of April.	8th March	122, 123	427
Sheds authorized to be provided for the Anthracite Coal expected for the use of the Gun Powder Manufactory...	10th Oct.	145, [illegible]	2,438
CODES AND RULES.			
Chapter XXII of the new Code regarding Stores. The modifications of and additions proposed to — sanctioned; and the immediate introduction of the system in the Presidency Store Department, authorized. The proposed Rules regarding the price and measurement of timber received into Store to be introduced in the chapter under notice.	12th Feb.	170—172	163
Rules relating to the execution of works and defining the powers of the local heads of Departments not to be infringed by the Officers of the Department Public Works.	15th „	237, 238	198
Estimates.—Excess in sanctioned — to be debited to the Officer concerned after the commencement of the next Official year.	24th „	388, 389	279
Temporary Establishments.—Ruling of the Government of India with respect to the entertainment of — recorded.	28th „	458, 459A	340
Ruling of the Government of India as regards the annual expenditure on repairs. Recorded.	28th „	462, 463	347
Military Subordinates.—Circular of the Government of India as to the conditions of the admission of — in the Department Public Works.	8th March	110, 111	420
Draft Rule respecting the admission of Military Subordinates into the Department Public Works approved in supersession of paragraph 13, Chapter XXV of the new Code.	28th „	542, 543	659
Salt Works.—Alteration of Rule in respect to repairs of — sanctioned.	1st April	7, 8	696
Effective Supernumeraries.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the proposal to act on the provisions of paragraph 11 of Chapter XXV. of the new Public Works Code with regard to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates transferred to the —.	15th „	270, 271	823
Instruments.—Draft Circular proposed to be issued to the Department to ensure the preservation of — approved, and the alteration proposed to Rule 53, Chapter XXII, of the new Code, sanctioned.	28th „	426, 427	904
Promotion of Soldiers in the Department Public Works to the rank of Serjeant.—The rule in this Presidency regarding the to be assimilated with that in force in the Provinces under the immediate control of the Government of India.	30th „	489, 490	926
Uncovenanted Service.—Ruling of the Government of India on several points connected with the Absentee Rules of the —, recorded.	12th June	238, 239	1,363

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
CODES AND RULES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Revised Rules for drawing Funds.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the — in the form prescribed have been carried into effect.	19th June	359, 360	1,421
Travelling allowances to the members of the Department Public Works.—Chief Engineer returns the new Draft Rules after full consideration and careful revision of them.			
Do. Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel Rundall in charge of the Audit and Account Departments respecting the —, ordered to lie over.	20th „	417—421	1,449
Revised Draft Rules for drawing funds for salaries, allowances and contingencies of the Department Public Works.—Their consideration deferred.	2nd July	34, 35	1,585
Presidency District Engineer empowered to sanction Estimates within 200 Rupees for alterations or improvements to buildings, but not to sanction the execution of an entirely new work the estimated cost of which is below Rupees 500.	8th Sept.	157, 158	2,159
Minor new works.—Government were of opinion that the Rule regarding — as it stands in the Code should be amended.	23rd Oct.	337, 338	2,511
Soldiers on the Unattached List serving in the Department Public Works.—New Rule respecting the promotion of — to the rank of Serjeants, approved.	30th „	490, 491	2,572
Repair of Irrigation Works.—Draft Circular inserting three for five years in paragraph 36 of Chapter V. regarding — authorized to be circulated to all Members of the Department Public Works.	5th Nov.	93, 94	2,633
Nellore.—A set of Rules reported to have been drawn up to prevent in future the Delta irrigation being impaired by the trespasses of the Ryots, recorded.	6th „	131, 132	2,640
Expenditure on minor new Works.—Draft Circular Memorandum containing the alterations that are required in Chapters V. and XXIV. of the New Code in order that the Rules regarding expenditure on minor new works may harmonize with those relating to repairs. ...	14th „	270, 271	2,716
COIN.			
Resolution of the Government of India requiring that in reports or accounts in which local coin is mentioned the equivalent amount in the Government Rupee may be inserted in the margin.	13th May	289, 290	1,124
"*Rupee.*"—Ruling of the Government of India that the appellation of "Company's Rupee" be discontinued, and that only — be adopted in all future correspondence and accounts.	21st Nov.	396, 397	2,771
COKE.			
Invoice for Coke sent out per "Endymion."—Home Government intimate that the request to be furnished with an — has been attended to.	5th Feb.	65, 66	110
Bill of Rupees 172 for cart hire in removing the Coke landed from the "Mary Lord" near Clive's Battery to Abercrombie's Battery, sanctioned.	4th Mar.	51, 52	389

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
COKE.—(*Continued*)			
Fort Saint George Work-yard.—The Deputy Chief Engineer informed that the 500 tons of Coke in the — is required for the Steam Engine intended for pumping water into the proposed Reservoir near the Government Office in connection with the Fort drains and sewerage.	5th July	102, 103	1,620
Despatch from the Home Government intimating that instructions have been issued, that in all cases of future supplies of Coke, for a payment of a portion of the cost in India.	29th „	587, 588	1,864
Mint Master applying for 3 or 4 hundred Tons of Coke.—Referred to the Chief Engineer.	16th Sept.	266, 267	2,210
Do. The Chief Engineer intimates that the whole of the Coke stored at Abercrombie's battery is available for the —	13th Oct.	183 184	2,447
COLLEGE.			
Military Students admitted into the Civil Engineering College.—Proceedings Military Department approving the course proposed by the Provincial Commander-in-Chief respecting the employment of the — but who are unable to pass the standard of examination laid down for the grade of Assistant Overseer.	16th Jan.	29, 30	6
Military Students of the Civil Engineering College.—Orders of Government as to their appointment to the posts of Barrack Serjeant, as well as to that of Sub-Overseerships in the Department Public Works. ...	22nd Mar.	413, 414	601
Civil Engineering College.—An additional sum of Rs. 125 to complete the Cook-room, Wash-house, &c., for the Military Students attached to the —, sanctioned. ...	6th May	136, 137	1,065
Medical College Buildings.—Bills for alterations and additions to the—, sanctioned.	16th „	336, 337	1,144
Military Students of the College.—On the subject of — being permitted to proceed to join their Districts as soon as ever they are appointed, leaving the formal transfer of their services to the Department Public Works to be made in Military orders subsequently. Referred to the Military Department.	16th „	354, 355	1,150
Do. Acquiescence of the Commander-in-Chief to the proposed measure.	7th June	158, 159	1,338
Medical College Buildings.—Proceedings Educational Department requesting to re-imburse to the District Engineer Rupees 1,219-5-1 on account of Bills for certain alterations and additions to the — and debit the same to the Educational Building Budget for 1861-62. ...	9th „	162, 163	1,339
Students from the Stipendiary line.—Proceedings Educational Department calling for information as to whether the admission of — is still desired. Referred to the Chief Engineer.	5th Sept.	113, 114	2,139
Do.—Reported to be not required.	19th „	354, 355	2,270
Principal of the Civil Engineering College.—His salary being debitable to Educational and Military Departments. Vide "Allowances."	3rd Nov.	46, 47	2,610
Sappers.—Proceedings Military Department communicating to the Commander-in-Chief letter from the Principal of the Civil Engineering College requesting that as many men of the detachment of Sappers, lately arrived from England, as may have room for in Chepauk, may be ordered to join the College.	3rd Nov.	48, 49	2,610

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COMMITTEES.	1862.		
Central Office.—Committee appointed to examine the Records of the —	17th July	404, 405	1,751
Irrigation Company.—Proceedings Revenue Department declining to accede to the proposal of the Chief of the — for the appointment of Local Committees to consider the question of the water rate. Vide "Irrigation Company."	11th Sep.	184, 185	2,181
Madras Pier.—A Committee appointed for testing and reporting on the efficiency of the Cranes and Turn-tables on the —	11th „	191, 192	2,184
Do. Mr. Wright, Locomotive Superintendent of the Railway, consents to act on the Committee appointed by Government to test and report upon the Cranes and Turntables on the —	17th „	303, 304	2,238
Select Committee appointed to inquire into the practicability of facilitating communication with India by improving the passage through Adam's bridge. Six copies of the report of the — forwarded by the Secretary of State.	30th „	538, 539	2,364
Central Office.—The Proceedings of the Committee appointed to examine the Records of the — approved. ...	23rd Oct.	359, 360	2,521
Madras Pier.—Report of the Committee upon the condition of the Cranes, &c., on the — ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State.	24th „	403, 404	2,541
Fort Saint George. Quarters occupied by the men of the Garrison Band.—Committee appointed to report upon the condition of the —	30th „	492, 493	2,573
Government House Gates Carriage-way.—The Committee deprecate any alteration of—, or addition to the gates...	3rd Nov.	42, 43	2,608
Re-organization of the Department Public Works—Committee appointed to report on certain points connected with the proposed—.	4th „	85, 86	2,626
COMPANIES.			
Manchester Cotton Company.—Complaining of delay in the construction of roads from Dharwar to Sedasheghur and the Shipping Pier of the latter place. Vide "Districts."	21st April	353, 354	865
President's Minute on the above complaint.	2nd May	43, 44	965
Guaranteed Companies.—Ruling of the Government of India with respect to the drawing of funds by — ...	28th Aug.	441, 442	2,083
COMPENSATION.			
Nellore. Kistnapatam Channel.—Suggestion of the Chief Engineer that the compensation for land taken up for the — be paid from the funds remaining at the disposal of the District Engineer, approved.	4th April	98, 99	750
Godavery District.—Rupees 12,000 authorized to be transferred from the Reserve Fund to the — on account of compensation for land for the Godavery channels. ...	10th „	182, 183	780
Vizagapatam. Trunk Road No. 6.—The disbursement of Rupees 1,165 being the amount of compensation due for Fusli 1271 (1862 63) on account of certain lands occupied by the —, sanctioned.	15th Sept.	215, 246	2,205

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COMPENSATION.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Salem.—Permission granted to the District Engineer to disburse to the Collector Rupees 159-2-0 being the amount of compensation due to certain individuals for land taken up for public purposes.	22nd Sept.	390, 391	2,297
Kistna Channels.—Compensation settled by the Board of Revenue for lands taken for —, sanctioned.	29th ,,	518, 519	2,355
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning certain sums on account of compensation for lands other than Inám taken for several cross roads in — and requesting that provision for the necessary funds be made as suggested by the Accountant General. ...	3rd Oct.	37, 38	2,381
Coimbatore. Rest House at the Coimbatore Railway Station.—Rupees 200 sanctioned as compensation for land taken for the	22nd Dec.	408, 409	2,993
CONSERVANCY.			
Tanjore. Neranikum Establishment.—An increase to the salaries of the — authorized, pending the submission of the general statement of existing and proposed Conservancy Establishments for the whole Presidency....	10th Feb.	139, 140	145
Kurnool.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning an Estimate of the amount required as a Conservancy allowance for the station of —	18th March	289, 290	536
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department sanctioning Rupees 18,248-11-7 as grant in aid to the Municipal Association of —. The Chief Engineer to report from what source this sum can be met.	17th July	406, 407	1,752
Kurnool.—A revised Estimate of Rupees 878 for the Conservancy of — sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	13th Dec.	260, 261	2,920
CONTRACTS.			
Advances.—Report on the outstanding recovered from Contractors. Further report awaited for	20th Feb.	341, 342	254
Madura.—Permission granted to sue one Mootoosawmi Pillay, a defaulting Contractor who undertook to complete a portion of Trunk Road No. 4, between Madura and Tinnevelly.	31st March	603, 604	688
Scheme for the Establishment of an Association to undertake Government building work on contract, submitted by Lieutenant-Colonel J. Ouchterlony. Noticed. ...	25th April	401, 402	895
Report as to any attempts that may have been made to introduce an extended system of contract in this Presidency and of the success attending them called for by the Government of India. Communicated to the Chief Engineer for report.	20th June	422, 423	1,407
Tanjore.—The difference between the amount advanced and the value of materials collected by the Contractor, viz., Rupees 26-8-0 reported to have been recovered from the Contractor, recorded.	3rd July	57, 58	1,600

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CONTRACTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Madura.—Permission granted for certain Contractors being prosecuted for the recovery of the balance of money outstanding against them.	13th Aug.	215, 216	2,003
Tanjore.—A further sum of Rupees 43 due by the Contractor Ramappa authorized to be struck off from the list of outstanding advances.	14th Oct.	222, 223	2,461
Steam Tug for Paumben.—The Contract for the —, forwarded to the District Engineer Godavery for him to report on certain points.	23rd ,,	345, 346	2,517
Cunliffe, Mr. Collector of the Madras District.—Views of — on the system of contract and advance.	18th Nov.	360, 361	2,758
Contract System.—The Chief Engineer forwards a letter from Colonel Ouchterlony, Deputy Chief Engineer Southern Circle, on the — and recommends his being permitted to visit England for six months.	26th ,,	458, 459	2,797
Deputy Chief Engineers invested with the power of accepting tenders above Rupees 2,000 for the execution of work on contract, ...	18th Dec.	346, 347	2,956
CONVICTS.			
Canara, North. Kaiga Ghát.—Proceedings Judicial Department, directing the Judge of Honore to comply with any application from Bombay Government for Convict labor on the —, recorded.	1st April	15, 16	709
D'Almeida, F. L.—Proceedings Judicial Department, communicating to the Collector of Malabar and the Session Judge of Tellicherry, letter from the Advocate General, and requesting the former to furnish him with a certificate of the property of the Convict — and the latter with a copy or extract showing the Convict's conviction for forgery.	23rd May	488, 489	1,217
Ootacamund to Neddivattum.—The employment of prisoners on the trace from — disapproved of.	13th Dec.	266, 267	2,921
Coimbatore.—Suggestion of Colonel Ouchterlony for locating a body of Convicts for breaking stone for road metal. Vide "Roads."	15th ,,	282, 283	2,928
COOLIES OR LABORERS.			
Coimbatore.—Report called for on the proposition of the Collector to afford the laboring classes of — relief in the shape of employment in the Public Works.	7th Feb.	112, 113	129
Do.—Chief Engineer to state whether funds are available from other Districts for transfer to — to afford relief to the suffering poor. In the meantime Rupees 10,000 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund. Colonel Birdwood to report the amount expended by the District Engineer up to the latest date and the balance remaining.	22nd March	411, 412	598
Public Works Stores.—Refusal of the Cooly Maistries, who undertook to supply Coolies for the conveyance of — to the Provinces, to enter into any legal covenant for the due discharge of their engagement, reported. The employment of the Maistry recommended by the Chief Engineer under certain conditions, approved.	16th April	318, 319	843

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COOLIES AND LABORERS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Nizam's Dominions.—Laborers of the — prohibited from proceeding to the Godavery works. Communicated to the Government of India.	3rd June	49—51	1,302
Ceylon.—A further sum of Rupees 1-4-0 incurred in the shipment of Carpenters from Cochin to — authorized to be passed as a contingent charge.	18th July	425, 426	1,758
Nizam's Dominions.—Government of India call for explanation of the circumstances under which work people were induced to leave the —, communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.	30th „	601, 602	1,876
Malabar.—Labor Corps proposed to be raised in Wainad, abandoned and the mode suggested for paying the Coolies approved.	6th Aug.	65, 66	1,936
Upper Godavery.—Proceedings Judicial Department, views of the Government Pleader on the reference made to him for prosecuting certain workmen who failed to work after receiving advances.	27th Oct.	419, 420	2,549
CORRESPONDENCE.			
Editors' Table.—The discontinuance of the submission of the list of papers ordered to be laid on the — authorized by the Government of India.	31st Jan.	209	80
Official Papers.—Government of India prescribing restrictions with regard to the communication of — to private persons in this country as well as in England...	12th March	186, 187	478
Instructions of Government that in all letters submitted to them the previous correspondence should be invariably quoted.	5th June	116, 117	1,327
Government not to be addressed by Proceedings.	11th „	214, 215	1,355
Home Despatch directing that no representation intended for the Crown or the Secretary of State should be received by the Local Government except under cover of a letter from the party making it.	20th „	399, 400	1,444
Public Works authorities.—Instructions of the Government of India that all documents of every description submitted by — to superior authority for information only and not requiring any special explanation to be annexed to them, henceforth to be sent up under docket only.	11th July	246, 247	1,684
Circular of the Government of India.—Proceedings Financial Department. Communicating — on the subject of forwarding formal papers to superior authorities. Recorded.	16th „	362, 363	1,738
Advocate General.—The Chief Engineer and the Officers subordinate to him not to communicate direct with the — except in cases of extreme urgency but through Government.	11th Oct.	157, 158	2,442
Sketches and Plans to be submitted separately and not to be inserted in letters forwarded to Government. ...	17th Nov.	328	2,746
COTTON.			
Kistna District.—Report from the Collector on the improvement of roads and ports in connection with Cotton cultivation. Instructions issued on the subject to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle. The suggestion to employ Captain Maiden to report upon the condition of the port of Nizampatam, approved.	12th April	220, 221	795

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
COURTS AND COURT HOUSES.			
Vellore. Munsiff's Court.—To be ascertained from the Military Department whether the — may be at once located in one of the vacant buildings in the Fort at that station.	18th Jan.	50, 51	11
Do. The building referred to by the District Engineer not to be purchased pending the above reference to the Military Department.	28th „	129, 130	38
Do. Instructions issued for securing one of the buildings available in the Fort for the —	31st „	187, 188	71
Madras District. Court House for the District Munsiff of Carungooly.—Plan and Estimate for a new — called for.	5th Feb.	58, 59	106
Coimbatore. District Munsiff's Court at Bhawani.—Instructions issued for deferring the repairs, &c., for the building at present used as the —	7th „	110, 111	129
Salem. New Court Houses.—Explanation called for with respect to the excess allowed in the construction of the—	17th „	268	209
Tanjore. District Munsiff's Court at Patukotai.—Estimate for the repairs of the — sanctioned.	6th March	76, 77	403
Kurnool. Court House at Nundial.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the Estimate for the construction of an additional Record-room and a Pendal to the —	20th „	351, 352	564
Coimbatore. Munsiff's Court at Bhawani.—Suspension of the work to the — reported will be attended with a slight detriment to Government.	25th „	441, 442	612
Salem. New Court Houses.—Explanation submitted with respect to the excess allowed in the construction of the —. Recorded.	28th „	552, 553	661
Madura. District Munsiff's Court at Dindigul, required to be used as a Travellers' Bungalow.	4th April	83, 84	737
Arcot, South. Court at Cuddalore.—Estimate for a — required to be revised for entry in the Budget for 1863-64.	7th „	139, 140	770
Malabar. Alatoor Munsiff's Court.—The construction of the — with bricks in lieu of laterite stone approved. ...	10th May	235, 236	1,101
Madras District. District Munsiff's Court House at Carungooly.—Estimate for building a — sanctioned. ...	29th „	601, 602	1,267
Madura.—Estimate for fitting the Munsiff's Court House at Dindigul as a Travellers' Bungalow, sanctioned. ...	24th July	535, 536	1,800
Arcot, South. Villapuram District Munsiff's Court House.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned.	15th Aug.	225, 226	2,006
Coimbatore. Court House for the District Munsiff at Colligal.—Instructions issued for proceeding vigorously with the — and the Deputy Chief Engineer Southern Circle, to report whether the Estimate sanctioned in 1855 is likely to prove sufficient for the present time... ...	18th „	249, 250	2,018
Kurnool. District Munsiff's Court House at Cumbum. Estimate for constructing an additional room to the — sanctioned.	20th „	291, 292	2,033
Coimbatore. Small Godown to the District Munsiff's Court at Oodamulpettah.—Estimate for constructing a — sanctioned.	23rd „	356, 357	2,056
Malabar, New Court House for the District Munsiff of Ponany.—Its construction sanctioned.	29th „	465, 466	2,091
Coimbatore. Munsiff's Court House at Colligal.—Revised Estimate for constructing a — sanctioned. ...	21st Oct.	320, 321	2,500
Arcot, South. Court House at Cuddalore.—The revised Estimate for Rupees 40,000 for erecting a — authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	21st „	322, 323	2,500
Presidency. High Court Ward.—Estimate for erecting an upper story for the — called for.	18th Dec.	364, 365	2,965

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COURTS AND COURT HOUSES.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Bellary. District Munsiff's Court at Gooty. Authorized to be removed into another building at the same station...	22nd Dec.	418, 419	2,999
CUSTOMS.			
Tinnevelly. Frontier Custom House at Arumbuli— Statement showing the collections made at the — during the last three years.	15th Feb.	239, 240	200
Stores.—Arrangements directed to be made for crediting to Customs Revenue the additional 10 per cent. to be charged to individuals or to the public on all — supplied to them.	11th July	240, 241	1,681
D			
DAMAGES.			
Vizagapatam.—Damages sustained to certain works by a sudden fresh in the river Gubbada, reported.	28th March	518, 519	652
Do. The measures adopted by the District Engineer for the protection of the Gubbada works, approved: and Government await the receipt of the further report of that Officer.	3rd April	64, 65	730
Do. Further report. Recorded.	30th ,,	495, 496	928
Tanjore.—Statement of the actual loss caused by the rain in February last. Recorded.	14th May	307, 308	1,129
Vizagapatam.—A further small damage to the Gubbada works, reported.	30th June	624, 625	1,562
Tanjore.—Road No. 1 between Tanjore and Trichinopoly, reported to have been breached and since made good. ...	26th Sept.	470, 471	2,334
Arcot, South. The occurrence of a fresh and the damages done reported.	26th ,,	490, 491	2,344
Salem.—Trunk Road No. 1. Serious damage to — from heavy rains, reported.	26th ,,	492, 493	2,344
Kistna District. Ellore High Level Canal.—Damage done to the — by an unusually heavy flood, reported...	26th ,,	494, 495	2,345
Coimbatore.—Damage to two rough stone revetments on the new road from Coonoor to Ootacamund, reported. ...	29th ,,	506, 507	2,350
Ganjam.—Statement of the cost of repairing the damages sustained by the various works in — owing to the occurrence of a terrific storm, called for.	6th Oct.	255, 256	2,469
Nellore Anicut.—The Deputy Chief Engineer reporting some damage which, on the subsidence of the late freshes, it appeared the apron of the old under-sluices of the — had sustained, and recommending a grant of 10,000 Rupees to provide a store of rough stone ready to meet at once and arrest any similar casuality. Sanctioned. ...	27th ,,	409, 410	2,546
Salem. Oossoor Táluq.—Damage done by heavy rains in — reported. Information called for as to the probable cost of repairing the works.	1st Nov.	27, 28	2,592
Ganjam.—Damages done to Public Works by floods, reported. Further report awaited for.	1st ,,	29, 30	2,593
Arcot, North. Chittoor Táluq.—The works injured in the — by the late rains reported to have been repaired. ...	10th ,,	173, 174	2,665
Tanjore.—The fall of a head sluice and several breaches in the banks of the Kaveri, reported. Further report awaited for.	11th ,,	211, 212	2,682

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DAMAGES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Ganjam.—Further report on the damages done to Public Works, reported.	13th Nov.	244, 245	2,707
Do. *do.* *do.* ...	17th „	331, 332	2,747
Coimbatore.—Damages done in — by a heavy fall of rain —reported.	19th „	372, 373	2,762
Tanjore.—The Magistrate reports that the son of one Ramaiyan who is alleged to have injured an under-tunnel consents to give himself up to justice.	28th „	490, 491	2,810
DAMS.			
Malabar. Yannamakul Dam.—The continued employment of the Peon at the — sanctioned, charging the salary against the item of Irrigation Canals.	15th Feb.	241, 242	201
Nellore. Jaffer Saib Channel.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 2,900 for a Dam proposed to be built on the — dividing it at Allipuram. Sanctioned.	20th March	334—336	558
Canara South.—Dam proposed to be constructed at Mangalore to close the mouth of the Gurpur river. Government approved of the suggestion of submitting the project for the consideration of Lieutenant-Colonel Walker.	23rd May	459, 460	209
Nellore. Road Dams.—Rupees 1,750 allotted from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63 on account of the — ...	24th „	502, 503	1,223
Do.—Supplemental Estimate for the completion of the Road Dams in lieu of the tunnel originally provided for, on the 93rd mile of Trunk Road No. 6, sanctioned. ...	26th „	522, 523	1,242
Nellore. Road Dams.—Report upon the — called for by the Home Government promised to be submitted after the next North-east monsoon.	8th July	140, 141	1,634
Nellore. Pottapudy Dam.—Due notice required to be taken of the conduct of the party responsible for the defective construction of the —	3rd Sept.	46, 47	2,117
Do. Pottapudy Dam —The failure of its work attributed to the nature of the soil. The Deputy Chief Engineer directed to take notice of the remissness of the Sub-Overseer in carrying out the work.	29th „	508, 509	2,351
Arcot, North.—Report on the result of the removal of Dam stones from Calingulahs in — The Chief Engineer to arrange for the experiment proposed by Mr. Dopping being fairly tried in two or three Districts in each circle during the current year and a full report furnished to Government on certain points specified.	17th Oct.	264, 265	2,472
Vizagapatam.—Two Dams, one across the Sarada river below Murrapollem, and the other across the Malalagedda near Dimili — Estimate of 800 each for constructing —, sanctioned.	28th „	433, 434	2,522
Malabar. Dam at Chetwye.—Four bills amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 35,563-13-10 being the expenditure incurred in building a —, sanctioned.	10th Nov.	171, 172	2,663
DISTRICTS.			
Canara, North.—Colonel Kennedy deputed by the Bombay Government to carry out the Orders of the Government of India on the subject of the transfer of — to that Presidency.	20th Jan.	66, 67	14

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DISTRICTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Arcot South.—Additional sum of Rupees 5,503 required in the District of — authorized to be transferred from Kurnool.	22nd Jan.	92, 93	20
Canara, North.—Disposal of the Officers and Subordinates of — on being relieved by others of the Bombay Government.	20th Feb.	337, 338	252
Do.— The proceedings of the District Engineer as respects the transfer of the Public Works of — to the Bombay Government—, approved.			
Bombay Government requested to continue to Lieutenant Colonel Walker and to the rest of the Members of the Madras Public Works Establishment, until relieved, the same salary and allowances heretofore enjoyed by them.	22nd „	364, 366	264
Canara, North.—The Accountant General required to issue instructions to the Collector of — to cash the letters of credit which the Chief Engineer of Bombay Presidency may grant to the Executive Engineer employed in — ...	28th „	4 in No. 470	358
Canara, North.—The Bombay Government addressed with respect to the Establishments of this Presidency, Officers and Subordinates employed in —	3rd March	17	365
Do.—The Deputy Chief Engineer's proposed arrangements are approved in the event of the Bombay Government not requiring the services of any of the Subordinates referred to.			
The Subordinates to be transferred from North to South Canara to continue to draw their present salaries. ...	7th „	96, 97	415
Canara North.—Certain Officers and Subordinates doing duty in — transferred to the Bombay Presidency. ...	18th „	298—300	538
Canara North.—Instructions issued to transfer such portion of the sums entered in the Budget of — of the current year for Public Works and stablishments as may have remained unspent on the 1st February 1862, and to arrange for making over to the Bombay Government the Local Funds available in that District.			
The Collector of North Canara authorized to disburse, on letters of credit, chargeable to the Bombay Presidency, such sums not exceeding 9,000 Rupees. ...	22nd „	404—406	594
Coimbatore.—Chief Engineer to state whether funds are available from other Districts for transfer to — to afford relief to the suffering poor. In the meantime Rupees 10,000 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund.			
Colonel Birdwood to report the amount expended by the District Engineer up to the latest date and the balance remaining....	22nd „	411, 412 and 419, 420	598 and 604
Canara North.—Captain Walker's remonstrance against the disparaging statements made by Bombay Officers with respect to the communications of —, recorded. ...	25th „	449, 450	619
Arcot North.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating proceedings of the Board of Revenue, submitting letter from the Collector, requesting sanction for making certain roads out of the District funds for alleviating the distress among the poor. Additional funds to be provided if required from the Reserve fund of the current year, or from the one per cent Income Tax.	25th „	459, 460	623
Coimbatore.—The amount expended by the District Engineer up to the latest date and the balance remaining, reported by the Deputy Chief Engineer.	25th „	461, 462	624

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DISTRICTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Canara North.—Bombay Government informed that instructions have been issued for the removal of Machinery lying at Beitkal. The Chief Engineer required to dispose of the Machinery.	26th March	473—475	631
Coimbatore.—Rupees 5,000 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund for the execution of works to afford relief to the suffering poor. The Chief Engineer to report whether funds are available from other Districts for transfer to Coimbatore. ...	3rd April	68, 69	731
Do.—Application of the Collector for 30,000 Rupees for affording work to the suffering poor. Recorded. ...	10th ,,	188, 189	783
Do.—Board of Revenue intimate that funds for expenditure towards the relief of the poor in — may be found from other source than those in the District.	11th ,,	193, 194	786
Coimbatore.—A further sum of 5,000 Rupees placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for works intended to afford relief to the suffering poor. Rupees 900 available out of the amount sanctioned for the repair of the Residence of the Governor at Ootacamund also placed at the disposal of the District Engineer.	17th ,,	345, 346	859
Canara North.—Letter from the Bombay Government on the state of the roads of —. Referred to Lieutenant Colonel Walker for such explanation as he may wish to offer...	17th ,,	347, 348	861
Canara North.—Home Government transmit copy of a letter from the Chairman of the Manchester Cotton Company and its enclosures, complaining of delay in the construction of the roads from Dharwar to Sedasheghur and the shipping pier of the latter place. Referred for the report of Lieutenant Colonel Walker, more especially to Mr. Haywood's statement that 500 men were discharged from the works at Beitkal.	21st ,,	353, 354	865
Masulipatam.—Home Government call for information as to whether the interdict of the levy of any water-cess on Mamool wet land is applicable solely to — or other Districts affected by the new Irrigation works. Referred to the Board of Revenue for early report.	25th ,,	407	899
Canara North.—Government of India ordering the transfer of — to Bombay to take effect on the 10th April 1862.	1st May	17, 18	937
Do.—Minute by the Honorable the President on the several complaints made by the Manchester Cotton Company with respect to the District of — to lie over.	2nd ,,	43, 44	965
Coimbatore.—The Deputy Chief Engineer reports that the District Engineer has been instructed to expend the available balance of Rupees 4,079 on the works intended to afford relief to the suffering poor — approved. ...	2nd ,,	72, 73	977
Canara North.—Government of India transmit copy of despatches from the Home Government, relative to the transfer of — to the Bombay Presidency.	7th ,,	154, 155	1,069
Arcot North.—Proceedings Military Department, countermanding all new works.	8th ,,	200, 201	1,087
Canara North. Condapoor Taluq.—The Bombay Government requested to furnish full details of the sums provided in their Budget, under all heads for expenditure in the — during 1862-63. The Chief Engineer to report what Establishment (Executive and Office) will have to be provided in future Budgets for this Táluq.	14th ,,	313—315	1,133

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
DISTRICTS—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—The Collector authorized to expend Rupees 350 in famine relief.	15th May.	320, 321	1,135
Do.—Rupees 20,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, from the Reserve Fund of the current year, for works intended to afford relief to the suffering poor.	19th ,,	390, 391	1,169
Canara North.—Machinery lying at Beitkal. The Bombay Government informed that this Government is not aware of any agent having been deputed from Madras to receive charge of the —	21st ,,	441—443	1,199
Canara North.—Report on — by Colonel Turner and Mr. Hope forwarded by the Bombay Government.	26th ,,	542, 543	1,247
Do.—The District Engineer reported to have accounted for all outstanding advances as well as cash in hand on the occasion of the transfer of the Public Works in — to the Bombay authorities with the exception of Rupees 15-13-6 which was authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	29th ,,	609, 610	1,270
Madras and North Arcot Districts.—The attention of the Deputy Chief Engineer North Canara drawn to the Order of Government 13th December 1861, requesting the submission of a brief report at the end of the year to show what had been done in consequence of Colonel Boileau's reports on the —	7th June	152, 153	1,336
Canara North.—Lieutenant Colonel Walker's reply to the representation made by the Chairman of the Manchester Cotton Company.	9th ,,	174, 175	1,341
Madras and North Arcot Districts.—The attention of the Deputy Chief Engineer Central Circle, drawn to the Order of Government of 13th December 1861, calling for a report as to what had been done during the past official year in consequence of Colonel Boileau's reports on various works in —	16th ,,	272, 273	1,383
Canara North.—Reply of Lieutenant Colonel Walker to the representations of Colonel Turner and Mr. Haywood respecting the roads of —. Transmitted to the Home Government.	18th ,,	344, 345	1,413
Do. South.—Arrangements proposed for the administration of the Public Works Department in — approved as a temporary measure.	19th ,,	356—358	1,420
Do. North. Condapoor Taluq.—The Accountant General to place at the disposal of the District Engineer of South Canara for expenditure in the — the whole of the amount (Rupees 13,123) transferred by the Bombay Government, minus the item of Establishments. ...	24th July	519, 520	1,793
Madras and North Arcot Districts.—Reports from the District Engineers showing what had been done up to the end of 1861-62 in connection with Colonel Boileau's reports.	2nd Aug.	15, 16	1,913
Canara South.—The Ranges and Establishments (Executive and Office) recommended by the Chief Engineer for the administration of the Public Works Department in — sanctioned as a temporary measure, as well as to its transfer one of the existing vacancies in the grade of Sub-Overseer in Coimbatore.	1st Sept.	9, 10	2,097
Do. North.—Home Government expressing satisfaction at the readiness displayed by the Officers of this Government in affording the Commissioners appointed by the Bombay Government such assistance and information as they required with respect to —, ...	29th ,,	512, 513	2,354

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DISTRICTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Cuddapah.—The District Engineer reports that during August the monsoon has visited his District in daily heavy rain falls.	11th Oct.	167, 168	2,443
Ganjam.—Statement of the cost of repairing the damages sustained by the various works in — owing to the occurrence of a terrific storm, called for —	16th ,,	255, 256	2,469
Salem. Oossoor Táluq.—Damage done by heavy rains in — reported. Vide Damages.	1st Nov.	27, 28	2,592
Ganjam.—Damages done by floods to Public Works in — reported. Further report awaited for	1st ,,	29, 30	2,593
Arcot North.—Explanation called for as to why the outlay in — is so disproportionate to the allotment.	7th ,,	161, 162	2,655
Ganjam.—Further report on the damages done to Public Works reported by Telegram.	13th ,,	244, 245	2,707
Do. *do.* *do.* ...	17th ,,	331, 332	2,747
Tanjore.—The Magistrate reports that the son of one Ramaiyan has agreed to give himself up to justice and there is no necessity for Government to move in the matter.	28th ,,	490, 491	2,810
Kistna District.—Estimate of Rupees 5,640 for draining the swamp which lies between the town and station of Masulipatam and the sand ridge along the sea shore in the — authorized for entry in the Budget of 1863-64...	1st Dec.	21, 22	2,824
Vizagapatam.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,510 for carrying out certain works in —, sanctioned by the Revenue Department.	18th ,,	348, 349	2,957
Nellore. Local Fund.—A further grant of Rs. 1,787-11-4, sanctioned from the — for certain improvements to the town of Nellore.	23rd Dec.	430, 431	3,001
Arcot North.—Six Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,410 for repairing and improving works of Irrigation in — sanctioned. Agreements to be taken from the Ryots to secure the increase of Revenue expected from the repair of the tanks.	23rd ,,	443, 444	3,004
DIVERS.			
Farmer, Mr. Sub-Marine Diver.—Disposing of the services of —	4th June	81, 82	1,313
Do. *do.* *do.* ...	1st Dec.	15, 16	2,823
Templemore, Mr. *do.* *do.* ...	1st ,,	15, 16	2,823
DRAINS AND SEWERS.			
Presidency.—Funds authorized to be drawn from the allotment of the District Engineer, Presidency, on account of the main drain from Umpherson's Street. Vide Funds.	15th Jan.	12, 13	4
Fort Saint George.—Statement of the work done on the Estimates sanctioned by the Government of India for the construction of Privies and for improving the drainage and sewage of — called for	16th ,,	24	5
Presidency.—Report of the Deputy Chief Engineer Central Circle, upon the Estimate submitted by the Municipal Commissioners for improving the drainage on the east side of the Wall Tax road. Referred to the Public Department.	7th Feb.	100, 101	125

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DRAINS AND SEWERS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Presidency. Wall Tax Road.—Chief Engineer to report the source from which funds are to be obtained for improving the drainage on the east side of the —	21st Feb.	359, 360	262
Do.— Wall Tax Road.—Rupees 5,000 allotted from the Reserve Fund for the improvement of the drainage on the east side of the — and for the construction of the masonry drains with stone-ware pipes across the bank of the Canal.	14th March	221, 222	491
Fort Saint George.—Representation made of the nuisance arising from the drainage at the North-East angle of — Estimates for the erection of Messrs. Peill's Wind Engines called for —	19th ,,	307, 308	543
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for certain improvements to the drains in — ...	7th June	136, 137	1,333
Presidency.—Main drain Umpherson's Street to the sea. Bill for the expenses incurred in cleaning out the — sanctioned.	10th July	192, 193	1,650
Fort Saint George.—Presidency District Engineer's report upon the drainage scheme of — with Plan and Estimate. Further information called for.	14th ,,	280—283	1,697
Trichinopoly.—Improvements to the drainage in the European Barracks in the Cantonment of — authorized. ...	19th ,,	445, 446	1,762
Coimbatore.—Estimate of Rupees 1,000 for constructing two covered drains and for improving and metalling the —, sanctioned.	21st July	465, 466	1,769
Presidency. Main Egg-shaped Drain along Wall Tax Road.—Revised Estimate for constructing a — for the improvement of the sewerage of the adjacent quarter of the town. Referred to the Public Department. ...	18th Aug.	251, 252	2,018
Bangalore through Mysore to Ootacamund.—Estimate of Rupees 1,250 for constructing a number of rough stone drains to and for clearing jungle on each side of the road leading from — sanctioned.	27th ,,	433, 434	2,081
Presidency. Wall Tax Road.—A revised Estimate in supersession of a former one for constructing a Main Egg-shaped drain along the — sanctioned.	8th Sept.	149, 150	2,151
Malabar. Cannanore European Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, calling for Plans and Estimate for flushing the drains of the	10th ,,	169, 170	2,174
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for improving and extending the main drain from the south Barracks at —	11th ,,	199, 200	2,189
Coimbatore. Cutch drain along the Railway feeder from Somanoor to Kurmuthumputty new Trunk Road No. 5.—Estimate of 700 Rupees for excavating a — sanctioned.	15th Oct.	247, 248	2,468
Fort Saint George.—Report of the Chief Engineer on the Steam Engine and Turbine wheel proposed to be erected in — to turn the Printing Presses and for flushing the drains into the sea. Further information called for. Minute by the President.	24th ,,	398, 400	2,538
Madras.—Proceedings of Government with regard to the questions of drainage and water supply for the town of — communicated to the Public Department.	10th Nov.	175, 176	2,668
Godavery District.—Estimate of Rupees 9,400 for cutting side drains and clearing jungle on both sides of Trunk Road No. 6 from Toonee to Rajahmundry, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	24th ,,	445, 446	2,790
Kistna District.—Estimate of Rupees 5,640 for draining the swamp which lies between the town and station of Masulipatam and the sand ridge along the sea shore in the — authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	1st Dec.	21, 22	2,824

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
DRAINS AND SEWERS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Presidency. Open brick drain, which conveys the sewerage of the General Hospital to the Kuam River.—The Deputy Chief Engineer Central Circle, requested to report whether the — has been covered.	2nd Dec.	32, 33	2,829
Do. — Reported to have been covered.	16th „	312, 313	2,939
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for a branch drain from the south-west angle of the Fort Bazar to meet the main drain running along the front of the Artillery barracks.	4th „	87, 88	2,851
DREDGES.			
Tanjore. Negapatam Steam Dredge.—Rupees 3,000 provided for the fitting up of the — to be considered as an advance. An Estimate of the cost of the work, as also one showing the probable expense of working the Dredge called for.	28th Jan.	131, 132	42
Nellore.—The accident to the Dredge at Dugarazapatam in December last, accounted for. Recorded.	28th Feb.	468, 469	658
Tanjore. Negapatam Dredges.—Rupees 33 per mensem on account of the — sanctioned.	14th April	256, 257	820
Do. — *do.*—A further advance of 3,000 Rupees for fitting up the — sanctioned.	29th May	603, 604	1,267
Do. — *do.*—The course suggested for completing and fitting the — approved. The bill to be submitted for the sanction of Government	26th Aug.	411, 412	2,073
Godavery.—Returns of the work of the Dredges and Steamers on the — considered very unsatisfactory. The Chief Engineer to ascertain and report the number of Dredges actually required. Minute by the President...	17th Sept.	309—311	2,239
E			
ELEPHANTS.			
Malabar.—Suggestion for the employment of Elephants for carrying provisions to the Sappers on the Tambracherry Ghât, referred to the Military Department. ...	9th Dec.	187, 188	2,891
EMERGENT WORKS.			
List of works executed without Estimate and on emergency under 50 Rupees passed in the Audit Department for the first quarter of 1862. Information called for why the minor earth repairs to works of Irrigation had not been executed by the Ryots; similar information to be furnished in all future lists.	3rd May	84, 85	982
Do.—Explanation furnished.	2nd June	15, 16	1,290
Do.—List for the second quarter 1862. Recorded. ...	12th Nov.	229, 230	2,693
Do.—List for the 3rd quarter.	28th „	492, 493	2,810

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Canara South.—Statement of Establishment of — according to ranges with the expenditure on Public Works during 1860-61, submitted by the Chief Engineer. The discrepancies in the statement noticed, and further information called for.	23rd Jan.	102, 104	26
Brock, Mr., Registrar in the Secretariat Office in the Department Public Works.—An addition of 50 Rupees granted to the salary of — conditionally...	31st ,,	198	77
Local Governments authorized to increase the fixed pay of an appointment if it is effected within the local cost authorized for the Establishment, but subject to the orders of the Supreme Government.	31st ,,	209D	80
Unpassed Candidates not to be appointed to the upper or lower Subordinate Establishments without special sanction.	3rd Feb.	16, 17	89
Department Public Works.—Civil Paymaster authorized to pass all duly sanctioned charges of the — on account of Establishments and Contingencies, on the understanding that the total so passed does not exceed the 17 lacs allowed for the same.	4th ,,	32, 33	96
Tanjore Neeranikum Establishment.—An increase to the salaries of the —, sanctioned...	10th ,,	139, 140	145
Presidency Store Department.—Tabular Statement of three extra servants entertained in the — transmitted for the confirmation of the Government of India	12th ,,	170—172	163
Statement of persons employed on the permanent strength of the Department drawing more than ten Rupees per mensem, but who are ineligible to the benefit of the Pension Regulations, called for...	12th ,,	177, 178	170
Canara North.—Information called for with respect to certain portion of the Subordinate Establishment of — on being relieved by others of the Bombay Government ...	20th ,,	337, 338	252
Upper Godavery.—Certain explanation respecting the establishments employed on the — transmitted to the Government of India...	21st ,,	357, 358	261
Madura.—Statements of promotions and appointments proposed to be made in the Subordinate Establishment of —. Further information awaited	24th ,,	394, 395	284
Ruling of the Government of India with respect to the entertainment of temporary Establishments. Recorded...	28th ,,	458, 459	340
Canara North.—The Bombay Government addressed with respect to the Establishments of this Presidency, Officers and Subordinates, employed in —	3rd March	17	365
Madura Paumben Establishments.—Reply of the Deputy Chief Engineer relative to the reductions which can be effected in the — and the expediency of continuing to employ convict labor on the works. Establishment for the third range sanctioned, a fresh application to be made should the Establishment be required after the 30th April. The remarks of the Collector on changes which appear desirable in the Marine Establishment, and the rates of pilotage communicated to the Superintendent of Marine for report...	7th ,,	78—81	403
Streenevasa Row, Gumashta Tanjore.—The Judges of the Foujdaree Adalut requested to furnish a copy of any remarks that might have been recorded in the decision of the Sub-judge of Tanjore in the case of —	8th ,,	106, 107	418
Trichinopoly.—Application for extra Establishments required for conservancy purposes. Further information called for...	11th ,,	139, 140	444

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Johnson Mr., of the Audit Department of the Central Office.—Rupees 400 granted to — for adjusting the Tanjore accounts.	17th March	255, 256	509
Canara, North.—Certain Officers and Subordinates doing duty in — transferred to the Bombay Presidency. ...	18th ,,	298—300	538
Seven Wells Establishment.—Arrangements made for adjusting the charges of the —	21st ,,	370—374	569
Statement of persons employed on the permanent strength of the Department drawing more than 10 Rupees per month but who are inelligible to a pension — call repeated for a —	24th ,,	435, 436	611
Registrar of the Office of the Secretary to Government, Department Public Works.—Arrangements made for raising the salary of the — to 300 Rupees per mensem.	28th ,,	558	663
Presidency Store Department.—The entertainment of unpassed Candidates in the —, sanctioned	31st ,,	569, 570	677
Canara South.—Revised statement of the Establishment of — according to ranges with the expenditure in each range during 1860-61. Recorded. The excessive expenditure in the District required to be reduced... ...	2nd April	32, 33	717
Tanjore. Executive Range Establishments.—Statement of alterations sanctioned by this Government from the 1st July to 30th September 1861, confirmed by the Government of India...	2nd ,,	40, 41	722
Ootacamund Scavengers Establishment.—Its inadequacy represented...	4th ,,	76, 77	734
Madras District.—Application for an extra Establishment of two Accountants for clearing off arrears and also that they may be continued permanently. Further information called for...	5th ,,	115, 116	764
Mills Mr. J.—Military Department, referring to the Public Department the recommendation of the Chief Engineer recommending that the Military Service—of should be counted as effective service towards future pension ...	11th ,,	213, 214	792
Vizagapatam.—Temporary entertainment of two lascars to look after the Anicut, Sluice, Shutters, Embankments &c. of the Gubbada works, sanctioned...	12th ,,	228, 229	804
Temporary Establishments.—Proceedings Financial Department, calling for information as to the steps taken for the revision of —. Furnished...	14th ,,	249, 250	819
Trichinopoly.—The continued employment of the extra Establishment entertained for conservancy purposes. Sanctioned...	14th ,,	251, 252	819
Tanjore.—Kistnasawmy Iyer permitted to be employed as Accountant in No. 5 Range of — for six months, conditionally...	15th ,,	280, 281	826
Presidency Store Department.—The entertainment of three extra servants in the — sanctioned by the Government of India...	16th ,,	320, 321	814
Statement of alterations in existing Establishments authorized by this Government from 1st January to 31st March 1861. Transmitted to the Government of India... ...	29th ,,	458	915
Secretariat to Government Department Public Works.—The salary of a vacant appointment authorized to be divided by the entertainment of two hands. Certain arrangements made temporarily with respect to the 100 Rupees available out of the salary of the 2nd Uncovenanted Assistant...	30th ,,	497	928

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Red Hill Tank water supply Project.—The entertainment of a temporary Establishment on account of the —. Sanctioned...	10th May	243, 244	1,104
Madras District. Pombel tank Project.—The slow progress made of the surveys and Estimates for the —. Noticed. The entertainment of a temporary establishment, sanctioned...	10th „	245, 246	1,105
Madras District Engineer.—Statement of temporary Establishment of two Accountants for the office of the —, transmitted to the Government of India...	13th „	281, 282A	1,119
Canara North.—The charge amounting to Rupees 1,122-9-7 on account of the Toll Establishments maintained on the Devamany and Arbyle lines between November 1859, August 1860, sanctioned...	14th „	295, 296	1,125
Do. South.—Bill of Rupees 1,146-0-7 on account of the Establishment for the levy of tolls on Imperial lines of road in — in 1858-59 and 1859-1860, sanctioned ...	14th „	301, 302	1,127
Godavery District Dowlaishwaram Workshop and its Subordinate branch at Bezwada in the Kistna District. — Tabular statement proposing an improved establishment for the—transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India...	16th „	358—360	1,151
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Views of the Secretary of State on the proposed — Referred for the report of the Board of Revenue...	21st „	431, 432	1,192
Thungavaloo, P. Mudali, a clerk in the Central Office Department Public Works. An insolvent permitted to resume his duties...	21st „	433, 434	1,195
Channel Establishments expected to aid in the planting and fencing of banks...	23rd „	490, 491	1,218
Neilgherries.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the entertainment of a Surveyor and four Lascars for surveying properties on the — and requesting Chief Engineer to supply them the necessary instruments. Communicated to the Chief Engineer...	26th „	524, 525	1,243
Cochrane's Canal Establishment.—The cost of the — authorized to be met from the Budget Head "E Works of Internal Improvement. Due provision for the Establishment to be made in next and future years' Budgets...	28th „	583, 584	1,261
Return of Officers, &c., of the Department Public Works, called for by the Government of India...	29th „	605, 606	1,268
New scale of Engineer Establishment.—Observations of the Government of India on the —, communicated to this Government...	2nd June	11, 12	1,287
Nellore.—Toll Establishment on the Pennair Anicut, sanctioned...	5th „	89, 90	1,315
Arcot South.—Proposition of raising the Establishment of No. 1 Range of — from a third to a second class, by reducing that of No. 3 Range from a second to a third class, approved Instructions issued respec ing the salary of the Head Accountant of the third range...	7th „	144, 145	1,334
Seven Wells Establishment.—Government of India call for further information regarding the,...	13th „	248, 249	1,371
Canara South.—The Chief Engineer to report what Establishment, Executive and office, will be required for — inclusive of the Condapoor Taluq...	19th „	356—358	1,420

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Circular of the Government of India on the system of charging to estimates for works the salaries of Subordinate Engineers and other persons not directly employed as workmen. The Chief Engineer to submit a statement of the outlay in each District on account of "Extra establishments" during 1861 and also to report in what manner he proposes hereafter to meet the salaries of those (not actual Workmen) who have hitherto been employed on works and paid from sanctioned estimates...	19th June	365, 366	1,429
Cochrane's Canal.—Proceedings Revenue Department refusing to admit the excuse offered by the Accountant General for the omission of any provision for the establishment of —, and ruling that provision made by one Department cannot be appropriated by another without obtaining orders from that which originally made the provision...	23rd „	488, 489	1,502
Offices or Establishments which have been once reduced not to be brought on after an interval of five years without the sanction of the Government of India...	24th „	504, 505	1,509
Tinnevelly Village Establishments.—Proceedings Revenue Department, offering observations on Mr. Pelly's report on the revision of the —	25th „	537, 538	1,520
Coimbatore. Nirani Establishment on the Calingaroyen Channel.—Reports furnished regarding the. The proposal made by the Board to relieve the Ryots from any further collections for repairing breaches, and to meet all such charges from the improved channel fund, approved. ...	26th „	573—575	1,535
Upper Subordinate Establishment.—Observations of the Government of India on the new scale of — Recorded ..	26th „	578, 579	1,540
Presidency Store Department.—The Civil Paymaster authorized to pass the salaries of the temporary Establishment entertained for opening a set of books in the — as arranged by the Chief Engineer..	26th „	583, 584	1,542
Temporary or Permanent Establishments.—Letter from the Government of India stating that the rule requiring Local Governments to obtain sanction from that Government for permitting the entertainment of — is still in force ...	1st July	1, 2	1,571
Kurnool.—Establishment employed under Deputy Collector Ragunada Row Board of Revenue requested to state the exact amount required on account of the salaries of the — for April last...	1st „	20, 21	1,580
Ragunada Row. R., Deputy Collector, appointed to arrange for, for the transfer of the land required by the Irrigation Company from Sunkasala to Kurnool. Application made to the Government of India for an additional Establishment for,...	2nd „	27—29	1,582
Conservancy Establishment.—The Civil Paymaster informed that the sanction of the Government of India has not yet been obtained to the proposition for a permanent, The Chief Engineer's attention called to the subject, and requested to submit his report as early as practicable.	9th „	160, 161	1,642
Presidency. Seven Wells Establishment.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting that the application for an increase of Rupees 58 a month to the — may be disposed of in connection with the question as to the most economical method of raising water at the Seven Wells ...	10th „	202, 203	1,661

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Coimbatore—Calingaroyen Channel Establishment.—Board of Revenue to report to what extent the collections on account of the — will relieve the estate of the late Serjeant Wright from the repayment of the amount embezzled by him from local funds, &c.	14th July	276, 277	1,694
Extra Establishments.—Chief Engineer's letter stating what classes of persons chiefly compose the several — entertained in this Presidency whose salaries are paid from sanctioned Estimates for works, in which they may be employed; and seeks information as to which of those classes of people are to be considered as directly employed as workmen. Transmitted for the views of the Government of India...	14th „	304, 306	1,705
Canara North. Condapoor Táluq.—Rupees 2,925 transferred by the Bombay Government on account of Establishment in the,...	24th „	519, 520	1,793
Madras District Engineer's Office.—Temporary Establishment for the —, declined by the Government of India...	25th „	541, 542	1,801
Madura.—Temporary Office Establishment at Paumben for the current official year, sanctioned...	30th „	607, 608	1,877
Presidency Store Department.—Application made to the Government of India for the continuance of the Temporary Establishment for a further term of six months ...	30th „	613, 615	1,878
Salem.—Board of Revenue submit a report from the Collector relative to the working of the arrangements authorized in 1858, under which the Establishments maintained for the conservancy of the Cauvery Channels, and for the distribution of water to the Department Public Works. The Board required to give the subject their consideration when furnishing the information called for on the 21st May last...	31st „	630, 631	1,887
Central Office.—Increase granted to the salaries of the Store keeper and his Assistant from the saving effected from the Establishment of Artificers employed at the Abercrombie's Battery	4th Aug.	19, 20	1,917
Ragunada Row, Deputy Collector.—A Treasury order issued for the payment of the Establishment employed under — for April, May and June 1862...	8th „	121, 122	1,957
Godavery.—The employment of a Conservancy Establishment amounting to Rupees 8,358 for watching several locks and distributing water from the Canals, sanctioned. Information called for as to when the statements promised in the Chief Engineer's letters of the 16th May 1860 and 23rd August 1861 will be submitted	13th „	192, 193	1,990
Seven Wells Establishment.—Proposed increase to the — sanctioned by the Government of India for six months. Its receipts not to be credited to the Military unless the charges are also debited to that Department... ...	13th „	217, 218	2,003
Ragunada Row, Deputy Collector, Kurnool.—A Treasury bill for the payment of the Establishment of — solicited. Recorded...	18th „	253, 254	2,019
Ganjam.—Conservancy Establishment for the Boary Reservoir and Jayamungalum Channel, sanctioned... ...	20th „	295, 296	2,034
Nellore.—The employment of an additional peon on Rupees 7 per mensem for the Pennair Annicut Toll establishment, sanctioned...	21st „	313, 314	2,041
Ragunada Row, Deputy Collector.—The Accountant General authorized to arrange for the advance of Rupees 126 on account of the payment of the Establishment employed under — for July 1862...	26th „	396, 397	2,069

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Public Works Establishments.—Letter from the Government of India on the subject of reduction in the —, to be considered on the reorganization of the Department... ...	28th Aug.	443, 444	2,084
Canara South.—The Ranges and Establishments (Executive and Office) recommended by the Chief Engineer for the administration of the Public Works Department in, — sanctioned as a temporary measure, as well as to its transfer one of the existing vacancies in the grade of Sub-Overseer in Coimbatore...	1st Sept.	9, 10	2,097
Nirganti Establishment in the Districts of Bellary, Cuddapah and Kurnool, comprising together the Province called the Ceded Districts.—Report of the Honorable Mr. Pelly on the requirements of the — referred to the Chief Engineer for report...	8th ,,	153, 154	2,152
Coorg.—Letter from the Government of India respecting the Public Works Establishments in — and on the requirements of that Province as respects the construction of roads...	9th ,,	159, 160	2,159
Conservancy Establishments.—Government observe that their orders of the 6th September 1861 were not intended to apply to all existing,...	15th ,,	253, 254	2,207
Presidency District Engineer to report what reduction can be effected in his Executive Establishment. Vide Roads.	16th ,,	278, 279	2,214
Presidency Store Department.—The continuation of the temporary Establishment for another six months. Sanctioned by the Government of India...	22nd ,,	382, 383	2,216
Upper Godavery.—An increase of Rupees 87 to the Office Establishment of the District Engineer, sanctioned ...	24th ,,	430, 431	2,315
Kistna District.—Establishments for working the Kutchapaddy and Auckoomarri locks at a total cost of Rupees 638 for the current official year, sanctioned... ...	25th ,,	454, 455	2,322
Bangalore.—The services of an Assistant Engineer and an additional Estimate-Maker and Draftsman placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer of —. The two last to be entertained for six months...	2nd Oct.	3, 4	2,367
Presidency District Engineer reports the reduction that can be effected in his Executive Establishment consequent on the arrangement proposed of transferring to the Municipal Commissioners the repairs &c., of roads over Government Bridges and within the limits of Government compounds...	2nd Oct.	9, 10	2,371
Deputy Chief Engineer Southern Circle.—The services of the Head Estimate-Maker of the Chief Engineer's Department placed at the disposal of the The Chief Engineer requested to arrange for the head Estimate-Maker of the — being provided for on the occurrence of a vacancy in any other Department of the Central Office...	2nd ,,	27, 28	2,376
Uncovenanted Servants in the Department Public Works.—Annual Return of the superior grades of the —transmitted to the Government of India... ...	18th ,,	283—285	2,481
Secretariat of the Department Public Works.—Revision of the Establishment of the,...	18th ,,	292	2,483
Seven Wells Establishment.—The Government of India authorise the charges on account of the — to be defrayed by the Military Department	1st Nov. and	3, 4 and	2,583
	12th ,,	223, 224	2,688
Government of India afford explanation as to the difference between the two classes of Establishment and work-people.	3rd ,,	31, 32	2,595

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Mysore. Luckavally Project.—An Establishment sanctioned for a preliminary survey of the — Vide Reservoirs ...	6th Nov.	137—139	2,650
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning certain arrangements for the conduct of the duties of the Ordnance Manufacturing Establishments and Field Train at — consequent on the abolition of the Artillery Depôt of Instruction.	13th ,,	252, 253	2,709
Ragoonada Row. Deputy Collector.—An additional Establishment sanctioned for — by the Government of India.	15th ,,	304, 305	2,737
Local Governments authorized by the Government of India to re-distribute any Establishments provided the revision does not exceed the sanctioned scale nor affect the salary of a gazetted officer, nor does the cost go beyond the amount provided in the Budget.	17th ,,	314, 315	2,740
Canara South.—The entertainment of an Establishment for the collection of tolls at the Sooliah bridge, sanctioned. The question as to how bridge and road tolls are to be credited, referred to the Revenue Department for consideration. —	2nd Dec.	25, 26	2,825
Coimbatore. Calingarayen Channel Establishment.—Board of Revenue submit the report called for as to the extent the collections on account of the —, will relieve the Estate of the late Serjeant Wright from the re-payment of the amount embezzled by him from local funds, &c. The arrangements suggested to be carried into effect.	9th ,,	180, 181	2,885
Neilgherries.—Two Surveyors and eight Lascars authorized to be engaged for survey on the —, ...	18th ,,	362, 363	2,964
ESTATES.			
Godavery District.—Rupees 4,111-7-5 outstanding for repairs executed to works in the several Estates under management in the old Rajahmundry District between 1844 and 1847, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss. The bills for works executed in the same District previous to 1856, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,744-11-5 passed.	24th Jan.	514, 515	1,227
ESTIMATES.			
Plans and Estimates not to be departed from without the previous sanction of Government.	23rd ,,	100, 101	23
Ganjam.—Sanction reserved for the expenditure of Rupees 4,155 for certain works until the receipt of the Estimates, which are stated to be in the Central Office. ...	3rd Feb.	22, 23	91
— Any excess over sanctioned Estimates caused by infraction of the rules, to be debited to the Officer concerned.	24th ,,	388, 389	279
General Estimate of Cash requirements prepared by the Accountant General for 1862-63 showing the anticipated receipts and disbursements of the Department Public Works during that year, transmitted to the Government of India.	14th March	223, 223A	492
Presidency.—Works under execution at the — to go on without interruption, and the additional amount required on account of the rise in the price of timber be sanctioned hereafter as the item on each Estimate is ascertained.	28th ,,	524, 525	653

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ESTIMATES.—(*Continued.*)			
Plans and Estimates.—Order repeated for not departing from — without previous sanction.	15th April	294, 295	831
Presidency.—Application of the District Engineer for Rupees 515 on account of the excess in certain Estimates in consequence of the increased price of Teak-wood, sanctioned.	24th „	372, 373	878
List of works executed without Estimate and on emergency under 50 Rupees passed in the Audit Department for the first quarter of 1862. Information called for why the minor earth repairs to works of irrigation had not been executed by the Ryots. Similar information to be furnished in all future lists.	3rd May	84, 85	982
Public Works not to be undertaken without authority and bills required to be sent in as soon as the work is completed whether there is an Estimate or not.	13th „	267, 268	1,112
Presidency.—District Engineer applying for increased grants on account of Estimates previously sanctioned on account of increased rates of Teak-wood, sanctioned. ..	13th „	283, 284	1,122
List of works executed without Estimate and on emergency under 50 Rupees passed in the Audit Department for the first quarter of 1862. The explanation called for on the 3rd May last, furnished.	2nd June	15, 16	1,290
Bills to be submitted when the work provided for in an Estimate had already been completed and the outlay incurred. All supplemental Estimates, when required, to be submitted to Government without loss of time and before the completion of the works, accompanied by explanations of the circumstances under which the works have been permitted to be proceeded with.	12th „	234, 235	1,361
Circular of the Government of India on the system of charging to Estimates for works the salaries of Subordinate Engineers and other persons not directly employed as workmen. Vide Establishments.	19th „	365, 366	1,429
Plans and Estimates for Projects.—Views of Government on the rule requiring — to be submitted for the approval of the Departmental head concerned before being recommended to Government for sanction. Mr. Rohde required to discontinue the practice of enfacing Estimates with remarks on professional details. ...	25th „	563, 564	1,527
Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, requested to use his own discretion and according to the urgency of the works, to submit Estimates for sanction.	15th Aug.	231, 232	2,009
Deputy Chief Engineers.—Government consider it undesirable to pass orders at present on the proposition to vest the—with powers to sanction Estimates up to Rupees 500.	23rd „	356, 357	2,056
Presidency District Engineer empowered to sanction Estimates within 200 Rupees. Vide Code Rules.	8th Sept.	157, 158	2,159
Ruling of the Government of India that the funds provided for works, the Estimates for which may not be sanctioned before 1st September should lapse. The Government of India reserves to itself the right of entirely rejecting from the Budget any project for which its sanction is necessary unless the project has been submitted with the Estimates before the Budget. ...	17th „	290—292	2,219
Inspector General of Jails permitted to correspond either with the Chief Engineer or any other Officers of the Department on any points of professional details but required to discontinue the practice of recording criticisms on the Plans and Estimates themselves.	2nd Oct.	15, 16	2,373

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTIMATES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Chief Engineer.—Plans and Estimates whether intended for the consideration or sanction of Government required invariably to be laid before them through the —	8th Oct.	126, 127	2,432
Rates for Materials prevailing at the Presidency recommended by the Chief Engineer not to be altered. ...	17th ,,	268, 269	2,473
Return of Estimates sanctioned by this Government.—The new form of — promised to be adopted from the commencement of the next official year for transmission to the Government of India. The Abstract Return for August forwarded to that Government.	31st ,,	507—509	2,578
Budget Estimates exceeding 1,000 Rupees required to be submitted for entry in the — excepting those in really emergent cases.	4th Nov.	77, 78	2,623
List of Works executed without Estimates and on emergency under 50 Rupees passed in the Audit Department for the second quarter 1862. Recorded	12th ,,	229, 230	2,693
Estimates sanctioned by this Government.—Government of India observe that they do not understand what difficulty there is in the preparation of a return of —, called for by them.	16th Dec.	328, 329	2,944
EXAMINATION.			
Proceedings of a Committee for the examination of 2nd Corporals J. Miller and A. Jones, as to their qualifications for Class "A" working pay —	19th Feb.	307, 308	229
Covenanted Engineers sent from England.—Views of the Home Government on the Resolution of this Government requiring — passing an examination in the Native languages before promotion.	5th May	121, 122	1,058
Military Officers who are Candidates for the Department Public Works.—Chief Engineer to submit his views relative to the tests to which —, should be subjected before they are permanently appointed thereto.	4th April	85, 86	738
Do.—Reply of the Chief Engineer communicated to the Military Department.	26th May	534, 535	1,245
Report on the examination passed by certain Officers in the Vernacular, noticed.	28th ,,	581, 582	1,260
Fraser Mr., R. C.—Probationary Engineer, 1st Class, permitted to attend the quarterly examination to be held at the close of June.	30th ,,	638, 639	1,278
Do.—Opinion of the Advocate General as to whether — should pass an examination in the Native language. ...	14th July	317, 318	1,709
Fraser Mr., R. C.—Probationer 1st Class reported to have passed the full test in Tamil.	2nd Aug.	13, 14	1,912
Military Officers.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Government of India papers connected with a variety of propositions for tests to which — who are Candidates in the different branches of the service should be subjected.	26th ,,	402, 403	2,070
Honorary prefixes to the Subordinates of the Department. Arrangements proposed to give — who may pass the prescribed examination in the Vernaculars. Approved. ...	24th Sept.	432, 433	2,316
Officers of the Department Public Works.—Proceedings Public Department, referring for consideration a proposition for a standard of examination for the —. Referred for the report of the Chief Engineer...	15th Oct.	245, 246	2,467

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
EXAMINATION.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Officers of the Department Public Works Government concurred in the views of the Chief Engineer as to the standard of examination for the —, ...	4th Nov.	75, 76	2,622
EXECUTIVE AGENCY.			
Madura.—The attention of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, called to the urgent necessity which exists for strengthening the executive agency of — ...	24th Feb.	390, 391	280
EXPENDITURE.			
Canara South.—Statement of Establishment of — according to Ranges with the expenditure on Public Works during 1860-61, submitted by the Chief Engineer. Vide Establishment.	23rd Jan.	102—104	26
Establishments and Contingencies.—Civil Paymaster authorized to pass all duly sanctioned charges on account of — not exceeding the 17 lacs allowed for the same. ...	4th Feb.	32, 33	96
Statements of Expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th November 1861 and of the Cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers, submitted by the Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments.	17th „	263	209
Statement of Expenditure in 1860-61 transmitted to the Government of India.	22nd „	361—363	263
Ruling of the Government of India as regards the annual expenditure on repairs. Recorded.	28th „	462, 463c	347
Cash Expenditure.—Return of — for the quarter ending 31st January 1862, called for by the Government of India.	19th March	324, 325	554
Statement of Expenditure up to 31st December 1861.—The Deputy Chief Engineer of Circles to ascertain and report the cause of backwardness in the progress of certain works —, noticed.	20th „	332, 333	556
Coimbatore.—The amount expended by the District Engineer up to the latest date and the balance remaining, reported by the Deputy Chief Engineer.	25th „	461, 462	624
Canara South.—Revised Statement of the Establishment of — according to Ranges with the expenditure in each range during 1860-61. Recorded. The excessive expenditure in the District required to be reduced. ...	2nd April	32, 33	717
Statements of Expenditure in the Department Public Works for January last. Recorded.	1st May	35, 36	943
Revised Statement of unpassed expenditure up to 30th April 1856 on Military works, submitted by the Accountant General. Certain omissions and explanations required to be furnished by the Accountant General, Civil Paymaster and the Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments of the Central Office, respectively.	7th „	160, 161	1,070
Application for sanction of expenditure of any kind required to be attended with certain information.	14th „	318, 319	1,135
Quarterly Returns of Cash Expenditure.—Government of India call for explanation with reference to the anomaly pointed out in the —. Referred to the Chief Engineer, who was also required, to forward a statement showing the total expenditure under all heads up to 31st January 1862....	2nd June	31, 32	1,313

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
EXPENDITURE.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Revised Statement of unpassed expenditure up to 30th April 1856 on Military Works.—Accountant General furnishes the explanation called for on the 7th May last respecting the —, ...	12th June	230, 231	1,359
Do. do.—Explanation of the Officer in charge of the Account and Audit Departments.	12th „	242, 243	1,366
Madras Pier.—Government of India direct that in future all expenditure on the — and all works connected in a similar manner be dealt with in the Budget in ordinary course...	13th „	256, 257	1,373
Statement of the Accountant General showing a balance of Rupees 29,08,164-0-2 remaining unadjusted of the expenditure. Referred for the report of Colonel Rundall as well as on the alleged excess in each year's accounts...	30th „	642, 643	1,568
Circular of the Government of India on the necessity of exercising strict care in applying the funds of the State exclusively to public objects and not to the advantage of any individual or body of private persons.	9th July	164, 165	1,643
Statements of Expenditure and Bills submitted for February and March 1862, with lists of works exceeding Rupees 20,000 in estimated cost, showing the expenditure thereon up to the above months. The Chief Engineer to bring to notice any unauthorized proceedings on the part of District Engineers in connection with the assignments for works whose prosecution has been sanctioned.	15th „	331, 332	1,717
Kurnool.—An expenditure of Rupees 300 for prosecuting an examination of the bed of the Tumbaddra by boring, sanctioned.	16th „	366, 367	1,739
Statements exhibiting the progress made in accounting for the unpassed expenditure up to 30th April 1856, both on account of Revenue and Military works, submitted by the Accountant General. Government await the report on the adjustment of Military as well as Civil expenditure promised by Colonel Rundall.	30th „	599, 600	1,871
Quarterly Returns of Cash Expenditure.—Explanation forwarded to the Government of India with reference to the anomaly pointed out by them in the —, ...	4th Aug.	34—36	1,921
Report of Expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th April 1862, and of the cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers. The Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles to explain the circumstances under which the expenditure on certain works has exceeded the sanctioned Estimate by more than 5 per cent. ...	9th „	130, 131	1,963
Quarterly Returns of Cash expenditure not required to be forwarded to the Government of India.	1st Sept.	13, 14	2,100
Report of Expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th April 1862.—Chief Engineer complains of the apparent excess of expenditure on some of the works noticed in the Order of Government of 9th August last. Further explanation awaited for.	5th „	105, 106	2,137
Do. do. up to 31st May 1862.—The large cash balances in the hands of certain Officers, noticed. ...	10th „	167, 168	2,173
Annual Report of Progress and Expenditure on Public Works for 1861-62.—Vide Reports—	18th „	337—339	2,247
Report of Expenditure upon Public Works up to 30th June 1862.—Explanation to be required from the District Engineer, Upper Godavery of the cause of the delay in the submission of his accounts.			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
EXPENDITURE.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
The Officer in charge of the Audit Department to submit with his next Return of Expenditure a statement showing the expenditure of 1861-62, remaining to be accounted for by bills and the number and amount of bills appertaining to that year which have been disposed of in the Audit Department of the Central Office up to the latest date.	22nd Sept.	386, 387	2,293
Report of Expenditure upon Public Works up to 31st July 1862, and of the cash balances on the last day of the month with the Public Works Officers, submitted. ...			
The Officer in charge of the Audit Department requested to submit with his next Return the explanation called for from certain Officers with regard to the large cash balances on hand.			
The Statement called for on the 22nd September last required to be submitted.	11th Oct.	155, 156	2,441
Do.—The explanation submitted.			
The Government wished to be informed to what extent their views with regard to carrying on operations without advances have been acted upon in the Department. ...	6th Nov.	129, 130	2,648
Do.—Up to 31st August 1862.			
The balances of expenditure to be accounted for by bills in certain Districts, noticed to be very large. Explanation called for as to why the allotment in North Arcot is so disproportionate to the allotment.	7th „	161, 162	2,655
Military and Commissariat Buildings.—The Chief Engineer to report whether, under the operation of paragraph 12, Clause 2, Chapter XXIV of the Public Works Code there is at present any limit within which the expenditure upon emergent work to — when the health of the Troops is affected, is restricted. Vide Buildings...	7th „	163	2,656
Statement exhibiting the progress made up to 30th September in accounting for the unpassed expenditure on account of Military works outstanding on 30th April 1836.			
Government await the report on the adjustment of the Military as well as Civil Expenditure.	10th „	177, 178	2,668
Minor new Works.—Draft Circular Memorandum, containing the alterations that are required in Chapters V and XXIV of the new Code, in order that the rules regarding expenditure on — may harmonize with those relating to repairs.	14th „	270, 271	2,716
Kistna District.—The District Engineer represents that the Collector had inadvertently fallen into a mistake in reporting that the expenditure on Public Works in 1861-62 had fallen short of that of the previous year. ...	22nd „	424, 425	2,779
F			
FAMILY PAYMENTS.			
Merrall, Mr. E. E. Assistant District Engineer.—The Secretary of State requested to reduce the family allowance of — payable in England from £100 to £80 per annum from the 1st May 1862, and the Civil Auditor instructed to pass his salary from the above date at £520 per annum.	10th March	126, 127	433

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FAMILY PAYMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Do.—Secretary of State complying with the request. ...	29th July	587, 588	1,861
Clements, Mr. G. Mechanical Engineer.—Instructions issued to the Civil Paymaster with respect to the Family payments made in England on account of	20th Aug.	303, 304	2,036
FLAG STAFF.			
Ootacamund.—Estimate for repairing the Flag Staff at — sanctioned.	4th Feb.	38, 39	99
Canara South. Flag Staff at Mangalore.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned.	3rd May	92, 93	982
Tanjore. Tranquebar Flag Staff.—Report on the state of the — and the expenditure necessary on it.	8th Dec.	170, 171	2,877
FLOORING.			
Barracks &c., for European Soldiers proposed to be floored with Stones or Tiles.—Referred to the Commander-in Chief.	1st March	9, 10	363
Do.—Approved.	20th ,,	359, 360	565
FLUIDS.			
Deodorizing Fluid.—District Engineer, Presidency, submits an Indent for 100 gallons of —, sanctioned.	17th July	386, 387	1,744
Do.—Government of India call for a copy of Mr. G. Norton's letter on the subject of the — and for a report of the result of the experiments made	12th Nov.	221, 222	2,687
Do.—Letters of Mr. Norton transmitted to the Government of India.	25th ,,	455—457	2,795
Do.—District Engineer, Presidency, submits an indent for 100 gallons of —, sanctioned. The result of the proposed further experiments required to be reported... ...	6th Dec.	141, 142	2,868
FORESTS.			
Beddome, Captain permitted to resume the Office of Acting Conservator of Forests.	17th May	361, 362	1,158
Mysore. Hoonsoor Forests.—Proceedings Military Department, stating that in the event of the proposed transfer of the — to the Forest Department it may be placed under the orders of Colonel Hill and that the Commissariat may be required to enter the market as Public Works Department does.	7th June	134, 135	1,333
Coimbatore. Mudumallai Forests.—Colonel Rundall requested to submit the whole correspondence connected with the accounts of the —, ...	19th ,,	378—380	1,434
Presidency. Office of the Conservator of Forests.—Estimate of Rupees 775 for alterations to the building at Chepauk intended for the —, sanctioned.	2nd July	32, 33	1,585
Do. do. do.—Estimate for putting up a canvas screen and two moveable sliding screens in the —, sanctioned.	16th Sept.	274, 275	2,213

(36)

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FORESTS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Report of the Conservator of Forests for 1861-62.—Orders passed thereon in the Revenue Department.	25th Sept.	440, 441	2,318
Mudumallai Forest Accounts.—The Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments of the Central Office requested to submit his proposals for the final adjustment of the —, ...	26th ,,	468, 469	2,327
Canara North.—Remarks of the Secretary of State on the report of the Conservator of Forests, regarding the inability on the part of the Department Public Works to furnish an Overseer for clearing Kalamuddy in —. Referred to the Chief Engineer.	8th Oct.	116, 117	2,429
Ootacamund. Elk Hill Viaduct.—Proceedings Revenue Department, issuing instructions respecting the wood required for the —, ...	27th ,,	411, 412	2,548
Government of India enquiring whether the amounts mentioned as having been passed in the Public Works Budget of 1862-63 for forests should be transferred to the Revenue Department or should remain under Public Works....	22nd Nov.	418, 419	2,778
The Chief Engineer's letter of explanation on the subject transmitted to the Government of India.	23rd Dec.	436, 438	3,003
FORTIFICATIONS.			
Fort Saint George.—Statement of the work done on the Estimates sanctioned by the Government of India for the construction of Military and Public Privies and for improving the drainage and sewage of Fort Saint George, called for.	16th Jan.	24	5
Do.—Contractor's bills for Scavenger Carts in use in — for eight months, referred to the Military Department. ...	22nd ,,	82, 83	17
Do.—All future bills on the same account to be borne as a Military charge.	31st ,,	199, 200	77
Bellary. Fort of Ghooty.—The dismantlement of the — to be considered in the Military Department.	1st Feb.	5, 6	85
Nellore Fort.—The demolition of the wall of the —, approved.	13th ,,	191, 194	179
Bellary. Fort of Ghooty.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the partial dismantlement of the — Estimate of the probable cost of the work called for. ...	28th ,,	450, 451	338
Godavery District. Ellore Fort.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the measures proposed by Major General Whitlock for the removal of the walls and other arrangements connected with the —	1st March	7, 8	363
Kurnool Fort.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting that the mode of carrying out the Sanitary improvement of the — may be considered.	14th April	262, 263	822
Fort Saint George.—Minute by the Honorable the President on the repair of the works of —. Recorded. ...	15th ,,	266, 267	823
Do.— Plan of — showing the casements furnished by the Chief Engineer.	16th ,,	310, 311	840
Do.—Explanation of the Chief Engineer relative to the repair of the fortifications of — transmitted to the Government of India.	17th ,,	340, 342	857
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate amounting to Rupees 1,520 for certain repairs &c., to the abutments and wood work of the north Ravelin standing bridge.	1st May	7, 8	935

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FORTIFICATIONS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Kurnool Fort.—Information afforded as to the cost of levelling the rampart and filling up the ditch of the —, communicated to the Revenue Department.	16th May	334, 335	1,143
Trichinopoly.—Estimate of 27,600 Rupees for converting the fortifications round the rock at — into a circular road and for laying out the ground on both sides of the road in building allotments.	22nd „	455, 456	1,207
Forts in the Coimbatore District.—English translations of certain papers on the — forwarded to the Madras Literary Society.	24th „	492, 493	1,220
Fort Saint George.—An Estimate for plastering the Bastion with stone lime called for.	28th „	579, 580	1,259
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 2,500 for annual repairs to the roads of —, sanctioned.	29th „	591, 592	1,264
Do.—Estimate for a new frame and trap door to a cesspool near the Grand Arsenal in —. The Estimate returned to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle as he was competent to sanction it.	2nd June	33, 34	1,295
Do.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the Estimate for certain improvements to the Drains in — ...	7th „	136, 137	1,333
Do.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the Estimate for constructing a spiked barrier gate of wood to be placed on the bridge leading to the Solitary Cells in, *Godavery District. Casemates No.* 179 *and* 182.—An additional sum of Rupees 48 for converting and altering the —, sanctioned.	9th „	170, 171	1,341
Kurnool Fort.—Cost of levelling the rampart and filling up the ditch of the — declined.	19th „	371, 372	1,431
Madura Fort of Dindigul.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for dismantling the —,	23rd „	486, 487	1,501
The remarks offered by Lieutenant-Colonel Ouchterlony respecting the —, noticed.	25th „	561, 562	1,526
Fort Saint George.—The amount made available in the Budget for re-building the south Lunette of — noticed to have been transferred to the Reserve Fund. ...	11th July	221, 222	1,675
Do.—Presidency District Engineer's report upon the drainage scheme of — with Plan and Estimate. Further information called for.	14th „	280—283	1,697
Trichinopoly.—The commencement of operations of converting the fortifications round the Trichinopoly Rock into a circular road deferred.	15th „	340, 341	1,721
Bellary. Gateways of the Hill Fort of Gooty.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for blowing down the —	17th „	392, 393	1,745
Fort Saint George.—Estimate for re-plastering portions of revetments of the north east demi bastion of —, sanctioned.	17th „	410, 411	1,752
Bangalore. Cavalier Tower.—The construction of the — considered unnecessary by the Commander-in-Chief. ...	15th Oct.	239, 240	2,466
FRAUDS AND FORGERIES.			
Malabar.—The Acting Accountant and one of the Lascars reported to have forged Lieutenant Smalley's name to a draft on the Wynaad Treasury...	18th Jan.	54, 55	12

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FRAUDS AND FORGERIES.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Wright, late Assistant Overseer, Coimbatore.—Further report on the defalcations of — communicated to the Military Secretary to Government in view to the claims of Government being satisfied from the assets of the estate of the deceased. On this order being carried out the Chief Engineer to report how much the deficiency has been recovered...	10th „	124, 125	428
D'Almeida, Prisoner.—The Acting Accountant reported to have been convicted and punished. The question as to the recovery of the value of the prisoner's property, referred to the Judicial Department...	22nd March	400, 401	592
D'Almeida, Prisoner.—Proceedings Judicial Department, referring for the opinion of the Advocate General the question of obtaining possession of the property of — sentenced to penal servitude for forgery...	3rd May	86, 87	982
D'Almeida. F. L.—Proceedings Judicial Department, communicating to the Collector of Malabar and the Sessions Judge of Tellicherry, letter from the Advocate General and requesting the former to furnish him with a certificate of the property of the convict — and the latter with a copy or extract showing the convict's conviction for forgery...	23rd May	488, 489	1,217
Do.—His property ordered to be released from attachment.	3rd July	63, 64	1,602
Upper Godavery.—Rupees 44 reported to have been embezzled by Peon Abbaselly. Further report awaited ...	5th Nov.	119, 120	2,644
FRESHES AND FLOODS.			
Vizagapatam.—Damages sustained to a certain work by a sudden fresh in the River Gubbada, reported... ...	28th March	518, 519	652
Do.—The measures adopted by the District Engineer for the protection of the Gubbada works, approved ; and Government await the receipt of the further report of that Officer	3rd April	64, 65	730
Do.—Further report submitted. Recorded...	30th „	495, 496	928
East Coast Canal.—A report on the effects of floods on the — called for...	3rd Sept.	52	2,119
Arcot, South.—The occurrence of a fresh and the damage done reported...	26th „	490, 491	2,344
Kistna District. Ellore High Level Canal.—Damages done to the —, by an unusually heavy flood, reported ...	26th „	494, 495	2,345
Tanjore.—Report of the District Engineer on the high fresh which occurred last October, recorded... ...	12th Dec.	244, 245	2,914
FUNDS.			
Upper Godavery.—A further sum of 1,00,000 Rupees placed at the disposal of Captain Haig...	11th Jan.	4, 5	2
Presidency.—Funds authorized to be drawn from the allotment of the District Engineer, Presidency, for the removal of the mud deposited in, and for covering with blue stones the main holes of the old line of the main drain from Umpherson's Street to the Circular Cess-pool on the esplanade...	15th „	12, 13	4
Peoples' Park.—Chief Engineer to report from what funds bills and estimates, amounting to Rupees 17,659, on account of the — are to be met from	16th „	31, 32	7
Presidency.—Chief Engineer to report the source from which funds are to be provided for the improvement of the Eastern Section of Royapooram...	17th „	42, 43	9

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Arcot South.—Additional sum of Rupees 5,503 required in the District of — authorized to be transferred from Kurnool...	22nd Jan.	92, 93	20
Ganjam.—Chief Engineer to report whether a further sum can be obtained from the allotment of — for the District for the current year, or from any other District, for expenditure on the Trunk Road from Nowpadah to Caseebogah...	24th „	107, 108	29
Kurnool.—Amount available in — for transfer to other Districts...	27th „	125, 126	33
Nellore.—Re-arrangement of the allotment of the District, approved...	28th „	127, 128	35
Arcot North.—Arrangement proposed for the re-distribution of the funds allotted to — for the current year approved...	28th „	129, 130	38
Tanjore.—Allotment of funds for the District of — as proposed by the Chief Engineer, approved...	28th „	131, 132	42
Trichinopoly.—Arrangement proposed for the allotment for the current year, approved...	29th „	137, 138	47
Madura.—The Chief Engineer to consider on the receipt of the District Engineer's re-allotment of funds, whether an additional grant could be profitably expended in — during the current year and if so, how he would propose to obtain the amount	31st „	201, 202	77
Ganjam.—Funds authorized to be transferred from the Kistna District to — for certain works.	3rd Feb.	23, 24	93
Canara South.—The re-arrangement of the allotment of — of the current year, approved. Rupees 5,233 observed to be available for transfer to other Districts.	6th „	85, 86	118
Coimbatore.—The re-arrangement of the allotment of — for the current year, approved.	8th „	125, 126	137
Tanjore. Bridges on Roads Nos. 1 at 36.—The transfer of funds provided for "River improvements" authorized on account of repairs to —	10th „	133, 134	142
Nellore.—Rupees 20,000 from the surplus available in — authorized to be transferred to the District Engineer, Presidency.	14th „	205, 206	188
Kistna to the Godavery District.—Rupees 51,891 authorized to be transferred from the — on account of the high level channel from the Budumair to Dendalur.	15th „	247, 248	203
Chief Engineer instructed to adopt measures for transferring unspent funds to other Districts.	17th „	268	209
Statement showing the re-distribution that has been effected of funds which have been reported to be available for transfer, submitted by the Chief Engineer. The amount remaining from the Budget allotment ordered to be transferred to the Reserve Fund to be appropriated to the requirements of the several Districts.			
Madras District.—Government will await the further report on the subject of the allotment for the —			
Madura.—The amount expended in —, up to the end of December 1861 and the balance remaining, reported by the Chief Engineer.	24th „	390, 391	280
Presidency. Burial Ground at Washerman's Pettah.—The balance of the Estimate for enclosing the new — authorized to be paid to the Municipal Commissioners from the fund specified.	26th „	418	307

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Educational Building Fund.—Proceedings Educational Department, concurring in opinion with the Director of Public Instruction that the prohibition of the Secretary of State to adding the balance of interest remaining unexpended at the end of the year to the — is applicable only to future accumulations.	28th Feb.	G4 in 470	358
Local Funds.—The expedients proposed by the Chief Engineer for imposing checks on the undue retention of large cash balances on the — approved; and the Board of Revenue required to issue instructions to Tahsildars accordingly.	10th March	124, 125	428
Trichinopoly.—The proposition to increase the allotment for repairs to irrigation Works for — for the current year by Rupees 4,000 by the transfer of that sum from the General Repair Funds at the District Engineer's disposal —, sanctioned.	10th ,,	133, 134	441
Godavery Navigation Works.—A further grant of one lakh authorized by the Government of India on account of the — Despatch forwarded to the Secretary of State on the subject communicated to this Government.	11th ,,	148, 149	450
Coimbatore.—Re-arrangements of funds in — as proposed, approved.	12th ,,	175, 176	474
Bangalore.—The Chief Engineer to propose the transfer of the amount required for — from the Reserve Fund, or from any saving which may be available from other Districts under the head of "Repairs."	13th ,,	198, 199	482
Presidency. Wall Tax Road.—Rupees 5,000 allotted from the Reserve Fund for the improvement of the drainage on the east side of the — and for the construction of the masonry drains with stone ware pipes across the bank of the Canal.	14th ,,	221, 222	491
Budget of Local Funds promised to be submitted to the Government of India at an early date.	14th ,,	223, 223A	492
Local Fund Budget for 1862-63.—Its submission required to be expedited.	14th ,,	228, 229	495
Trichinopoly.—Authority granted for the allotment for repairs to irrigation works for — for the current year being increased by 1,000 Rupees by the transfer of that sum from the General Repair Funds of the District. ...	17th ,,	238, 239	497
Ootacamund Jail.—The arrangement proposed for meeting the demand of Rs 12,577 on account of the —, approved.	17th ,,	240, 241	497
Tanjore Jungle Fund.—Arrangement for the continuation of the —, authorized.	17th ,,	255, 256	509
Ganjam.—Re-arrangement of funds in — sanctioned ...	18th ,,	285, 286	534
Wellington Works.—Rupees 3,000 available from the —, sanctioned to be transferred to the Reserve Fund of 1861-62...	21st ,,	381, 382	583
Malabar.—Funds allotted from the Reserve Fund of 1861-62, to complete the Kalpatti Bridge and the Wainad roads. Sanctioned...	21st ,,	387, 388	585
Canara, South. Kacheris at Udipi and Upinangoody.—The unexpended balance of the allotment for the Cudamballa bridge for the current year being laid out on the — approved...	21st ,,	389, 390	586
Bangalore.—Authority granted for the repair allotment of the Executive Engineer for the current year being increased by Rupees 3,000 the same to be transferred from the General Funds at the disposal of that Officer... ...	21st ,,	393, 394	588
Canara, North.—Instructions issued for arrangements being made for the transfer of the Local Funds available in — to the Bombay Presidency...	22nd ,,	404—406	594

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—Chief Engineer to state whether Funds are available from other Districts for transfer to — to afford relief to the suffering poor. In the mean time Rupees 1,000 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund.		411, 412 and	598 and
Colonel Birdwood to report the amount expended by the District Engineer up to the latest date and the balance remaining..	22nd March	419, 420	604
Arcot, North.—The grant of 5,000 Rupees from the Reserve Fund on account of the Palar and Poinnay Anicut projects, sanctioned...	22nd ,,	417, 418	603
Do. Pulundy Chittairy Channel.—Further grant of Rupees 650, authorized from the Reserve Fund for the —...	24th ,,	431, 432	609
Tanjore.—Rupees 10,988 authorized to be transferred to the Reserve Fund...	25th ,,	451, 452	621
Coimbatore.—The amount expended by the District Engineer up to the latest date and the balance remaining, reported by the Deputy Chief Engineer...	25th ,,	461 462	624
Bellary.—Rupees 10,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund of 1861-62			
Government will await the receipt of the list of works on which this additional grant is to be expended... ...	26th ,,	482, 483	633
Vizagapatam.—Sebundy Barracks and Hospital at Palcondah.—The amount sanctioned for the — authorized to be transferred to the Reserve Fund...	27th ,,	500, 501	646
Bellary.—An additional sum of 5,000 Rupees authorized to be transferred to — from the Reserve Fund... ...	27th ,,	516, 517	650
Kurnool.—Rupees 5,000 authorized to be transferred from — to the Reserve Fund of the current year...	28th ,,	554, 555	662
Nellore.—Chief Engineer recommends that the unexpended balance of the sum of Rupees 10,000 sanctioned for bridges and tunnels on Trunk Road No. 6, may be authorized for expenditure on the portion of the line for which it was originally granted, instead of being diverted for the repair of the southern portion of that road. Complied with...	28th ,,	556, 557	662
Coimbatore.—Rupees 5,000 from the Reserve Fund placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for the erection of works to afford relief to the suffering poor. The Chief Engineer to report whether funds are available from other Districts for transfer to Coimbatore	3rd April	68, 69	731
Cuddapah.—The transfer of Rupees 10,000 from the General Funds allotted to — for 1861-62 to the credit of the Reserve Fund, approved...	3rd ,,	74, 75	733
Bellary.—Well situated near No. 22 boundary stone, Rupees 1,000 sanctioned for the improvement of the — from the Reserve Fund of the current year...	4th ,,	81, 82	737
Nellore.—Rupees 18,000 available from the allotment of — authorized to be transferred to the Reserve Fund... ...	4th ,,	98, 99	750
Trichinopoly.—Military buildings. Rupees 500 authorized to be transferred from the General Funds at the disposal of the District Engineer for the repairs of —.	4th ,,	100, 101	752
Godavery District.—Rupees 18,000 available from the Nellore allotment authorized to be transferred to the — on account of the Central Delta works and the Mundapetta Canal...	4th ,,	102, 103	753
Bellary.—Application of the District Engineer for Funds. Recorded...	5th ,,	121, 122	765
Godavery District.—Rupees 12,000 authorized to be transferred from the Reserve Fund to the — on account of compensation for land for the Godavery channels ...	10th ,,	182, 183	780

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Canara South.—The District Engineer recommending the placing of Rupees 11,680 to the credit of the Reserve Fund, sanctioned...	10th April	184, 185	780
Tanjore.—Rupees 1,925 available in — authorized to be transferred to the Reserve Fund...	10th ,,	186, 187	782
Coimbatore.—Application of the Collector for 30,000 Rupees for affording work to the suffering poor. Recorded.	10th ,,	188, 189	783
Do.—Board of Revenue intimate that Funds for expenditure towards the relief of the poor in — may be found from other source than those in the District... ...	11th ,,	193, 194	786
Madras Water Project.—Rupees 20,000 observed to have been provided from the 1 per cent., Income tax for commencing the —.	12th ,,	224, 225	798
Malabar. Kalpatti Bridge.—A further sum of Rupees 1,150 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund of the current year for the completion of the — A full report on the subject called for	12th ,,	241, 242	817
Ootacamund European Prison.—Rupees 1,500 authorized to be advanced from the Reserve Fund of 1861-62 on account of the —	12th ,,	243, 244	817
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 37,922 available in certain Districts authorized to be transferred to the — and 27,000 Rupees to be placed at the credit of the Districts specified from the current year's Reserve Fund...	17th ,,	345, 346	859
Presidency.—Application of the District Engineer for Rupees 515 on account of the excess in certain estimates in consequence of the increased price of teak wood, sanctioned...	24th ,,	372, 373	878
Nellore. Local Fund Budget for 1862-63.—Decision of the Chief Engineer on the difference of opinion between the Collector and District Engineer regarding the expenditure of the Local Funds, approved and directed the speedy submission of the Budget...	24th ,,	374—376	879
Arcot, North and Malabar.—Funds available in — authorized to be transferred to the Reserve Fund... ...	24th ,,	377, 378	882
Vizagapatam.—Rupees 2,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund	24th ,,	379, 380	882
Gun Powder Manufactory.—Instructions issued for the adjustment of the amounts sanctioned for the erection of certain buildings in the —,...	24th ,,	381, 382	883
Arcot, South and Madras.—Authority granted for certain sums being placed at the disposal of the District Engineers of — from the Reserve Fund...	25th ,,	405, 406	898
Presidency District Engineer.—Rupees 3,517 placed at the disposal of the — from the Reserve Fund of the current year for the purchase of a Wind Engine and for payment to the Committee of the Peoples' Park on account of certain sanctioned works	29th ,,	469, 470	919
Tanjore.—Report called for as to the manner in which the sum in deposit, which has accrued from a tax contributed by the people of Nagore, could be laid out	30th ,,	491, 492	927
Trichinopoly.—The appropriation of the expected surplus in the General Funds of the District towards the repairs of irrigation works, approved...	30th ,,	505, 506	931
Cuddapah.—Permission granted for the transfer of Rupees 2,625 from the amount entered in the Budget of 1861-62 for repairs of agricultural works to repairs of buildings..	30th ,,	507, 508	932

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Ganjam.—Rupees 700 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63, for the construction of roads in the Hill tracts inhabited by certain tribes called Khonds, &c., and for the erection of three buildings in the same country for Police and Magisterial purposes; Plans for the latter required to be submitted to Government...	1st May	1, 2	933
Tinnevelly. Cattle Fine Funds.—Certain information called for with respect to the,...	1st „	5, 6	934
Coimbatore.—The Deputy Chief Engineer reports that the District Engineer has been instructed to expend the available balance of Rupees 4,079 on the works intended to afford relief to the suffering poor in — approved... ...	2nd „	72, 73	977
Budget allotment for 1862-63, sanctioned by the Government of India...	8th „	209, 210	1,091
Vizagapatam.—Zemindar of Jeypoor. Rupees 5,000 contributed by the — for the formation of the road to Jeypoor via Galikondah, authorized to be re-paid to him from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63...	12th „	259, 260	1,110
Do. Kellagedda Tank.—The amount required to increase the capabilities of the — authorized to be allotted out of the Reserve Fund for 1862-63...	17th „	375, 376	1,163
Coimbatore.—Rupees 20,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, from the Reserve Fund of the current year, for works intended to afford relief to the suffering poor...	19th „	390, 391	1,169
Grass Fund in Districts.—Suggestion to create a — to meet the expenses of planting and fencing channel banks approved...	23rd „	490, 491	1,218
Reserve Fund of 1862-63.—Rupees 53,551 authorized to be placed at the disposal of certain District Engineers from the — for the works specified...	24th „ and 27th „	502, 503 and 548, 549	1,223 and 1,248
Budget allotment for 1862-63 sanctioned by the Government of India. Instructions respecting its distribution. A revised list in lieu of Part II of the Budget required to be submitted for the information of Government. Rupees 6,00,000 entered in the Budget and marked A, not having been sanctioned instructions issued not to commence any such works without special orders. ...	24th „	516, 517	1,231
Godavery District. Ingeram Tunnel.—Rupees 2,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer on account of the, ...	3rd June	37, 38	1,297
Reserve Fund Budget. Item No 2.—Rupees 23,325 transferred to the, ...			
Do.—Rupees 8,610 provided for a store-room for Malt liquor at Madras authorized to be transferred to the, ...	17th „	322, 323	1,397
Police Buildings.—Additional funds required on account of — to be met from the Reserve Fund...	17th „	322, 323	1,397
Godavery District.—High Level Canal from Perikeed to Dendulur. Rupees 20,803 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer on account of the — which amount was to be deducted from the allotment of the Kistna District.	18th „	334, 335	1,410
Revised Rules for drawing Funds.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the — in the form prescribed have been carried into effect...	19th „	359, 360	1,421
Income Tax.—Accountant General reports that funds to the extent of Rupees 2,08,543 are available from the 1 per cent. Recorded...	23rd „	472, 473	1,499
Reserve Fund.—Rupees 1,52,631 authorized to be placed out of the — of the current year for the construction and repair of Police Station houses and huts...	24th „	528	1,517

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Coimbatore.—Nirani Establishment employed on the Calingaroyen channel. Fund created for payment of the — &c., approved...	26th June	573—575	1,535
Municipal Commissioners.—The balance due to the — on account of certain works authorized to be disbursed from the unexpended balance of the allotment for 1861-62			
Unexpended Balance of Public Works Grant.—The Chief-Engineer requested to expedite the dispatch of the statement called for on the 28th April last respecting the, ...	27th „	589, 590	1,544
Revised Draft Rules for drawing funds for salaries, allowances and contingencies of Department Public Works. Their consideration deferred...	2nd July	34, 35	1,585
Ganjam Trunk Road No 6 from Nowpadah to Casseeboogah.—The balance of Rupees 2,701 available from the allotment for the — authorized to be transferred to the credit of the Reserve Fund...	4th „	80, 81	1,608
Arcot South. Old Dutch Burial Ground near Fort Saint David, Cuddalore.—The difference between the sum sanctioned on the 27th May last, and that now authorized for protecting the — ordered to be carried to the credit of the Reserve Fund...	7th „	114, 115	1,625
Circular of the Government of India on the necessity of exercising strict care in applying the funds of the state exclusively to public objects and not to the advantage of any individual or body of private persons...	9th „	164, 165	1,643
Madura.—Re-arrangement of funds in — approved. ...	14th „	274, 275	1,693
Chief Engineer to bring to notice any unauthorized proceedings on the part of District Engineers in connection with the assignments for works whose prosecution has been sanctioned.	15th „	331, 332	1,717
Public Works Department of this Presidency.—Government of India requested that the proposed rules with regard to a change in the system of drawing funds be not made applicable to the —, ...	17th „	398, 401	1,747
Madura. Gopalasamudram Tank.—Report called as to why its repairs were not executed as directed in Proceedings dated 20th May 1858, and instructions issued to replace to the credit of the subscription Rupees 223-0-11 laid out on its repairs.	23rd „	487, 488	1,780
Malabar.—Suggestion of the Collector for placing certain sums belonging to the Ferry Funds at the disposal of the Sub and Head Assistant Collectors of the District for expenditure on Estimate, approved.	23rd „	491—493	1,784
Madras Pier.—Rupees 3,000 in the Budget for closing the mouth of the Goorapoor river, and for the extension of quay of Mangalore, ordered to be transferred for the construction of approaches to the —, ...	23rd „ and 5th Aug.	494 and 52, 53	1,786 and 1,933
Canara North. Condapoor Táluq.—The Accountant General to place at the disposal of the District Engineer of South Canara for expenditure in the — the whole of the amount (Rupees 13,123) transferred by the Bombay Government *minus* the item of Establishment.	24th „	519, 520	1,793
Local Fund Budget containing works to be executed during the current year out of the funds at the disposal prepared in the form of the Imperial Fund Budget. Transmitted to the Government of India.	28th „	557—563	1,811
System of drawing Funds.—Accountant General issues a Circular cancelling his previous one on the subject of the new —, ...	28th „	568, 569	1,856

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued*)			
Tinnevelly.—Collector's Memorandum showing the receipts and disbursements under the provisions of the Act relating to the trespasses by cattle. Board of Revenue instructed the Collector to carry the 3,000 Rupees, stated to be available from the surplus Fund, to the credit of the Local Fund, and to employ it on any useful works in communication with the District Engineer. Government awaited the Collector's reply respecting the expenditure for the purposes of the Cattle Trespass Act.	31st July	622, 623	1,884
Malabar.—Government had no objection to Rupees 30,000 made available from the Streevegundum Anicut project in Tinnevelly being transferred to —, and the Chief Engineer requested to propose a re-distribution of Funds to admit of such works entered in the Public Works Budget, as can be executed from the Income Tax Fund being carried out from the above amount.	8th Aug.	119, 120	1,956
Trichinopoly.—Temporary married quarters — 2,000 Rupees out of the sum allotted on account of the — sanctioned for the completion of the road to Caroor. ...	11th ,,	140, 141	1,971
Income Tax Fund of 1860-61.—The Accountant General solicits instructions as to whether the Order of Government of 28th July last, is in supersession of previous orders concerning the allotment of the (four lacs) one per cent. That Officer informed that with the exception of the works not in paragraph 4 of the Order referred to the previous orders stand good.	12th ,,	164, 165	1,980
Godavery District.—The grass rents of the — from May 1860 to May 1862, reported to have been credited in the accounts to the head Extra Revenue — and the Chief Engineer suggests that the collections should be credited to the Local Funds. Referred to the Revenue Department.	15th ,,	229, 230	2,006
Coimbotore.—Re-arrangement of the allotment for repairs of buildings proposed by the District Engineer, sanctioned.	25th ,,	379, 380	2,062
Income Tax Funds.—The Audit and Account Departments of the Central Office to audit the charges against the one per cent — assigned to this Presidency.	27th ,,	429, 430	2,077
Guaranteed Companies.—Ruling of the Government of India with respect to the drawing of funds by — ...	28th ,,	441, 442	2,083
Local Funds.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the report of the operations of the —, in the several Districts during 1860-61.	4th Sept.	79, 80	2,127
Malabar.—Re-arrangement of funds proposed, approved...	4th ,,	87, 88	2,130
Canara South.—Re-distribution of the 25,000 Rupees allotted for the coast road between Mangalore and Hossdroog in the manner specified, sanctioned with certain exceptions.	6th ,,	123, 124	2,144
Ruling of the Government of India that the funds provided for works, the Estimates for which may not be sanctioned before 1st September should lapse.	17th ,,	290—292	2,219
Public Works Funds.—Government of India call for certain information with respect to the — unspent in 1861-62. Furnished.	17th ,,	318—320	2,243

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Reserve Fund.—The transfer of the amount of the Estimate for the erection of a Bell Tower, at Saint George's Cathedral to the credit of the —, approved. Proposal to transfer Rupees 23 760, being the sum entered in the Budget for constructing a grand junction Canal from Mogultoor to Neelapully to the —, the Chief Engineer referred to the Orders of Government of 17th September 1862, No. 2,217. Suggestion of the Chief Engineer that similar transactions in future be carried out between his Department and the Accountant General without reference to Government, declined, as it was necessary for the completeness of the books kept in the Department that the Government should be aware of all transactions in connection with the Reserve Fund.	2nd Oct.	29, 30	2,379
Grass Funds proposed to be included under the head of Local Funds.—Referred by the Revenue Department for the opinion of the Board of Revenue and Accountant General...	3rd „	45, 46	2,382
Coimbatore.—The Accountant General instructed to place at the disposal of the District Engineer Rupees 3,000 from the Reserve Fund in aid of the Repair Fund... ...	15th „	251, 252	2,468
Peoples' Park.—Estimate for plastering the brick wall on which the rails are fixed, sanctioned from the funds proposed...	17th „	272, 273	2,475
Upper Godavery.—Rupees 50,000 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund... ...	18th „	274, 275	2,475
Do.—Captain Haig's representation of the insufficiency of the funds placed at his disposal for expenditure during the current official year on the works of the —. Transmitted to the Government of India...	18th „	276—278	2,476
Grand Junction Canal.—Rupees 23,760 transferred to the Reserve Fund authorized by the Government of India to lapse.	5th Nov.	89, 90	2,632
Reserve Fund.—Government sanctioned from the — the difference Rupees 667, between the original and present assignments for Coorg and the Municipal Commissioners.	5th „	113, 114	2,642
Circular of the Government of India against the Local Governments appropriating funds sanctioned for particular purposes without their consent.	6th „	123, 124	2,645
Expenditure upon certain works in the current official year noticed to be by no means in proportion to the funds made available for them.	7th „	161, 162	2,655
Budget Estimate of Local Funds for 1862-63.—Submitted by the Accountant General.	14th „	294, 295	2,727
Godavery District.—Additional funds for the — applied for —. Referred to the Chief Engineer...	20th „	382, 383	2,769
Madras District.—Re-adjustment of certain funds in the — sanctioned...	21st „	408, 409	2,776
Grass Rents of the Godavery and other Districts authorized to be credited to the Local Funds...	26th „	462, 463	2,801
General Funds at the disposal of District Engineers.—No works to be sanctioned from the — from and after 1st January 1863...	16th Dec.	328, 329	2,944
Kistna District.—Rupees 7,000 authorized to be disbursed from the Public Treasury and debited to the Educational Building Fund on account of a new building for the Rajahmundry School...	22nd „	420, 421	2,999
Nellore Local Fund.—A further grant of Rupees 1,787-11-4 sanctioned from the — for certain improvements to the town of Nellore...	23rd „	430, 431	3,001

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FURNACES.	1862.		
Clive's Battery.—The revised Estimate for a portable Shot-heating Furnace at — approved...	12th March	180, 181	477
FURNITURE AND FIXTURE.			
Cuddapah.—Bill for furniture obtained by the District Engineer, sanctioned. The cost of furniture being made up in the several Districts to be disbursed from the General Funds...	4th Feb.	52, 53	104
Nellore.—Contingent bills for 2 Pigeon hole cases provided for the officers of two of the ranges of —, sanctioned ...	3rd March	13, 14	364
Vizagapatam.—The Estimate for providing new stands for the Arsenal at — authorized to be increased from Rupees 760 to 800...	22nd ,,	402, 403	593
Madras Government House.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 230 for putting up moveable screens in the — occupied by the Board of Revenue...	13th May	271, 272	1,114
Band Promenade.—Instructions issued for the iron benches which have been repaired to be secured by means of masonry on the bow of the —, ...	7th June	148, 149	1,335
Presidency. Godown of the Marine yards.—Estimate for constructing Teak-wood shelves and horses in the —, sanctioned.	23rd ,,	476, 477	1,500
Office of the Conservator of Forests.—200 Rupees for making certain Almirahs to hold the Herbarium in the — sanctioned...	10th July	190, 191	1,650
Straits Settlements.—Instructions of the Government of India with respect to the issues of Barrack Furniture for the —. Recorded..	16th Aug.	241, 242	2,016
Presidency. Office of the Conservator of Forests.—Estimate for putting up a canvas screen and two moveable sliding screens in the —, sanctioned...	16th Sept.	274, 275	2,213
Barrack Master.—Suggestion for the — to undertake all trifling repairs to fixtures in buildings. Referred to that Officer for report...	15th Nov.	296, 297	2,727
Do.—Order repeated, the entertainment of a permanent Carpenter considered unnecessary...	27th ,,	474, 475	2,805
Do.—Requested to state on what salary he proposes to entertain a permanent Carpenter. A statement showing the amount paid by the District Engineer's Department during the past six months on account of Carpenters employed in the execution of trifling repairs to fixtures in the various buildings at the Presidency...	8th Dec.	174, 175	2,882
Do.—Reports the pay of a permanent Carpenter for executing repairs to furniture, &c....	20th ,,	388, 389	2,990
G			
GAS.			
Gas Works.—Chief Engineer to submit Plans and Estimates of the additions required to the present —, and to take measures for procuring the necessary piping... ...	20th March	353, 354	564

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
GAS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Faulkner, Mr.—List of articles offered for sale by — referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, for report whether they can be used in connection with the Gas works.	16th May	340, 341	1,146
GAZETTE.			
Deputy Controller and Examiner of Accounts, Hyderabad Department Public Works, authorized to be furnished with the Fort Saint George Gazette.	14th April	264, 265	822
GHATS AND PASSES.			
Kurnool. Nandikanama Ghat.—Amount allotted for the— during the current year in addition to that provided for in the Budget.	27th Jan.	125, 126	33
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghat.—The question of obtaining the services of another Company of Sappers and Miners for employment on the —referred to the Military Department.			
Enquiry to be made whether the Company employed on the Ghat are wanting in tools.	19th Feb.	304—306	227
Canara North.—Report of the Progress made in the construction of the Beitkal harbour works, and the approaches from the interior to that Port via the Kaiga and Umshy Ghats. Transmitted to the Governments of India and Bombay.	26th „	410—413	299
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghat.—Another Company of Sappers requested to be made available for employment at the —, ...	26th „	429, 430	309
Kurnool. Nundikanama Ghat.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 4,540, for completing the —, sanctioned. ...	3rd March	24, 25	368
Malabar. Karkur Ghat.—Report of the progress made on the — which is not expected to be opened out for bullock traffic till the end of 1862-63. Suggestion to remove the working parties to the road between Karkur and Mambat for the purpose of opening a new line between Mambat and Nellumbore, instead of altering the present road, approved.			
During the monsoon months Mr. Sub-Engineer Bailey and the subordinates under him to be employed in surveying and tracing the line between Nadkary and Chikkinalla on the borders of Mysore.			
Do.—Tambracherry Ghat.—Report of work executed on the — since May last. Government await the Estimates promised for completing the bullock trace.	4th „	47, 48	382
Canara South. Sumpajee Ghat. The maintenance allowance of 100 Rupees a mile for the — to continue the same on both the portions of the line; viz., in South Canara and Coorg.			
The attention of the Commissioner of Mysore drawn to the suggestions of the District Engineer to preserve the Ghats from injury.			
The collections of tolls at the Sooliah bridge for the maintenance of the —, sanctioned.			
Malabar. Perambady Ghat.—The maintenance allowance of the — raised from 100 to 150 Rupees a mile.			
Ruling of Government as to the rates of tolls to be collected.	22nd „	395—397	589

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
GHATS AND PASSES.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar Tambracherry Ghat.—The District Engineer reports that there has been no delay in the progress of the works of the — by an insufficient supply of tools to the party of Sappers and Miners employed thereon.	25th March	445, 446	616
Canara North. Kaiga Ghat.—Proceedings Judicial Department, directing the Judge of Honore to comply with any application from Bombay Government for convict labor on the — recorded.	1st April	15, 16	709
Kurnool. Nundikanama Ghat.—Explanation afforded as to the small amount of expenditure on the — in December 1861.	17th ,,	343, 344	858
Malabar.—Rupees 2,500 sanctioned out of the Reserve Fund for the purchase of rice for the Detachment of Sappers and Miners employed on the Tambracherry Ghat	17th ,,	345, 346	859
Smith, Mr. H. B., First Assistant District Engineer, Malabar, permitted to proceed to Wynad with a view to the recovery of the advances made by him on account of the Tambracherry Ghat works.	2nd May	47, 48	968
Kurnool. Munteral Canamah Ghat reported to be open for bandy traffic throughout — Estimate for improving the approaches to it from the east and west called for. ...	17th ,,	369, 370	1,160
Canara South. Munzerabad Ghat.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 6,550 for certain improvements, &c., to the —, sanctioned.	21st ,,	429, 430	1,191
Canara South.—The maintenance allowance of the portion of the Sumpajee line, lying within the limits of Coorg raised from 100 to 150 Rupees; and the Mysore Government requested to make provision in its own Budget for the maintenance of the Perambady and Sumpajee Ghats and portion of road lying within the limits of Coorg after the termination of the current official year.	22nd ,,	451—454	1,204
Malabar. Karkur Ghat work.—Progress report of the —, noticed.	5th June	114, 115	1,326
Salem. Track between Ahtoor and Yerkad.—A further expenditure of Rupees 3,130 recommended upon the —. Further information called for respecting the road, as well as what properties have been taken up on or near the line of the Ghat and generally the amount of property occupied on the Shervaroys.	13th ,,	268, 269	1,378
Salem. Yerkad Cattle Ghat.—A fresh Estimate for improving the —, called for.	30th ,,	612, 613	1,555
Ootacamund. Coonoor Ghat.—The Estimate of Rupees 3,970 for improvements to the — sanctioned for entry in the list of the one per cent. Income Tax allotment. ...	2nd July	40, 41	1,588
Malabar. Tambracherry Pass in Wainad.—Estimate of Rupees 10,450 for completing the —, sanctioned. Report of the work performed during the approaching working season required to be submitted.	3rd ,,	78, 79	1,607
Salem. Track between Ahtoor and Yerkad.—Application by certain gentlemen for a grant of 5,000 Rupees for the completion of the —, to lie over.	4th ,,	82, 83	1,609
Do. Ahtoor Ghat.—Lieutenant-Colonel Ouchterlony to report on the two traces proposed for the —, ...	7th ,,	130	1,630
Mysore Commissioner.—Rupees 4,500 authorized to be transferred to the — for completing the metalling of the Sumpajee Ghat for the five miles from Madanaad to Mercara in Coorg. Orders noticed to have been already passed regarding the annual sanction for maintenance.	8th ,,	133—135	1,632

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
GHATS AND PASSES.—(*Continued.*)			
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat—on the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, the adoption of Major Hunter's track, authorized; as well as 5,000 Rupees being placed at his disposal for the improvement of the same....	21st July	469, 470	1,771
Do. do. do.—Application of Major Hunter for the services of half a Company of Sappers and Miners to be employed on the —, communicated to the Military Department.	24th „	503, 504	1,788
Malabar. Karkur Ghat.—Instructions of Colonel Ouchterlony to the District Engineer to continue to employ Serjeant Campbell on the road to the —, and to confine its width to 9 feet. Approved, and Government expected to receive a report of the District Engineer's operations in the current official year.	29th „	591, 592	1,869
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat.—Mr. J. B. Norton informed that the 5,000 Rupees sanctioned to be placed at the disposal of Major Hunter on account of the — was intended as a contract sum. The District Engineer to submit a report on the line when completed.	2nd Aug.	9, 10	1,911
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat.—Colonel Ouchterlony proceeding to the — to inspect the alterations proposed by Major Hunter, approved.	11th „	146, 147	1,973
Madura. Ghat up the Cumbum Valley by Goodaloor.—Lieutenant Coningham deputed to examine the line of —, and with instructions for carrying out the work. ...	18th „	259, 260	2,020
Mysore. Perambady Ghat.—Rupees 7,000 placed at the disposal of the Mysore Government for the improvement of the —, ...	20th „	303, 305A	2,036
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat.—Government considered it inexpedient to move any of the Sappers to the —, ...	23rd „	364, 365	2,058
Do.—Sketch Survey of a portion of the Ahtoor Valley, Shervaroy Hills and Salem, submitted.	1st Sept.	11, 12	2,099
Canara, South. Charmundy Ghat.—Funds allotted for improving the, ...	6th „	123, 124	2,144
Madura. Goodaloor Ghat Trace.—Arrangements made for re examining the — reported...	10th „	175, 176	2,176
Do.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, informed that Government did not object to Lieutenant Coningham being deputed to examine the Goodaloor Ghat Trace, but they desired that the commencement of the road up the Cumbum valley might be deferred until the Estimate for the work had been duly sanctioned...	2nd Oct.	11, 12	2,372
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat.—The deviation in the line of the — proposed by Colonel Ouchterlony, approved No commencement reported to have been made on the low country portion on the line which belongs to the Railway Company, viz., between the Ahtoor Station and the point where the Ghat commences. Referred to the Financial Railway Department...	3rd „	47, 48	2,383
Do.—Bridle and Pack animal trace from a point in the line of Ghat between the 5th and 6th miles to Nagalore. The expenditure of Rupees 250 for the purpose of cutting a — authorized, the planters whose lands will be benefited by the outlay contributing a like sum...	10th „	151, 152	2,439
Canara, South. Boond Ghat.—Government of India enquiring whether this Government would be willing to undertake the construction of a main line of road in continuation of the Mysore line from the —. Referred for the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle ...	20th „	304, 305	2,494

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GHATS AND PASSES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Salem and Yercad Cattle Ghat.—Estimate of Rupees 1,750 for the improvement of the — sanctioned. The original Estimate of Rupees 1,500 sanctioned on the 23rd November 1857, cancelled			
The increased maintenance allowance of Rupees 600 authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64... ...	13th Nov.	258, 259	2,711
Malabar. Tambracherry and Carcoor Passes.—Instructions issued for adopting the necessary measures for the speedy completion of the —.			
Captain Kennedy of the Sappers appointed for re-examining and superintending operations at Tambracherry on an allowance of Rupees 100 per mensem.			
The Carcoor Ghat placed under the supervision of Mr. Sub-Engineer Bailey, and the Cotiaddy and Periah Ghats as well as the lines from the top of the Tambracherry Ghat towards Goondulpet and Manantody, via Kulputhy and Teriote to remain under the charge of Captain Syme.	26th ,,	460, 461	2,800
Malabar. Carcoor Ghat and Road in Wynad.—Application for 5,000 Rupees for improving the —. Further information called for...	9th Dec.	201, 202	2,897
Ganjam. Kalingia Ghat Work.—Every arrangement reported to be made for the vigorous prosecution of the —. Estimates for the erection of sheds for the Sappers and Miners called for...	13th ,,	250, 251	2,915
Canara, South. Boond, alias Charmandy Ghat.—Reply of the District Engineer to the enquiry of the Government of India as to whether this Government would be willing to undertake the construction of a main line of road in continuation of the Mysore line from the —. Transmitted to the Governments of India and Mysore...	13th ,,	256—259	2,918
Coimbatore. Coonoor Ghat.—Estimate of Rupees 1,340 for providing resting and halting places for coolies and cattle along the line of the — sanctioned...	16th ,,	304, 305	2,937
GODAVERY.			
Upper Godavery.—A further sum of 1,00,000 Rupees placed at the disposal of Captain Haig.			
Progress Report of the operations on the — called for.	11th Jan.	4, 5	2
Do.—Application for two additional Dressers to be attached to the works on the —. Vide Officers (Medical)... ...	17th ,,	44, 45	10
Do.—Instructions issued by the Government of India for supplying certain stores for the works in the —. Vide Stores...	20th ,,	58, 59	13
Godavery District.—Memorandum descriptive of the state of the works in the — drawn up by the Chief Engineer in 1860. Forwarded to the Home Government.. ...	29th ,,	141	50
Godavery River.—Captain Haig called upon to communicate his views on the subject of the navigation of the —, ...	30th ,,	163, 164	59
Godavery District.—Rupees 50,600 sanctioned out of the Reserve Fund for repairing the principal works and channels of the —	1st Feb.	3, 4	84
Smith, Mr. to be called upon to make good the balance standing against him on account of the late quarry and Permanent Funds...	4th ,,	34, 35	97
Dixon Mr.—Proceedings Marine Department, ordering to forward to the Superintendent of Marine a Treasury order for Rupees 24 on account of the table money of — which is to be paid from and charged against the allotment for the Upper Godavery works...	5th ,,	77, 78	114

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GODAVERY.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Shoals in the Godavery between Dowlaishwaram and Polaveram.—Expenditure of Rupees 3,000 for the removal of the — approved. The question of a mileage maintenance allowance to be considered in connection with the general question of the navigation of the Godavery...	19th Feb.	300, 301	225
Establishments employed on the Upper Godavery Works — Certain explanation respecting the — transmitted to the Government of India.	21st ,,	357, 358	261
Upper Godavery.—Instructions issued to Captain Haig with reference to Mr. Shepherd's employment under him — Quarterly statement showing the Officers and Subordinates employed in the — called for.	24th ,,	376, 377	272
Godavery River.—Report of Captain Haig on the subject of the navigation of the — Government expressed their views on the kind and extent of work to be undertaken. Minute recorded by the Honorable the President.	28th ,,	437—439	311
Upper Godavery.—Report on the progress made with the works on the — up to the beginning of January 1862. The additional lac remaining from the grant made by the Government of India placed at Captain Haig's disposal. .	28th ,,	440, 441	329
Ceylon Great Basses Light House Works.—The Superintendent of Marine to report if the sum of 60 Rupees due to the District Engineer, Godavery, on account of the — has been recovered.	4th March	55, 56	390
Dowlaishwaram.—Orders to be issued in the Revenue Department to arrange the exchange of the village of —, ...	7th ,,	82, 83	407
Upper Godavery.—Two Dressers reported to have been posted to the works on the —, ...	7th ,,	84, 85	410
Paumben Steam Tug.—Rupees 16,732 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, Godavery, from the balance of Rupees 24,397 reported to be available for appropriation, for putting together the —, ...	11th ,,	144, 145	448
Godavery Navigation Works.—A further grant of one lakh authorized by the Government of India on account of the — despatch forwarded to the Secretary of State on the subject, communicated to this Government.	11th ,,	148, 149	450
Godavery Anicut.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 3,00,000 for raising the — two feet throughout its entire length, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	12th ,,	170—174	465
Godavery District. Mundapetta Irrigation Channel into a Navigable Canal.—Estimates for converting the — sanctioned. The District Engineer to decide whether the whole or a portion of the Estimate is to be expended during 1862 63.	17th ,,	246, 247	501
Do. do.—Estimate for constructing a Junction Canal in the — from Mogultoor on the river Oopooteroo to Nellapillay, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	17th ,,	268—270	527
Navigation of the Upper Godavery.—Views of the Secretary of State on the improvement of the —, ...	21st ,,	368, 369	568
Report of progress made in the temporary and permanent works at the Barriers in the Upper Godavery submitted by Captain Haig with a representation of the vexatious interference of the Native Officials in the collection of the Timber tax.	24th ,,	423, 426	605
Godavery and Kistna Workshops.—Application made to the Government of India for the necessary particulars of the iron purchased on account of the —. The District Engineer to endeavour to meet the cost from his present allotment.	28th ,,	520, 521	652A

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
GODAVERY.—(*Continued.*)			
Upper Godavery.—Orders passed on the appointment of a Traffic Manager. On the employment of Officers for making Surveys. Particulars required as will enable a reliable Estimate to be formed of the probable cost of the Anicuts. On the construction of the Electric Telegraph between Chinnoor and Dowlaishwaram. Decision of Government on the question as to the extent of the Deputy Chief Engineer's control over the District Engineer of the Upper Godavery.	31st March	565, 566	671
Godavery Works.—Despatch from the Home Government for the vigorous prosecution of the —, recorded... ...	31st ,,	587, 588	681
Funds available from the allotment of Nellore authorized to be transferred to the Godavery District on account of the Central Delta works and the Mundapetta Canal. ...	4th April	102, 103	753
Funds allotted on account of the Godavery Channels.—Vide Funds.	10th ,,	182, 183	780
Navigation of the River Godavery.—Further Proceedings of this Government relative to the — transmitted to the Government of India.	10th ,,	190	784
Godavery Transit operations.—The advances made from the General Funds of the District on account of the — reported to be remaining unadjusted.	16th ,,	316, 317	842
Steamers and Boats.—Instructions of Government as to the course to be observed with respect to the amount of interest on original cost and depreciation on account of, ...	29th ,,	448, 449	910
Nagpore Government reports the measures adopted for the prevention of the alleged interference of the Native Officials in the collection of Timber Tax.	29th ,,	461, 462	917
Statement showing the manner in which the Steamers on the Godavery have been employed during February 1862. Further information called for respecting the earnings of the Steamers.	30th ,,	481, 482	923
Shepherd Mr., a subordinate in the Department Public Works, Nagpore. Explanation of Captain Haig in the matter of the entertainment of, ...	3rd May	98, 99	994
Upper Godavery.—Report of the progress made with the various works under execution up to the end of March, and instructions issued with respect to the arrangements proposed for working the river during the coming season. The same communicated to the Government of India. The Hyderabad and Nagpore Governments informed that by the 15th June next the land and river communications along the Godavery are expected to admit of traffic to a limited extent being practicable from Hinghen Ghát to the coast. The injurious effects produced by the orders of the Nizam's Government regarding the emigration of labor to the Godavery works pointed out to the Resident.	3rd ,,	108—112	999
Upper Godavery.—The order calling for detailed information regarding the exploration of the — authorized to be included in the next list of unanswered references. ...	5th ,,	130, 131	1,062
Navigation Works of the Godavery.—Views of this Government on the proposed transfer of the — from Madras to the Central Provinces, transmitted to the Government of India.	19th ,,	400—462	1,171

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GODAVERY.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Transit operations on the Godavery.—Captain Haig permitted to make an alteration in the arrangements connected with the management of the —. Recorded...	30th May	630, 631	1,275
Anicut.—Estimate of Rupees 80,000 sanctioned for raising the —. Vide Anicuts...	17th June	322, 323	1,397
Workshops at Godavery and Kistna.—Statement showing the cost and quantity of Stores supplied from Calcutta for the —. Vide Stores.	17th „	328, 329	1,408
Deputy Chief Engineer Northern Circle, required to refer the question which has been raised by a recent decision of the Magistrate of Rajahmundry to the Government Solicitor direct...	23rd „	470, 471	1,499
Shepherd, Mr.—The attention of Captain Haig called to the conditions on which the services of — were to be transferred to the Upper Godavery...	23rd „	480, 481	1,500
Upper Godavery.—Store Shed of Commissariat Staff at Buddrachellum reported not to be required this year ...	24th „	506, 507	1,509
Floods.—Sanction accorded for Captain Haig deputing a man to Chinnon to telegraph to Major Stoddard the rise and fall of the Godavery during the —...	27th „	585, 586	1,543
Godavery District. Junction Canal from Mogultoor to Neelapilly.—Revised estimate of Rupees 4,86,950 for constructing a —, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India. The total additional sum required, Rupees 3,002 for works of Irrigation and Navigation in the Central Delta sanctioned, as well as the proposal to expend Rupees 52,320 instead of only Rupees 40,000 as entered in the current year's Budget...	1st July	11—13	1,574
Upper Godavery.—The attention of the District Engineer called to the remarks of the Deputy Commissioner, with a view to measures being adopted for insisting on the Contractor's obtaining the permission of the Ranee before cutting Timber from the forests leased by her. Captain Haig also requested to supply the information required by the Deputy Commissioner...	2nd „	36, 37	1,587
Water Power of the Godavery and Kistna Districts.—Reports called for on the scheme of utilizing the —, Minute recorded by the President...	7th „	118, 119	1,626
Godavery Anicut.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 3,00,000 for raising the — two feet through its entire length, sanctioned by the Government of India. The further papers called for transmitted to that Government. The Memorandum by the Secretary to the Government of India offering certain observations and suggestions relative to the principles that should be attended to in the construction of such works ordered to be circulated among the Officers of the Department Public Works... ...	15th „	337, 338	1,719
Navigation of the River Godavery.—Government of India approve of the course adopted by this Government for the improvement of the — and look forward with interest to further reports. The publication of full details of all the investigations in connection with the work considered very desirable. Their views expressed with regard to the arrangements reported for the management of Traffic, and required that the proposals respecting the telegraph be			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GODAVERY.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
submitted through the Home Department. The question regarding the transfer of the works reported to have been referred to the Secretary of State. Communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer Nothern Circle, and his attention drawn to the Orders of Government of the 28th Febuiary last...	22nd July	471, 472	1,774
Godavery District.—Junction Canal from Mogultoor to Neelapilly. Government of India call for information on different points in connection with the proposed —, ...	30th ,,	597, 598	1,871
Nizam's Dominions.—Government of India call for explanation of the circumstances under which work-people were induced to leave the —, communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer Nothern Circle...	30th ,,	601, 602	1,876
Godavery.—Estimate for constructing a Navigable Canal across the Delta of the — returned by the Government of India...	11th Aug.	138, 139	1,971
Dowlaishwaram.—Estimate for putting up on trial at one of the vents of the head or under Sluices at — an Iron slfutter designed by Colonel Horsley in communication with Sir Arthur Cotton, sanctioned. The result to be reported at the close of one season...	11th ,,	148, 149	1,973
Conservancy Establishment.—The entertainment of a —, sanctioned. Vide Establishments...	13th ,,	192, 193	1,990
Upper Godavery.—The Deputy Chief Engineer Nothern Circle to report to the Chief Engineer on the different points called for on the 5th and 30th April 1861. The latter Officer to lay the same before Government with his own opinion embodying therein a report on the Steamer Progress...	3rd Sept.	57, 58	2,122
Boats.—Reports on the results of the investigation relative to the surface friction of —. Vide boats...	16th ,,	276, 277	2,214
Stores dispatched by the Godavery on account of the Commissariat Department. A charge of 4 Annas a ton a mile authorized...	17th ,,	297, 298	2,234
Returns of the work of the Dredges and Steamers on the Godavery. Vide Vessels...	17th ,,	309—311	2,239
Upper Godavery.—An increase of Rupees 87 to the Office Establishment of the District Engineer, sanctioned ...	24th ,,	430, 431	2,315
Boats.—Colonel Ouchterlony's explanation of having submitted the report on the surface friction of Boats without any opinion from himself. Noticed...	2nd Oct.	5, 6	2,369
Upper Godavery.—The inconvenience and loss resulting in the prosecution of the works on the — by being precluded from detaching sections of the Sappers, reported —. Referred to the Military Department.	3rd ,,	35, 36	2,380
Do.—Secretary of State intimates that his future communications regarding the works of the — will be addressed to the Government of India.	6th ,,	82, 83	2,407
Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, referring for the opinion of the Government Pleader letter from the Magistrate and Agent to the Governor, Vizagapatam, expressing certain doubts with regard to prosecuting men who failed to work after receiving advances on bonds from the District Engineer — and stating that in his opinion no other measure than a Civil Suit in each case exists for the recovery of the advances	10th ,,	141, 142	2,436
Upper Godavery.—Rupees 50,000 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund.	18th ,,	274, 275	2,475
Do.—Captain Haig's representation of the insufficiency of the funds placed at his disposal for expenditure during the current official year on the works of the —. Transmitted to the Government of India.	18th ,,	276—278	2,476

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GODAVERY.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Government Steamer.—Correspondence and Statements exhibiting the result and working of an experiment authorized by Government for keeping open the communication across the Godavery by means of a ,— Colonel Ouchterlony recommends that the Collector and District Engineer be instructed to frame, in conjunction; a tariff of rates of toll for the Godavery Ferry. Information called for as to the manner in which it is proposed to protect themselves against loss in the event of the proposition to farm out the Ferry being acceded to. The loss incurred, viz., Rupees 805-15-3, by the experiment authorized to be charged to the Local funds of the District.	18th Oct.	279, 280	2,479
Upper Godavery.—Proceedings Judicial Department, views of the Government Pleader on the reference made to him for prosecuting certain workmen who failed to work after receiving advances.	27th ,,	419, 420	2,549
Do.—Further letter from Captain Haig applying for Rupees 30,000 in addition to the grant of Rupees 1,70,000 solicited in his letter of 8th September last, as well as Rupees 10,000 for improving parts of the river bed between the first and third barriers by planting the sand bank with grass. Transmitted to the Govt of India.	30th ,,	477—479	2,567
Sinterála Barrier, &c.—Captain Haig furnishes explanation of the delay which has taken place in the preparation of the revised Estimates for the works at the —, Minute recorded by the President thereon. Transmitted to the Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.	3rd Nov.	37—39	2,603
Stanbrough, Dr.—Memorandum from — relating to the conveyance of Cotton from Nagpore by the Godavery river to Cocanada.	3rd ,,	58—60	2,614
Akeed Canal.—Revised Estimate of 80,120 Rupees for building two Locks and Calingulahs in the—, vide Canals.	4th ,,	73, 74	2,621
Nursapoor Canal from Mogultoor to the Oopootair River and the Akeed Canal.—Estimate for extending the —, vide Canals.	11th ,,	203, 204	2,678
Photographic Views.—Reasons assigned for no —— of the large and important works of irrigation having yet been taken in the Godavery District.	11th ,,	209, 210	2,681
Teeroomal Row, Manager of the Office of the District Engineer, Upper Godavery.—Application of the District Engineer that the services of — may be reckoned towards pension. The same directed to be referred to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces.	13th ,,	260, 261	2,711
Haig Captain directed to come to Calcutta to arrange for future progress of Godavery works. Necessary funds promised to be provided this year.	17th ,,	339, 340	2,750
Upper Godavery.—Application of Captain Haig for a further sum of 44,000 Rupees — transmitted to the Government of India.	18th ,,	345—347	2,752
Godavery District.—Additional funds for the — applied for. Referred to the Chief Engineer.	20th ,,	382, 383	2,769
Stoddard Major requests to be relieved from an imputation of deceit which he conceives was conveyed to him in G. O. of the 17th September last. Noticed. The Chief Engineer requested to provide a form of the Return to be submitted showing the work of the Dredges and Steamers on the Godavery.	1st Dec.	6—8	2,818
Upper Godavery.—An additional sum of 50,000 Rupees placed at the disposal of the District Engineer.	2nd ,,	29—31	2,828

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
GODAVERY.—(*Continued.*)			
Upper Godavery—The District Engineer's explanation for the above application.	8th Dec.	155, 156	2,872
Engines indented for the Godavery Navigation Works promised to be supplied by the Home Government. ...	11th ,,	225, 226	2,904
Upper Godavery.—Government of India authorize two lacs of Rupees being issued for the works at — from the Reserve Fund. Instructions issued to the Accountant General on the subject.	13th ,,	252, 253	2,913
Aqueduct and Calingulah across the Tommelair River near Ellore.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 84,940 for the construction of an — sanctioned, and Rupees 10,000 authorized from the Reserve Fund for the completion of the masonry works before the freshes of 1863. ...	13th ,,	254, 255	2,916
Godavery District.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,840 for the construction of certain Irrigation works, sanctioned.	16th ,,	326, 327	2,944
Water Power of the Godavery and Kistna Districts.—The District Engineers submit the reports called for on the scheme of utilizing the —, the suggestion to erect a Saw Mill as a speculation disapproved of, but the Government were of opinion that it might be as well to specifiy one or two places, giving the fall and quantity of water disposable, and to offer this power at a low rate, to the public at large...	19th ,,	372, 373	2,965
Culverts in the high level Ellore Canal.—Estimate of Rupees 11,863 for repairing and strengthening the —, sanctioned...	19th ,,	380, 381	2,984
GOVERNMENTS.			
BOMBAY.			
Kistna and Gutpurba.—The Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company requested to obtain information respecting the Plans of a Survey made by the Officers of the Bombay Government of the valley of the rivers — with the object of projecting a Canal, which are said to have passed into the possession of the Company	4th Feb.	28, 29	95
Supernumerary Engineers on the Indian Navy Establishment.—Bombay Government informed that this Government do not require the services of any of the, ...	30th May	617—619	1,272
Officers and Subordinates transferred to the Bombay Government not to be re-transferred to this Presidency ..	19th Aug.	261—263	2,021
Canara North. Home Government expressing satisfaction at the readiness displayed by the Officers of this Government in affording the Commissioners appointed by the Bombay Government such assistance of information as they required with respect to —, ...	29th Sept.	512, 513	2,354
COCHIN.			
Resident of Cochin informed that advantage might be taken of Mr. Kennedy's presence for obtaining his professional opinion for establishing a line of Tramway from Trichoor via the Shoranoor Bridge to the Railway, and to improve the Navigation of the Lake at Trichoor, &c...	21st Nov.	400—403	2,772
Do.—Reports that Mr. Kennedy had inspected the works, and his views, he expects, will be submitted to Government after his arrival in Madras...	10th Dec.	203, 204	2,898

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
INDIA.			
Local Governments authorized to increase the fixed pay of an appointment if it is effected within the total cost authorized for the establishment, but subject to the orders of the Supreme Government...	31st Jan.	209D	81
Temporary Establishments.—Ruling of the Government of India with respect to the entertainment of —. Recorded.	28th Feb.	458, 459A	340
Letters of Credit and Cheques.—Proceedings Financial Department, communicating Extract Proceedings of the Government of India on the subject of —, ...	28th March	528, 529	655
Supplementary Budget Estimate for 1861-62, sanctioned by the Government of India...	29th April	438, 439	907
Local Coin —Resolution of the Government of India requiring that in reports or in accounts in which — is mentioned, the equivalent amount in the Government Rupee may be inserted in the margin.	13th May	289, 290	1,124
New scale of Engineer Establishment.—Observations of the Government of India on the — communicated to this Government.	2nd June	11, 12	1,287
Resolution of the Government of India, regarding the submission of Statements and Returns with regard to any material changes in the receipts or disbursements in each Department...	4th „	77, 78	1,312
Indian Manufactories.—Government of India call attention to obtaining Iron work from the —, ...	7th „	150, 151	1,336
Uncovenanted Service.—Ruling of the Government of India on several points connected with the Absentee Rules of the — recorded.	12th „	238, 239	1,363
Circular of the Government of India on the system of charging to Estimates for works the salaries of Subordinate Engineers and other persons not directly employed as workmen.—Vide Establishment...	19th „	365, 366	1,429
Contract System in this Presidency.—Report on the — called for by the Government of India.—Vide Contracts.	20th „	422, 423	1,467
Offices or Establishments which have been once reduced not to be brought on after an interval of five years without the sanction of the Government of India...	24th „	504, 505	1,509
Surveyor General's Department.—Instructions of the Government of India to supply the —, on requisition, with information on the levels of the country...	24th „	524, 525	1,513
Upper Subordinate Establishment.—Observations of the Government of India on the new scale of —. Recorded...	26th „	578, 579	1,540
Temporary or Permanent Establishments.—Letter from the Government of India stating that the rule requiring Local Governments to obtain sanction from that Government for permitting the entertainment of — is still in force... ...	1st July	1, 2	1,571
Circular of the Government of India on the necessity of exercising strict care in applying the funds of the state exclusively to public objects and not to the advantage of any individual or body of private persons...	9th „	164, 165	1,643
Resolution of the Government of India regarding the travelling allowance of Subordinate Officers and Menials in the service of Government who travel by Rail on the Public Service...	9th „	170, 171	1,645
Officers of the Department Public Works when transferred from one Presidency or Province to another their allowances to be charged to the Presidency or Province to which they are transferred.	10th „	188, 189	1,649

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
GOVERNMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
INDIA.			
Public Works Authorities.—Instructions of the Government of India that all documents of every description submitted by — to superior authority for information only, and not requiring any special explanation to be annexed to them, henceforth to be sent up under docket only.	11th July	246, 247	1,684
Ruling of the Government of India as to the date from which an Officer newly appointed to the Department Public Works is entitled to draw his salary...	11th „	254, 255	1,686
Strachey Lieutenant-Colonel, Secretary to the Government of India.—Memorandum by —. Offering certain observations and suggestions relative to the principles that should be attended to in the construction of a Dam across a sandy river...	15th „	337, 338	1,719
Godavery River.—Views of the Government of India on the course adopted by this Government for the improvement of the Navigation of the —. Vide Godavery...	22nd „	471, 472	1,774
Statements marked A. B. C. and D. regarding the Officers of the Department Public Works &c., transmitted to the Government of India...	22nd „	477—482	1,777
Return of the entire annual cost of housing the Army before and after the Mutiny called for by the Government of India, communicated to the Chief Engineer	28th „	581, 582	1,860
Ruling of the Government of India that unless recommendations for increase of charge have received their sanction before 1st May they cannot be admitted in the Budget of the ensuing year...	30th „	611, 612	1,878
Gratuities to discharged public servants not to be given before they have been six months out of employ.. ...	6th Aug.	59, 60	1,934
Circular No. 42.—Government of India direct a correction to be made in — respecting the allowance to be drawn by an Executive Engineer officiating as Superintending Engineer.	6th „	71, 72	1,940
Bombay Government.—Views of the Government of India relating to two questions connected with the Bombay Government, 1st, whether that Government can dispose of the General Hospital and with the sale proceeds thereof erect another, 2nd, whether certain Municipal Funds can be diverted to the completion of the reclamation of the sea ground at Moodee Bay.	12th „	162, 163	1,980
Subordinate Establishments.—Corrected Copies of Circular No. 43 of 1862, of the scale laid down by the Government of India forwarded by that Government.	12th „	166, 167	1,981
Banking with Government Treasuries.—Proceedings of the Government of India, regarding the system of —, ...	13th „	184, 185	1,987
Officers transferred from one station to another required to have their claims for travelling allowance supported by a certificate that the transfer is for the benefit of the public service.	18th „ and 16th Sept.	255, 256 and 282, 283	2,019 and 2,216
Officers of the Accounts Branch of the Department Public Works.—Scale of allowances for the — holding officiating appointments to be the same as for Officers of the Engineer branch.	22nd Aug.	329, 330	2,046
Uncovenanted Servant.—Ruling of the Government of India that in all cases where leave of absence is granted to an — in the receipt of a personal allowance that allowance should be subjected to deduction without any reference to its nature.	25th „	375, 376	2,061

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
INDIA.			
Guaranteed Companies.—Ruling of the Government of India with respect to the drawing of funds by —	28th Aug.	441, 442	2,083
Public Works Establishment.—Letter from the Government of India on the subject of reduction in the —. To be considered on the re-organization of the Department. ...	28th ,,	443, 444	2,084
Churches constructed by private contributions.—Circular of the Government of India as to the responsibility to be attached to the Officers of the Department Public Works with respect to the —, ...	28th ,,	449, 450	2,085
Subordinate Officers.—Government of India explain the term —, recorded.	2nd Sept.	38, 39	2,111
Coorg.—Letter from the Government of India respecting the Public Works Establishments in — and on the requirements of that Province as respects the construction of roads.	9th ,,	159, 160	2,159
Public Servants losing their employment by abolition of Office and then are employed temporarily on special duty, such service to be counted towards pension.	13th ,,	231, 232	2,200
Budget for 1862-63.—Proceedings of the Govt. of India on the ruling of the — that the funds provided for works, the Estimates for which may not be sanctioned before 1st September should lapse. The Government of India reserves to itself the right of entirely rejecting from the Budget any project for which its sanction is necessary, unless the project has been submitted with the Estimate before the Budget (paragraph 23). The attention of the Chief Engineer and his Deputies called to paragraph 39 of the Proceedings as to the manner in which the money to be disposed of can produce on the whole the best result in a limited period.	17th ,,	290, 291	2,219
Public Works Funds.—Government of India call for certain information with respect to the — unspent in 1861-62 —. Furnished.	17th ,,	318—320	2,243
Tour of Return showing in detail the special appropriations on sanctions of expenditure given under the authority of the Local Government from the General assignments made for Part II, Repairs, and for the Reserve of the Budget are to be prepared...	22nd ,,	384, 385	2,283
Regimental Magazine.—Plan of a — forwarded by the Government of India for future adoption.	4th Oct.	72, 73	2,404
Medical Officers in Civil employ.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the allowances of — and the question as to the Department in which those allowances are to be audited.	11th ,,	161, 162	2,442
Temporary Quarters for Married Soldiers, &c.—Views of the Government of India on the subject of —, ...			
Bangalore Dragoon Barracks.—Report called for as to how far the buildings now in course of construction in connection with the — will correspond with the strict requirements of a Dragoon Regiment of the strength of seven Troops.	11th ,,	169, 170	2,444
Public Works.—Instructions of the Government of India for the adjustment of accounts connected with the expenditure incurred for land purchased on account of Government for —, recorded.	24th ,,	393, 394	2,535
Budget.—Permission of the Government of India to enter collectively as one item in the — under each general head all minor works costing less than 1,000 Rupees.... ...	31st ,,	503, 504	2,577

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENTS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
INDIA.			
Land taken up for public purposes by arbitration.—Views of the Government of India with respect to —, ...	31st Oct.	510, 511	2,579
Establishment and work people.—Government of India afford explanation as to the difference between the two classes of —, ...	3rd Nov.	31, 32	2,595
Funds provided for works entered as Items Nos. 129 *and* 172, *in the Budget for* 1862-63.—Government of India approve of the — not having been withdrawn.			
Grand Junction Canal.—Decision of the Government of India that the sum of Rupees 23,760 transferred to the Reserve Fund on account of the —, should lapse. ...	5th ,,	89, 90	2,632
Deputation Allowance.—Ruling of the Government of India as to the construction of Section XVII of the Rules of the 29th January last, respecting —, ...	6th ,,	140, 141	2,651
Travelling Allowance to be drawn by Members of the upper and lower subordinate Establishments of the Department Public Works.—Vide allowances and salaries.	11th ,,	205, 206	2,679
Estimates for Repairs.—Instructions of the Government of India that —, should be confined to *bona fide* repairs to the exclusion of Renewals...	12th ,,	219, 220	2,687
Local Governments authorized by the Government of India to re-distribute any Establishments provided the revision does not exceed the sanctioned scale nor affect the salary of a Gazetted Officer, nor does the cost go beyond the amount provided in the Budget...	17th ,,	314, 315	2,740
Military Original Works.—Rule to be observed in dealing with proposals for undertaking —, ...	17th ,,	320, 321	2,742
Customs duty on Government Stores.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of collecting — which may be sold to individuals or to the public... ...	20th ,,	384, 385	2,770
Joining Time.—Government of India explain the application of certain orders in respect to, ...	20th ,,	392, 393	2,771
Madras Pier, being declared to be completed, the Government of India call for a report as to its practical result ...	10th Dec.	209, 210	2,899
Annual Appropriation and Outlay Account.—Government of India forward the forms of the —,...	10th ,,	213, 214	2,900
Annual Progress Report.—Instructions as to the form in which the — is to be submitted for the future...	10th ,,	213, 214	2,900
Uniform to be worn by Officers of Departments.—Vide Uniforms.	11th ,,	229, 230	2,906
Reports of alterations of Budget Grants.—Proceedings of the Government of India regarding the submission of, ...	11th ,,	233, 234	2,908
Affidavits in certain Pension cases.—Resolution of the Government of India making certain modifications with repect to calling for, ...	15th ,,	292, 293	2,934
Letters of Credit.—Resolution of the Government of India on the desirability of introducing a system of monthly —, communicated to the Chief Engineer...	23rd ,,	432, 433	3,002
Return of the entire annual cost of housing the Army before and after the Mutiny, transmitted to the Govt. of India.	23rd ,,	447—449	3,006
MYSORE.			
Mauri Cunvai Reservoir and the Reservoir at Luckawully.—Communication from the Officiating Commissioner respecting the —. Vide Reservoirs...	12th April	217—219	792
Do.—Report forwarded by the Government of India respecting the —, Vide Reservoirs.	1st Aug.	6—8	1,893
Mysore.—Permission solicited for the construction of a Reservoir by the Irrigation Company at Luckawully in —.	1st Sept.	21, 23	2,102

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GOVERNMENTS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
MYSORE.			
President's Minute on the subject of the Mauri Tank. Vide Minutes...	4th Sept.	67, 68	2,124
Mysore.—The Commissioner of — promises to furnish a reply on the proposition for constructing a Reservoir at Luckawully by the Irrigation Company...	19th „	358, 359	2,270
Budget.—Government of India object to the transfer of on appropriation of the — without their sanction being first obtained...	6th Nov.	123, 124	2,615
Mysore.—Mauri Cunavai Project. Certain statistics connected with the —, called for by the Mysore Government.	25th „	453, 454	2,793
Irrigation Works.—A printed copy of a correspondence on the subject of the effect of Irrigation Works in Mysore on the supply of water in the Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts forwarded by the Commissioner — 10 more copies applied for...	8th Dec.	163—165	2,876
Report on the subject of the rain fall in the Basin of the Huggry River and the summer discharge of the river at the Mauri Cunavai, promised to be submitted as soon as received from Colonel Lawford	15th „	284, 285	2,929
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
Shaw, D., Assistant Overseer. His services replaced at the disposal of this Government.	13th Aug.	176, 177	1,985
Barrack Furniture. Instructions of the Government of India regarding the issues of — for the Straits Settlements.	16th „	241, 242	2,016
GOVERNORS.			
Ward, Sir Henry G.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, sanctioning the Estimate of the cost of laying a granite slab over the remains of the late — and directing the alteration of the inscription.	13th Oct.	204, 205	2,454
GRASS.			
Canara South.—The loss of grass, valued at Rupees 120-9-5 at Mangalore to be made good by Captain Moberly, Lieutenant Smalley, and Lieutenant-Colonel Walker. A report to be made when the money is recovered ...	6th Sept.	125, 126	2,146
Local Funds. The grass rents authorized to be credited to the Local Funds.	26th Nov.	462, 463	2,801
GRATUITIES.			
Johnson, Mr., of the Audit Department of the Central Office.—Rupees 400 granted to — for adjusting the Accounts of the Tanjore District...	17th March	255, 256	509
Thimmen, late a Picottah man at the seven wells, Madras — A gratuity of six months' pay granted to him... ...	9th May	221, 222	1,096

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
GRATUITIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Nellore Pennair Anicut.—A gratuity granted to the son of a Mahomedan who died from an accident at the,— ...	14th May	309, 310	1,130
Ruskala Lutchmiah, cooly, Nellore.—A gratuity of 24 Rupees granted to — owing to the accident he met with at the Anicut works	27th „	550, 551	1,249
Scale of gratuities laid down by the Government of India.	12th July	268, 269	1,692
Ruling of the Government of India that in certain pension and gratuity cases they should be applied to for sanction.	18th „	423, 424	1,757
Scale of gratuities laid down by the Government of India.	18th „	427, 428	1,758
Public Servants discharged not to draw their gratuities before they have been six months out of employ ...	6th Aug.	59, 60	1,934
Nellore.—The widow of P. Venkatroyaloo, Carpenter, who met with his death in the quarries near the Anicut, recommended to the Government of India for a gratuity ...	13th „	212—214	1,998
Government Servant who has lost his employ by the abolition of Office cannot be barred from claiming his gratuity on the ground of his being employed in a Government Office after six months or in a private office within or after that time.	2nd Oct.	1, 2	2,367
Local Governments.—Authorized to award gratuities within the rules to the families of persons killed in the execution of their duties.	15th „	229, 230	2,465
Uncovenanted Servants.—Resolution of the Government of India regarding the grant of gratuities to —, recorded...	24th „	385, 386	2,533
Ganjam.—A gratuity of six months' pay authorized to laborer Lutcheegah who was injured on one of the Government works....	14th „	274, 275	2,717
Nellore.—A gratuity of six months' wages granted to the widow of P. Venkataroyaloo, Carpenter, by the Government of India.	15th „	300, 301	2,729
GROYNES.			
Coimbatore.—Estimate for constructing two Groynes of rough stone on the right bank of the Cauvery near the village of Vangúl in the Caroor range, to protect the Neroor Channel. Sanctioned.	30th May	632, 633	1,276
Presidency.—Groyne near the Black Town Sewer, or Tunnel.—Estimate for work proposed to the —, sanctioned...	19th June	375—377	1,433
Tanjore. Sea Groynes at Tranquebar.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned.	11th July	235, 236	1,680
Coimbatore. Bhowany Bridge at Mettapolliem.—The construction of a small Groyne, as suggested by Colonel Ouchterlony, to prevent the constant damage to which the work is now liable by the lodgment of large trees on the piers of the structure, authorized — the cost of the work to be reported in due course.	5th Aug.	50, 51	1,932
Arcot South.—The two Groynes recommended by Colonel Birdwood authorized to be constructed on the south bank of the Vellar above the Dam.	17th Sept.	293, 294	2,233
Tanjore. Tranquebar Sea Groynes.—The District Engineer reports that there will be an excess over the sanctioned Estimate for repairing the —. The Supplemental Estimate awaited for.	5th Dec.	106, 107	2,858
Coimbatore. Banks of the Vangul Channel.—The District Engineer required to inspect the — and to report on the proposition for constructing three Groynes.	16th „	306, 307	2,938

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
GUARDS.			
Presidency. Water Cistern on the North Esplanade.—The question for a guard for the — referred to the Military Department.	10th Feb.	131, 132	141
Do. Water Cistern on the North Esplanade.—The Commissioner of Police to report whether a guard can be furnished for the — and at what cost.	19th „	331, 332	250
Civil Treasuries.—Resolution of the Government of India, affirming the principle advocated by the Chief of the Military Finance Department, that the cost of the Guard on — should be charged to the Civil Budget.	28th „	6 in 470 G	358
Presidency. Water Cistern on the North Esplanade.—Commissioner of Police required to furnish Police guard for the —, ...	9th April	173, 174	77 8
Do. do.—Estimate for five years of the cost of Police guard for the —, ...	7th May	152, 153	1,068
GUN POWDER.			
Straits Settlements.—Military Department, requiring that the course suggested by the Government of India with regard to applications to local authorities in the — on matters such as the deterioration of Gun Powder may be observed in future.	16th „	350, 351	1,149
H			
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.			
Bangalore.—Bill for improving the Hospital Dragoon Barracks, sanctioned; and the conduct of Captain Mayne noticed in executing extra works without sanction. ...	23rd Jan.	100, 101	23
Kurnool Hospital.—Estimates for out-offices for the —, sanctioned.	14th Feb.	217, 218	193
Madras Lunatic Asylum.—Proceedings Public Department, referring for revision Estimate for the repair of the — and for the erection of additional cells, &c.	25th „	408, 409	299
Bellary New Hospital.—Military Department approving of the Estimate for flooring with granite slabs the upper story of the —, ...	1st March	9, 10	363
Madras Lunatic Asylum.—Proceedings Public Department, requesting Chief Engineer to prepare in communication with Dr. Mayer separate Estimates for the work as contemplated in the original Plan and the modified one. ...	6th „	74, 75	402
General Hospital.—The completion of the new Wing to be deferred.	7th „	88, 89	413
Kurnool.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the Estimate for building a wall and cutting a trench to enclose certain portions of the compound of the Civil Dispensary.	11th „	150, 151	451
General Hospital.—Proposition for utilizing the money that would have been expended in completing the new wing of the — as far as possible —. Approved.	20th „	345, 346	562
Madras District.—Estimate for converting the place of Arms at Poonamallee into a Lock Hospital. Referred to the Military Department. Chief Engineer to report whether the amount of the Estimate can be met from the Reserve Fund... ...	21st „	365, 366	567
Bellary Hospital.—Estimate for certain repairs, &c., to the new —, approved.	3rd April	50, 51	727

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Vizagapatam. Sebundy Hospital at Nursapatam —Supplemental Estimate for re-roofing the —, sanctioned. ...	3rd April	72, 73	733
Madras District.—Place of Arms at Poonamallee into a Lock Hospital. Chief Engineer reports that there are no available funds from the Reserve Fund of 1861-62 for converting the —, special application directed to be made after the 1st May next for the work.	12th „	226, 227	803
Saint Thomas' Mount. Lock Hospital.—Military Department approving of the Estimate for additions and alterations required to the present —, ...	28th „	428, 429	904
Guntoor and Masulipatam.—Further information called for respecting the erection of Dispensaries at —, ...	5th „	128, 129	1,061
Kurnool Hospital.—Estimate for surrounding the enclosure of the — with a wall and erecting a small building for the Dresser, sanctioned....	6th May	144 145	1,066
Malabar. Small-pox and Leper Hospital at Calicut.—Report called for as to the cause of the delay in the erection of the —, ...	9th „	213, 214	1,092
Madras District.—Lock Hospital at Poonamallee not required in future....	19th „	394, 395	1,170
General Hospital.—Plans and Estimate amounting to Rupees 2,19,500 for various improvements to the — transmitted to the Government of India for sanction. ..	23rd „	465—467	1,210
Guntoor and Masulipatam.—Government await the receipt of the further information called for respecting the erection of Dispensaries at —, ...	24th „	496, 497	1,221
General Hospital.—Estimate of Rupees 1,412 for an iron railing proposed to be substituted for the pottery balustrades around the upper verandah of the new wing of the — sanctioned.	24th „	510, 511	1,225
Malabar. Small-Pox and Leper Hospital at Calicut.—Cause of the delay in the erection of the — reported. Communicated to the Public Department.	5th June	91, 92	1,319
Do. do.—Instructions issued for its early commencement.	21st „	430, 431	1,473
Vizagapatam.—Bill for the construction of the Sebundy Hospital and Barracks, &c., at Nursapatam, sanctioned. Information called for as to upon whom the blame rests in the late submission of the bill.	27th „	598, 599	1,549
Masulipatam Civil Dispensary.—District Engineer, Kistna, reports upon the cost of the construction of the —. Further information called for as to whether the balance of subscriptions by the inhabitants had been paid.	14th July	296, 297	1,704
Malabar. Civil Dispensary at Tellicherry.—Report called for as to why nothing has been done towards building a —,	15th „	342, 343	1,722
General Hospital.—Government of India sanction the Estimate of 2,19,500 for various improvements to the —, ...	22nd „	473, 474	1,775
Cuddapah. Civil Dispensary.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned.	24th „	533, 534	1,800
Malabar. Civil Dispensary at Tellicherry.—Reasons assigned for its non-commencement.	8th Aug.	115, 116	1,954
Do. Small-Pox and Leper Hospital at Calicut.—Rupees 15,372 to be allotted out of the General Funds to cover the expenditure on the —, ...	8th „	119, 120	1,956
Presidency. Leper Hospital.—Estimate for reducing the height of the walls round the — and surmounting them by an iron railing, called for —,			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Malabar. Cochin Small-Pox Hospital.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to report what has been done towards the completion of the — Government observed that Rupees 1,275 is provided in the current year's Budget on its account.	16th Aug.	235, 236	2,015
Do. Tellicherry Civil Dispensary.—Funds allotted for the erection of the —, ...	29th ,,	455, 456	2,089
Masulipatam,—Board of Revenue, submit further information respecting the proposed Civil Dispensary at —, the Collector to use his best endeavours to collect the portion of the balance of subscriptions by the inhabitants of the station which he thinks may probably be realized. ...	2nd Sept.	30, 31	2,108
Bellary Civil Dispensary.—Estimate for improving the drainage round the buildings in the compound of the —, sanctioned.	2nd ,,	32, 33	2,109
Masulipatam Civil Dispensary.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the purchase of the building now rented as the — and calling for Plans and Estimates for making the necessary repairs and additions to it. ...	20th ,,	378, 379	2,281
Malabar. Cochin Small-Pox Hospital.—Report on the progress made towards the completion of the —, ...	24th ,,	424, 425	2,314
Kurnool Hospital.—Certain additions to the — sanctioned.	21st Oct.	318, 319	2,499
Malabar. Tellicherry Dispensary.—Proceedings Public Department, referring to the Collector's letter from the District Engineer regarding certain site for the construction of the — and requesting him to ascertain whether the same is available for that purpose, and if so directing that the work be at once commenced instead of on Forsythy's hill.	24th ,,	383, 384	2,533
Trichinopoly. Hospital of the 23rd Regiment N. I. at Puttur.—Estimate for repairing the — approved by the Military Department.	5th Nov.	109, 110	2,611
Provincial Lunatic Asylums.—Plans for the construction of — called for.	15th ,,	306, 307	2,738
Vizagapatam.—Estimate of Rupees 585 for converting two Hospitals into quarters for Staff Serjeants at Vizianagram, sanctioned.	18th ,,	343, 344	2,751
Do. Bimlipatam Civil Dispensary.—Rupees 1,960 authorized to be disbursed from the General Funds of the District towards the erection of the —, ...	2nd Dec.	40, 41	2,830
General Hospital.—Estimate of Rupees 12,400 for a range of sheds and out-offices within the compound of the — as store room for the Commissariat Department and quarters for Hospital Serjeants, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	6th ,,	120, 121	2,864
Do.—A Comparative Statement and a revised Estimate of the probable cost of constructing the additional wing with upper story to the —, referred to the Public Department.	9th ,,	182, 183	2,888
Masulipatam Civil Dispensary.—Estimate of Rs. 5,350 for making repairs and additions to the building used as the —, sanctioned.	15th ,,	294, 295	2,935
Bangalore Cantonment. Hospital for the Royal Artillery. Proceedings Military Department, preferring to build a new — or to render the present one adequate for the accommodation required.	18th ,,	350, 351	2,957

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
I			
INCOME TAX.			
Funds allotted by the Government of India out of the one per cent Income Tax. Chief Engineer to suggest the works to be undertaken under this sanction.	5th Feb.	69, 70	111
Re-productive Public Works.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Government of India on the subject of the amount and distribution of one per cent Income Tax to be devoted to the construction of —, recorded.	28th „	5in No. 470	359
Arcot North.—Estimate of Rupees 17,500 for repairing and improving the Dusi Mauri Channel from the Palar Anicut as far as the Madoo tangle, ordered to be entered in the list of works, to be executed from the one per cent Income Tax Fund.	17th March	244, 245	500
Ganjam. Nowpada Sali Pans via Bomally to Jugunathpur. Estimate of Rupees 35,390 for the extension of the road from the — sanctioned, of which Rupees 17,695 will be required during 1862-63, and will be furnished from the one per cent Income Tax Fund.	19th „	318, 319	551
List of works sanctioned for execution out of the four lacs allotted to this Presidency from the proceeds of the 1 per cent Income Tax, transmitted to the Government of India.	5th April	104—106	754
Madras Water Project.—Rupees 20,000 observed to have been provided from the 1 per cent Income Tax for commencing the —, ...	12th „	224, 225	798
Report for works done out of the 1 per cent Income Tax Fund required to be annually submitted. The Chief Engineer to report how much of the Fund was spent up to 30th April 1862. ... ... Income Tax to be at the disposal of the local Government. The Accountant General requested to state if he can advance funds to the extent of Rupees 2,08,534. ...	24th May	516, 517	1,231
Budget.—List of Income Tax works struck out by the Government of India and the substitution of another list authorized by this Government.	17th June	322, 323	1,397
Funds to the extent of Rupees 2,08,543 reported by the Accountant General to be available to be advanced from the 1 per cent Income Tax grant.	23rd „	472, 473	1,499
Accountant General intimates that he does not consider himself authorized to order an advance of the full sum of 5 lacs from the 1 per cent Income Tax, and that he solicited the instructions of the Government of India on the subject.	1st July	14, 15	1,577
Do.—solicits instructions as to whether the order of Government of 28th July last is in supersession of previous orders concerning the allotment of the (4 lacs) 1 per cent Income Tax Fund of 1860-61.—Vide Funds.	12th Aug.	164, 165	1,980
Account and Audit Departments of the Central Office to audit the charges against the 1 per cent Income Tax Funds assigned to this Presidency.	27th „	429, 430	2,077
INDENTS.			
Presidency Workshop.—Indent for cast iron wheel Trucks for use in the —, sanctioned.	22nd Jan.	90, 91	19
Travancore Sircar.—Indent for certain instruments and other articles required for the use of the — complied with, and the same course to be adopted hereafter if causing no inconvenience to the Department Public Works. ...	30th „	173, 174	66

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
INDENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Cranes.—All future Indents for — are to be accompanied with drawings of the description required.	10th Feb.	151, 152	155
Stores and Scientific Instruments required in 1862-63.—Two Indents for — transmitted to the Home Government. ...	10th „	159, 160	158
Coal.—Instructions of the Home Government that Indents for — may be annually transmitted so as to arrive there by the end of April....	8th March	122, 123	427
Vizagapatam.—Indent for warm clothing required by Overseers and Subordinates while employed on the hills, traces and roads, sanctioned on payment.	29th April	444, 445	909
Store Department.—Indent on the Chief Engineer by his Assistant for certain articles for use in the —, sanctioned.	27th May	559, 560	1,252
Clothing.—Letters from the Superintendent and Agent for Army Clothing on the subject of indents for —, ...	7th June	142, 143	1,324
Wellington.—Indents for the pipes necessary to complete the roof drainage of the Barracks at —, ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State.	27th „	591, 592	1,545
Stores Perishable Articles.—Rules laid down with respect to indents for —, ...	30th „	608, 609	1,553
Deodorizing Fluid.—District Engineer, Presidency, submits an indent for 100 gallons of —, sanctioned.	17th July	386, 387	1,744
Mysore.—Indent of Mathematical Instruments required by the Chief Engineer of —, ordered to be complied with...	23rd „	497, 498	1,786
Presidency Store Department.—Indent on the Principal Commissary of Ordnance for a Weighing Machine for use in the —, sanctioned.	5th Aug.	44, 45	1,931
Cast Iron Pipes required for the Barracks at Wellington.—Indent for the — promised to be complied with by the Secretary of State.	10th Nov.	191, 192	2,672
Stores.—All requisition for Stores required to be forwarded to the Home Government in duplicate, upon the prescribed printed form of indent	10th „	191, 192	2,672
Deodorizing Fluid.—The District Engineer, Presidency, submits an indent for 100 gallons of —, sanctioned. The result of the proposed further experiments required to be reported.	6th Dec.	141, 142	2,868
Stationery.—Home Despatch as to the course to be observed in submitting indents for —, ...	8th „	166, 167	2,876
Tarpaulins.—Indent by the Assistant to the Chief Engineer for 6 — for use in the Presidency Store Department, sanctioned.	9th „	195, 196	2,894
INQUESTS.			
Fatal Accident.—Instructions issued as to the course to be pursued for holding Inquest in cases of —	14th May	309, 310	1,130
Nellore.—Proceedings of the Inquest held on the bodies of Venkaturoyalu and Mr. Neely, who were killed by an accident at the quarries, submitted...	23rd „	484, 485	1,216
Upper Godavery.—Proceedings of the Court of Inquest held on the bodies of the two men who met their death in the Lunka Channel, called for...	15th Nov.	302, 303	2,735
INSOLVENTS.			
Tungavaloo P. Mudali, a Clerk in the Central Office, Department Public Works, an Insolvent, permitted to resume his duties...	21st May	433, 434	1,195

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
INSTRUMENTS.			
Godavery District.—The value of the Instruments stolen, viz., Rupees 101, authorized to be written off to Profit and Loss...	18th Feb.	292, 293	223
Draft Circular proposed to be issued to the Department, to ensure the preservation of Instruments, approved... ...	28th April	426, 427	904
Photographic Apparatus.—Lieutenant-Colonel Carpendale unable to spare any —, recorded...	3rd May	90, 91	982
Neilgherries.—Instruments authorized to be supplied to the Surveyor entertained to survey the properties on the— ...	26th „	524, 525	1,243
Bombay Government.—Chief Engineer to report whether any of the Apparatus and Chemicals received by the — from the Persian Gulf are required by the Department Public Works...	30th June	628, 629	1,563
Do.—Reported to be not required...	17th July	396, 397	1,746
Mysore.—Indent for Mathematical Instruments required by the Chief Engineer of —, ordered to be complied with...	23rd „	497, 498	1,786
Barometers.—Secretary of State intimates that the whole of the — indented for were forwarded by the "Maori"... ...	5th Dec.	118, 119	2,864
IRON.			
Godavery and Kistna Workshops.—Application made to the Government of India for the necessary particulars of the iron purchased on account of the —. The District Engineer to endeavour to meet the cost from his present allotment...	28th March	520, 521	652
Kistna.—Rupees 14,237 sanctioned out of the Reserve Fund to enable the District Engineer to pay for the iron purchased by Lieutenant-Colonel Rundall in Calcutta ...	17th April	345, 346	859
Indian Manufactories.—Government of India call attention to obtaining iron work from the —, ...	7th June	150, 151	1,336
Godavery and Kistna Workshops.—Statement of the cost and quantity of iron stores purchased on account of the —, forwarded by the Government of India...	17th „	328, 329	1,408
IRRIGATION COMPANY.			
Plans, Estimates and Indents.—List of the — alleged to have been delayed in the Consulting Engineer's Office, called for...	15th Jan.	10, 11	3
Kurnool.—The land required for the second and third portions of the first section of the Main Canal authorized to be made over...	17th „	33, 34	7
Hyderabad Territory.—Lands required within the limits of the — for the Company reported to have been made over.	23rd „	96, 97	21
Kurnool.—Pending further orders the land required for the second and third portions of the Main Canal not to be made over...	24th „	109, 110	30
Do.—The land not submerged ordered to be made over to the Officers of the Company...	29th „	135, 136	46
Kistna and Gutpurba.—The Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company requested to obtain information respecting the Plans of a survey made by the Officers of the valleys of the rivers — with the object of projecting a Canal which are said to have passed into the possession of th Company...	4th Feb.	28, 29	95

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
	1862.		
Kurnool.—The whole question of the submerged lands to be carefully re-considered with reference to the observations of the Collector, and accurate Plans of the whole land required by the Company, distinguishing cultivated from waste, and irrigated from dry lands, to be submitted along with the further report on the submerged portions now called for, and the same course to be pursued on all *future* occasions when forwarding Plans and Estimates for sanction. Colonel Rundall to report in the event of the Canal being constructed as to the compensation to be granted to the parties where lands will be submerged. The Consulting Engineer to report the result of his reference to the District Engineer on the subject of the bridge alluded to by him, and see that the sluice required for the cultivation at Cudrabagh is constructed by the Company... ...	8th Feb.	122—124	135
Do.—Collector's explanation with respect to the value of land proposed to be submerged in the second and third portions of the first section of the main Canal.	10th „	127, 128	140
Statement showing the sums disbursed on account of the Company during the fourth quarter of 1861, transmitted to the Home Government.	10th „	137, 138	143
Agnew, Mr., Agent for the Company.—Amount of salary drawn by him from the 1st June to the 14th October 1859 required to be refunded.	10th „	157, 158	157
Plans, Estimates and Indents.—Agent forwards a list of the — delayed in the Consulting Engineer's Office. Noticed.	11th „	168, 169	160
Kurnool.—Remarks of the Chief Engineer on the Collector's letter with respect to the land required for the main Canal. Communicated to the Consulting Engineer. ...	13th „	199, 200	185
Establishment of the Company.—Consulting Engineer forwards an Abstract Statement showing the financial result of the re-distribution of the —. Information called for with respect to the Establishment transferred to the Pennar Division.	14th „	209, 210	190
Agnew, Mr., Agent.—Rupees 2,133-15-4 required to be refunded by —	14th „	223, 224	195
Kurnool.—Letter from the Collector on the subject of the submerged lands, referred for the report of the Consulting Engineer.	18th „	272, 273	212
Progress Report on the Company's works during the quarter ending 31st October 1861.—Information called for as to the precise rates at which the contracts have been taken up, comparing them with the sanctioned Estimates... ...	18th „	280, 281	217
Nulla Mulla Hills.—Permission granted for the preparation of Plans and Estimates for the construction of buildings on the —. Before any expenditure is incurred information called for as to the healthiness of the locality in question...	18th „	294, 295	223
Aqueduct across the Hindry.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 1,45,000 for the —, sanctioned in lieu of that sanctioned on the 8th October 1861...	21st „	353, 354	259
List of Orders remaining undisposed of up to 31st December 1861, submitted by Colonel Rundall. Recorded. The order of 31st December 1861 respecting the services of the Deputy Collector required to be included in the next list...	24th „	374, 375	271
Furniture for the Office of the Consulting Engineer.—The purchase of certain —. Sanctioned...	1st March and 15th April	5, 6 and 272, 273	362 and 824

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
Chief Engineer's Establishment.—Authority granted to the Consulting Engineer to permit such modifications as the Agent or Chief Engineer may represent to be essentially necessary, provided that no additional outlay is incurred thereby...	4th March	43, 44	379
Kistna and Gutpurba.—The plan of the survey of the villages of the — called for by the Bombay Government reported not to be in the possession of the Company...	8th ,,	108, 109	419
Accounts of the Company for the quarter ending 30th September 1861. The Agent to obtain reliable Estimates before giving orders for the purchase of articles. The amount paid to the Foreman declined to be passed. The Establishment not being paid regularly, noticed. The attention of the Consulting Engineer called to the charges under the heads of "Contingent Charges," and "Preliminary Expenses," information called for as to the cost of carriage of stores...	10th ,,	131, 132	438
Kurnool.—Land authorized to be furnished for the construction of the Canal; its value to be decided hereafter... ...	17th ,,	259—261	521
Views of Government as to the cause of the delay in the disposal of the several subjects alluded to in the Agent's letter...	18th ,, and 11th June	287, 288 and 216, 217	535 and 1,356
Kurnool.—An Establishment for the Hospital at —, sanctioned...	26th ,,	478, 479	632
Postal Department.—Complaint against the — of detention of their banghy parcels on the Cuddapah line. Referred for the report of the Post Master General...	27th March	506, 507	647
Leave of absence to the employés of the Company.—The condition of —, ...	27th ,,	510, 511	649
Kurnool.—The number of acres of submerged land made over to the Company, reported by the Collector. ...	27th ,,	514, 515	649
Bridges constructed on the Company's Canal.—The head way of the — directed to be raised to 15 feet.	28th ,,	526, 527	654
Official Papers.—The Consulting Engineer informed that the restrictive order of the Secretary of State respecting — does not apply to those communicated to the Agent of the Company.	28th ,,	534, 535	657
Supplemental Indent for drawing Instruments required for the use of the Consulting Engineer's Office, sanctioned...	31st ,,	599, 600	687
Deputy Collector.—Reply of the Consulting Engineer to the reference made to him as to how long the services of the — were likely to be required in Kurnool and Cuddapah.	1st April	22, 23	711
Progress Report of the Company's operations for the quarter ending 31st January 1862.	1st ,,	24, 25	712
Kurnool. Fourth and fifth portions of the 1st section of the Canal —. The Consulting Engineer informed that the Government are prepared to consider the Plans and Estimates for the —, ...			
Mysore.—The attention of the authorities at —, to be again requested relative to the sites of the proposed Reservoirs.			
Nellore.—The Estimates for the works at — to be taken into consideration after they have undergone the requisite examination.	4th ,,	79, 80	737
Teak Timber.—The Consulting Engineer declining to countersign a draft for the purchase of —, approved and that Officer required to continue to exercise his discretion in limiting the amount at the Agent's disposal proportionately to his requirements.	5th ,,	125, 126	766
Kurnool.—Papers relating to lands required for the construction of the Canal, furnished to the Board of Revenue.	7th ,,	133, 134	768

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Kurnool.—Representation made of the desire of the people to avail themselves of the water to be brought by the Canal and of the attempt to form a private Association for distributing the water to the town for Municipal purposes. The division of the water through the head Sluice throughout the year permitted conditionally. ...	7th April	143, 144	771
Do.—Plans and Estimates amounting to Rupees 5,19,830 for the fourth and fifth portions of the 1st section of the main Canal, sanctioned.	11th ,,	205, 206	788
Forms of Accounts to be rendered by the Company, and Rules to be observed in their preparation. Fifty copies authorized to be printed. The Consulting Engineer having reported the probability of some land receiving irrigation during the next freshes, that Officer's attention called to the early preparation of Section VI. for the Revenue Accounts.	12th ,,	239, 240	812
Accounts of the Company for the second quarter of 1861.—Certain items objected to in the Order of 31st December 1861 — sanctioned.	28th ,,	410, 411	899
Rent on account of Offices and Store-rooms in the Divisions.—Further information called for before passing orders on the application for —, ...	29th ,,	454, 455	913
Accounts of the Company expected for the future to be audited and disposed of with more facility and greater expedition than heretofore.	30th ,,	487, 488	925
Postal Department.—Post Master General reports the steps taken to prevent delay in the transmission of parcels to Kurnool.	1st May	3, 4	933
Sunkasala and Kurnool.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 5,520 for 20 Irrigation Sluices in the first portion of the main Canal between —, sanctioned.	2nd ,,	45, 46	966
Exemption from serving as Jurors.—The application of the Officers of the Company for — required to be made to the Collector of Cuddapah.	2nd ,,	66, 67	976
Store Accounts of the Company for the half year ending 31st December 1860.—Noticed.	2nd ,,	74, 75	979
Statement of the Contract rates for work in the first section of Canal. Recorded.	3rd ,,	96, 97	992
Contract to be entered into between the Company and H. M.'s Government. Secretary of State calls for certain information with respect to the — referred to the Consulting Engineer.	3rd ,,	113, 114	1,007
Estimate for the first flight of Lock of 20 feet lift in the descent into the Kundar valley.—The Consulting Engineer points out that the — falls within the Chief Engineer's original rough Estimate of 1,000 Rupees per foot.	7th ,,	158, 159	1,069
Advance for the provision of materials and labor on account of manufacture of Stores in the Central Workshop at Kurnool —. Rupees 10,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Agent as a standing —,	7th ,,	178, 174	1,075
Accounts of the Company for the quarter ending 30th September 1861.—Explanations afforded relative to certain entries in the — approved. Government noticed that it was not stated whether the present contract for the carriage of stores was obtained by public competition.	17th ,,	371, 372	1,162
Cotton, Mr. W. L, Field Assistant to the Chief Engineer.—Leave of absence granted to —, reported ...	17th ,,	379, 380	1,164

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
Account Current of the Company's Stores for the half year ending 30th June 1861 —, passed.	19th May	386, 387	1,167
Indent for Stores amounting to £2,712-0-2½ proposed to be procured from England, approved.	20th „	403, 404	1,173
Chief Engineer's salary raised to 2,000 Rupees per mensem.	21st „	419, 420	1,181
Anicuts on the Pennar.—Views of Government on the proposition for the construction of —, ...	21st „	425, 426	1,188
Account Current of Cash receipts and disbursements for the quarter ending 31st December 1861. Passed. ...	21st „	435, 436	1,196
Documents.—Agent's application for certain — for transmission to the Board of Directors.	21st „	437, 438	1,198
Statement showing the sums disbursed on account of the Company from January to April 1862, transmitted to the Home Government.	22nd „	444—446	1,199
Indent for Medicines to be procured from England required for the several Divisions of the Company's operations, sanctioned.	23rd „	463, 464	1,210
Rent of Buildings for Officers and Store rooms in the Divisions from September 1861 —, sanctioned. ...	23rd „	486, 487	1,217
Main Canal.—An additional sum of Rupees 500 for increasing the headway of the two bridges in the fourth and fifth portions of the first section of the Company's — sanctioned...	24th „	506, 507	1,224
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to pay the parties where lands are likely to be submerged by Irrigation Company's Canal, and instruct Mr. Minchin to use every effort to grant land in exchange from Government waste and resort to money compensation when land is not procurable... ...	21st „	429, 430	1,191
Chief Engineer and Superintendent of Stationery authorized to supply Lieutenant-Colonel Rundall with certain articles...	26th „	526, 527	1,244
Collection of the Returns from and the management of the Company's works.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue regarding the —, communicated to the Chief Engineer...	26th „	544, 545	1,247
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requiring the Collector to charge a water rate at Rupees 3 per Acre for each crop in addition to the assessment of land to which water is supplied by the Irrigation Company until a consolidated assessment can be imposed... ...	30th „	628, 629	1,275
Do.—The grant of an additional allowance of Rupees 50 a month to the Surgeon at —. Approved by the Home Government...	2nd June	17, 18	1,291
Kistna.—Report of the areas irrigated by means of the channels from the Anicut at Bezwada and of the returns derived therefrom called for...	5th „	98, 99	1,322
Kurnool.—Registers of land taken up for irrigation and Canal purposes in — for the 4th quarter of 1861. Rupees 800 and 91 disbursed by the Collector, sanctioned. Statements for the 3rd quarter returned for revision ...	6th „	120, 121	1,328
Do.—Estimates for sluices and channels required to distribute the water to 30,000 acres situated in the valley of the Bowanassy, sanctioned on the understanding that the requisite map of levels being eventually furnished.	7th „	140, 141	1,333
		130	1,630
Furlough Regulations for the employe's of the Company.	10th „	182, 183	1,345
Kurnool.—Estimates of Rupees 3,905 for constructing buildings to be used as Offices and temporary store sheds, &c., in the Kundar division, sanctioned	11th „	206, 207	1,352
	11th „	208, 209	1,352

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)			
Kurnool.—Government consented to the Canal being carried out as originally designed, on the condition imposed however in their Proceedings dated 17th March last. .	12th June	236, 237	1,362
Orissa.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the services of any of the members of the Subordinate Executive Establishment of the Department can be spared for employment on the East India Irrigation Company's works at —, ...	16th ,,	274, 275	1,383
Contract for the carriage of Stores into the Divisions reported to have been obtained by public competition —. Recorded.	16th ,,	298, 299	1,389
"*Thistle*" *Steamer.*—The balance on account of the — reported to have been repaid by the Irrigation Company. Recorded.	20th ,,	393, 394	1,442
Agnew, Mr. Agent of the Company.—Decision of Government on the appeal of — against the refund of Rupees 2,133-15-4 required of him.	20th ,,	415, 416	1,448
Kurnool.—Government declined to re-open the discussion respecting compensation for submerged lands. ...	25th ,,	565, 566	1,528
alaries of the Servants of the Company.—Funds to be advanced to the Agent on the 10th of each month for the payment of the —, ...	25th ,,	567, 568	1,532
Kurnool.—Rupees 7,399-1-0 disbursed by the Collector on account of lands taken up by the Company's Canal, sanctioned. The Consulting Engineer directed to impress upon the Company's Officers the necessity of estimating more carefully the probable quantity of land required under Class B.	27th ,,	593—595	1,546
Ragoonada Row, Deputy Collector, appointed to arrange for the transfer of the land required by the Irrigation Company from Sunkasala to Kurnool.—Application made to the Government of India for an additional Establishment for —	2nd July	27—29	1,582
Canal which commences from Somaiswaram to the coast near Kistnapatam.—Estimate of Rupees 11,95,833 for that portion of the —, sanction declined.	2nd ,,	44, 45	1,589
Additional Assistants applied for, sanctioned.	3rd ,,	59, 60	1,600
Kurnool.—Two Estimates amounting to Rupees 3,02,000 and Rupees 2,930 respectively, the former for the extension of the Main Canals and the latter for an outlet for discharging the surplus water below the Mettakundeel cut, sanctioned.	3rd ,,	67—69	1,603
Orissa.—Colonel Rundall informed that none of the Subordinate members of the Department Public Works can be spared for employment on the Irrigation Company's works at —, ...	3rd ,,	72, 73	1,606
Kimber, Mr., Executive Engineer.—The salary of — reported to have been raised — approved.	5th ,,	98, 99	1,617
Anicuts on the Pennar.—The construction of the — to be deferred until the required agreement be signed by the Agent.	9th ,,	156, 157	1,641
Statement of the progress which the Company has made in its works as well as the expenditure on them in comparison with Colonels Cotton and Orr's respective Estimates furnished for the information of the Home Govt.	10th ,,	198, 199	1,652
Despatch from this Govt. to the Secretary of State No. 31, dated 10th May 1862, and a copy of the printed forms of Account and Rules for conducting the business of the Company transmitted to the Govt. of India with an intimation that the Plan and Drawings called for are under preparation.	11th ,,	237—239	1,681

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company requested to draw up a report upon the various principles enumerated in the President's Minute connected with the disposal of the water for irrigation projects. ...	12th July	272, 273	1,692
List of the Orders of Government remaining undisposed of up to 30th June 1862. Recorded.	15th „	327, 328	1,715
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.—Two accounts current of — one for the quarter ending 31st March and the other for April 1862. Certain extra charges authorized to be passed.			
The proceedings of the Consulting Engineer for the recovery of the Company's subscription for obtaining the services of a Chaplain at Kurnool. Approved. ...	15th „	346, 347	1,723
Kurnool.—Registers (A and B) of land taken up for Irrigation and Canal purposes in — for the 1st quarter of 1862. Sanctioned.	17th „	388, 389	1,744
Nellore. Anicut at Somaisweram.—Estimate for its construction, further information called for...	21st „	451, 452B	1,764
Kurnool.—Collector's report on the result of the sale of the land under Class B, which reverted to Government. ...	21st „	467, 468	1,769
Report of progress made in the Company's works during the quarter ending 39th April last. Colonel Ludlow, Consulting Engineer, instructed to proceed on a tour of inspection for the purpose of reporting on the condition and progress of the works of the Company.	24th „	511, 512	1,791
Cuddapah. Anicut and an Aqueduct across the Pennar.—Plans and Estimates for both an — called for. ...	24th „	527, 528	1,798
Store Accounts.—Secretary of State complains of the great delay in the submission of the —	29th „	587, 588	1,864
Kurnool.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue on the subject of the submerged lands to be made over to the Company.	31st „	618, 619	1,881
Statement of expenditure incurred in May 1862, in comparison of the Budget allotment for 1862-63. Recorded.	1st Aug.	4, 5	1,892
Mysore. Mauri Cunvai Project.—Report on the —. Vide "Reservoirs."	1st „	6—8	1,893
Teroomul Row, Head Accountant of the Office of the Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company.—Application for the transfer of the services of — for another two years at the Upper Godavery. Declined... ...	7th „	83, 84	1,945
Plans and Drawings of the Company's works transmitted to the Government of India.	8th „	104—108	1,951
Consulting Engineer's letter to the Agent enquiring whether he is prepared to execute an agreement to the effect required by Government —. Recorded. ...	8th „	111, 112	1,953
Consulting Engineer.—Arrangements for carrying on the correspondence between Government and the Agent during the absence of the —, ...	11th „	142, 143	1,972
Kurnool.—Communication on the subject of land which will be submerged by the Company's Main Canal. The Consulting Engineer requested to report on the fact referred to by the Collector that extra land under Class B, has in many cases been applied for and sanctioned by Colonel Rundall, in close proximity to land proposed to be submerged...	12th „	152, 153	1,975
Nellore.—Explanation of Captain Mullins as to the delay in replying to a requisition of the Consulting Engineer of the Company on the subject of the measures to be adopted for preventing injury to the existing irrigation works of the District...	12th „	156, 157	1,977

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Water Cess.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the rate proposed by the Consulting Engineer as for each acre of land irrigated by the Company's Canal in supercession of that authorized on the 24th May 1862.	23rd Aug.	362, 363	2,058
Statement furnished by the Accountant General showing the sums disbursed here on account of the Company from 1st May to 31st July 1862. Transmitted to the Home Government...	25th „	389—391	2,066
Guaranteed Companies.—Ruling of the Government of India with respect to the drawing of funds by— ...	28th „	441, 442	2,083
Mysore.—Permission solicited for the construction of a Reservoir by the Irrigation Company at Luckvully in.	1st Sept.	21—23	2,102
Presidency.—Application of the Irrigation Company for the use of a portion of the ground on the Light House Esplanade...	4th „	75, 76	2,126
Local Committees.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to accede to the proposal of the Chief Engineer of the Irrigation Company for the appointment of — to consider the question of the water rate and other matters connected with the irrigation of the Districts affected by the Company's works...	11th „	184, 185	2,181
Presidency.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Military Department, awaiting certain report for disposing of the application of the Agent of the Company for the use of a portion of ground on the Light House Esplanade	12th „	205, 206	2,192
Mysore.—The Commissioner of — promises to reply to the permission solicited for constructing a Reservoir at Luckavully by the Irrigation Company...	19th „	358, 359	2,270
Kurnool.—Rupees 2,876-13-11 disbursed by the Collector for land, under Classes A B and D, respectively, transferred to the Irrigation Company in the second quarter of 1862. Sanctioned...	25th „	456, 457	2,323
Do.—Correspondence regarding land required by the Company submitted by the Consulting Engineer. Recorded...	2nd Oct.	25, 26	2,375
Nellore.—The Agent informed that Government have not received any official intimation from the Home Government on the subject of the commencement of the Company's works in,—	3rd „	33, 34	2,380
Chief Engineer of the Company.—The Government had no objection to copies of all correspondence from Collectors and District Engineers connected with the progress of the Company's works being submitted to the — for his information and for any remarks he may have to make...	8th „	118, 119	2,429
Mysore. Luckavully Project.—Colonel Rundall requested to report with respect to the suggestion made by the Commissioner and the objections urged by the Superintendent of the Nuggur Division regarding the,. Sanction for the commencement of the preliminary survey to be deferred pending the receipt of Colonel Rundall's reply...	14th „	224—226	2,462
Mysore. Mauri Cunvai.—Notes by the Chief Engineer of the Irrigation Company on the Project for the formation of a Reservoir at the —. Forwarded to the Commissioner of Mysore with a request that he will obtain and forward to this Government the views of the Chief Engineer thereon.	20th „	299—301	2,489

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Mysore. Luckavully Reservoir.—Permission solicited for the Chief Engineer of the Irrigation Company making a survey of the —, referred to the Proceedings of 14th October last.	21st Oct.	333, 334	2,510
Latham and Clarkson, Messrs., Executive Engineers.—Higher rates of salary declined to be granted to them.	24th „	387, 388	2,534
Reports and Statements exhibiting the proceedings of the Madras Railway and the Great Southern of India Railway for 1861-62, transmitted to the Government of India	24th „	395—397	2,537
Peons Belts.—Rupees 10 for a renewal of cloth for the — attached to the Consulting Engineer's Office, sanctioned.	29th „	463, 464	2,558
Brunton and Dodson, Messrs. reported to have been appointed as Executive Engineers. Recorded... ...	1st Nov.	5, 6	2,585
Account Current of the Company's Stores for the half year ending 31st December 1861. The large amount of stock on hand noticed.	3rd „	54, 55	2,612
Mysore. Luckavully Reservoir.—Colonel Rundall reports that no proper idea can be formed of the quantity of land which will be submerged at different heights of the bund of the proposed — and of the amount of compensation which will have to be paid in consequence until contour lines have been run.			
A preliminary survey sanctioned and the papers transmitted to the Commissioner of Mysore.	6th „	137—139	2,650
Calder, Mr.—Information called for under whose authority 600 Rupees was advanced to —, ...	11th „	207, 208	2,680
Statements of Expenditure incurred during June and July.	12th „	217, 218	2,685
Anicut at Somaishwaram.—Under the authority of the Secretary of State permission accorded for the commencement of the —, under certain conditions.			
Minutes recorded by the Members of Government.	12th „	231—241	2,695
Presidency.—The Company permitted the temporary use of a portion of the ground on the Light House Esplanade for six months.	13th „	264, 265	2,712
Contract—for the supply of Carts, Bullocks and Coolies by Thathooram Naik till 31st March 1864, approved...	18th „	350, 351	2,754
Statement showing the sums disbursed here on account of the Company from 1st August to 31st October 1862. Transmitted to the Home Government.	24th „	434—436	2,782
Mysore. Luckavully Reservoir.—The recommendation of the Chief Engineer for a Skeleton Survey being made for ascertaining the limits of the proposed —, recorded.	24th „	449, 450	2,791
Mysore. Mauri Cunvai Project.—Observations of the Chief Engineer of Mysore upon the correspondence relative to the —, communicated to the Consulting Engineer with a request to be furnished with the statistics applied for	25th „	453, 454	2,793
Somaishwaram Anicut.—The Consulting Engineer reports that the Chief Engineer in his Plan of the — has provided a set of under sluices.			
The Government await the receipt of the Chief Engineer's reply to the reference made to him by the Consulting Engineer in submitting which the Plans and Estimates for the — should also be forwarded for their final orders	1st Dec.	11, 12	2,822

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Kurnool.—Plans and Estimates for improving the means of communication in the Main Canal, sanctioned, and explanation called for as to the cause of the omission of the six additional ferries ordered to be provided for —, ...	2nd Dec.	27, 28	2,827
Consulting Engineer's Office Establishment.—Revised scale of travelling allowances for the —, called for. ..	3rd „	73, 74	2,846
Statement of Expenditure incurred during August 1862. The Returns required to be submitted at an earlier date.	5th „	104, 105	2,857
Water Rates the Board of Directors willing to accept as a temporary measure for the first and second crop. ...	6th „	122, 123	2,865
Postal Department.—Government declined to recommend the claim preferred by the Company for a refund from the —, ...	9th „	189, 190	2,892
Calder, Mr., late Chief Accountant to the Chief Engineer, Government declined to write off to "profit and loss" the amount advanced to —,			
Inefficient Balance.—The Consulting Engineer requested to obtain from the Agent periodically the details composing the — with a view to their undergoing proper scrutiny in his office.	11th „	223, 224	2,903
Account Current of the Company's Stores for four months ending 30th April 1862 —, passed.	15th „	276, 277	2,925
Kurnool.—The Consulting Engineer submits the report called for on the representation made by the Collector that extra land under Class B has in many cases been applied for and sanctioned by Colonel Rundall in close proximity to land proposed to be submerged.	15th „	278, 279	2,927
Madras Times.—Copy of a letter from the Chief Engineer to the — on the subject of the Mauri Tank, declined to be submitted to Government by the Consulting Engineer.	16th „	322, 323	2,942
Nellore Works.—The Agent solicits early decision on the subject of the —, ...	19th „	366, 367	2,965
Report of Colonel Ludlow on the state and progress of the Company's works, with Plans and Estimates amounting to Rupees 1,35,400 for works required in the second section of the Canal from the village of Jootoor to the town of Nundial. The Plans and Estimates returned for revision, and instructions issued respecting the embankments of the Canal, the Bellary Bridge and the Goodoor Tank. Minutes recorded by the Members of Government..	19th „	374—379	2,967
Nellore Works.—Despatch from the Home Government forwarding copy of a letter from the Madras Irrigation Company. evincing a desire to meet certain objections regarding the — and strongly urging the execution of a formal contract, and requesting to be informed of the views of Government on the subject. Referred to the Consulting Engineer...	20th „	384—387	2,987
Kurnool. Canal below the bund of the Bayapakoodoor Tank. The additional cost of the alterations provided for in the revised Estimate on account of the — to be included with the Estimate returned on the 19th December last...	20th „	390, 391	2,990
IRRIGATION WORKS.			
Tinnevelly.—Explanation called for, relative to the alleged dilatoriness in the execution of repairs to irrigation works...	29th Jan.	139, 140	48

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
IRRIGATION WORKS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Trichinopoly.—The proposition to increase the allotment for repairs to Irrigation Works for — for the current year by Rupees 4,000 by the transfer of that sum from the General Repair Funds at the District Engineer's disposal, sanctioned...	10th March	133, 134	44
Do.—Authority granted for the allotment for repairs to Irrigation Works for — for the current year being increased by 1,000 Rupees by the transfer of that sum from the General Repair Funds of the District... ...	17th „	238, 239	497
Do.—Views of Government on the petition of the inhabitants of — respecting the Works of Irrigation and communication of the District...	17th April	326, 327	848
Do.—The appropriation of the expected surplus in the General Funds of the District towards the repairs of Irrigation Works, approved...	30th „	505, 506	931
Do.—Statement showing the amount actually expended during each of the last five years previous to 1857-58 on repair of Irrigation Works. Recorded...	5th May	117, 118	1,057
Tinnevelly,—Explanation submitted on the alleged dilatoriness of the execution to Irrigation Works in —, recorded...	23rd June	452—457	1,489
Madras District.—Nagapooram Black and Red Tanks. Report on the state of the — submitted. Recorded ...	23rd „	458—469	1,493
Kistna District.—Report called for whether any and what Government villages receive water from the same sluices which irrigate the Gudur Purgana in the,... ...	10th July	186, 187	1,649
Repair of Irrigation Works.—Draft Circular inserting three for five years in paragraph 36 of Chapter V regarding —. Authorized to be circulated to all Members of the Department Public Works...	5th Nov.	93, 94	2,633
Mysore.—Application made to the Commissioner for ten copies of the selection on the subject of the effect of Irrigation Works in — on the supply of water in the Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts...	8th Dec.	163—165	2,876
Arcot, North.—Six Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,410 for repaiaing and improving Works of Irrigation in —. Sanctioned...	23rd „	443, 444	3,004
J			
JAILS.			
Salem.—Explanation called for with respect to the excess allowed in the construction of the new Jail... ...	17th Feb.	268	209
Ootacamund Jail.—The arrangement proposed for meeting the demand of Rupees 12,577 on account of the —. Approved...	17th March	240, 241	497
Bangalore. Chevaux de frise on the top of the yard wall round the Cells of the King's Dragoon Guards.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate to plant a —, ...	25th „	463, 464	624
Oo'acamund European Prison.—Proceedings Judicial Department, authorizing the Collector to advance a further sum of 1,500 Rupees towards the building of the —, the Chief Engineer to report from what source the advance is to be met.	25th „	465, 466	625

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
JAILS.—(*Continued.*)			
Salem.—Explanation submitted with respect to the excess allowed in the construction of the new jail. Recorded.	28th March	552, 553	661
Ootacamund.—Plans and Estimates for the Warder's Cottages to the European prison at — called for. ...	2nd April	44, 45	724
Ootacamund European Prison.—Rupees 1,500 authorized to be advanced from the Reserve Fund of 1861-62 on account of the —, ...	12th ,,	243, 244	817
Salem Jail.—Information called for as to whether the amount outstanding in the accounts of the Collector on account of lands taken up on account of the new — cannot be met from the General Funds of the District for 1861-62.	23rd ,,	367, 368	870
Madras District.—Proceedings Military Department, stating that new cells are not required at Poonamallee for the present.	8th May	200, 201	1,087
Tanjore.—Tranquebar reported to be a proper place where paddy beating by wind power can be satisfactorily introduced, ...	19th ,,	398, 399	1,170
Madras Penetentiary.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the Estimates for the construction of a Cook-room, Godown, Stables and Coach-house to the —,	23rd ,,	482, 483	1,216
Do. do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the Estimate for making a good masonry floor to the large enclosure used as a general privy at the—	26th ,,	540, 541	1,247
Tellicherry.—Proceedings Judicial Department, stating that the Inspector General of Jails having been authorized to have the necessary repairs and alterations to the Jail buildings at — executed if the cost does not exceed Rupees 500, the Estimate for repairing the Jailor's house is superfluous.	2nd June	1, 2	1,283
Bangalore. Solitary Cells.—Provision made for the funds required in excess of the amount already sanctioned on account of the —	5th ,,	112, 113	1,325
Guindy Jail.—The Inspector General of Jails to report whether the — should be abandoned as a prison. ..	11th ,,	220, 221	1,357
Malabar. Solitary Cells at Cannanore for the European Regiment of Infantry.—Information called for whether the —, cannot be deferred for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	20th ,,	401, 402	1,445
Ootacamund.—Cottages for the Warders of the general European Prison.—Estimate for constructing —, sanctioned.	1st July	3, 4	1,572
Malabar, Solitary Cells at Cannanore.—Instructions issued for their construction.	11th ,,	217, 218	1,674
Inspector General of Jails requested to report in what Jails and when Asphalte and Tar recommended by him for purchase are likely to be wanted, and whether they can be met from the current year's budget.	17th ,,	380, 381	1,743
Vizagapatam. Central Jail.—Plans and Estimates for a — called for.			
Ganjam. Jail at Berhampore.—Plans and Estimates for a small — called for.			
Do. Lock-Up at Chetterpore.—Instructions issued for strengthening the —, ...	24th ,,	531, 532	1,799
Lock-Ups or Subsidiary Jails.—The Inspector General of Jails suggests that in —, provision should be made for separate accommodation for women.	20th Aug.	289, 290	2,033
Madras District, Chingleput Jail.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 4,200 for completing the repairs of the —, sanctioned.	23rd ,,	371, 373	2,061

	1862.	Nos.	Page.
JAILS.—(*Continued.*)			
Trichinopoly Jail.—Estimate for converting the old cooking sheds attached to the — into 18 separate cells, sanctioned....	5th Sept.	95, 96	2,133
Tanjore.—Instructions issued for the execution of repairs &c., to the subsidiary Jails in —, ...	17th ,,	312, 313	2,243
Ganjam. Six Subsidiary Jails.—Instructions issued for attending to the alterations of the —	25th ,,	462, 463	2,326
Inspector General of Jails permitted to correspond either with the Chief Engineer or any other Officers of the Department on any points of professional details but was required to discontinue the practice of recording criticisms on the Plans and Estimates themselves. ...	2nd Oct.	15, 16	2,373
Tinnevelly.—Estimate for providing accommodation for prisoners in the Taluq Kacheri at —, sanctioned by the Judicial Department....	2nd ,,	17, 18	2,373
Vizagapatam Central Jail.—Estimates for its construction, sanctioned by the Judicial Department.			
Ganjam.—Estimate for a small Jail at Chetterpore, sanctioned by the Judicial Department.			
The Chief Engineer to report what funds are available on their account.			
Coimbatore. Central Jail—Plan and Estimate for the— called for...	3rd ,,	41, 42	2,382
Madura Zillah Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Dapartment approving of the Plan for the — but directing the work to be deferred till 1864-65...	11th ,,	163, 164	2,443
Malabar. Central Prison at Cannanore.—Proceedings Judicial Department requiring that the Plans and Estimates for a — should be prepared and submitted, and observing that the amount thereof will be sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1864-65...	23rd ,,	363, 364	2,526
Trichinopoly.—The Inspector General of Jails is of opinion that — will not be the site of the Central Jail... ...	4th Nov.	71, 72	2,621
Ootacamund General European Prison.—The Plans and Estimate for enlarging the — ordered to be lodged ...	5th ,,	99, 100	2,636
Coimbatore Central Jail.—The Collector authorized to make over to the Inspector General of Jails the site selected by him for the —	13th ,,	250, 251	2,709
Ootacamund Jail.—Explanation called for from the Inspector General of Jails relative to the increased cost, &c., of the,...	14th ,,	292, 293	2,727
Coimbatore Central Jail.—Estimate of Rupees 1,80,800 on account of the — authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64...	21st ,,	410, 411	2,777
Central Jails.—Proceedings Judicial Department, permitting to omit from future lists of Unanswered References Extract Minutes Consultation of 12th September 1857 calling for Estimates for the construction of... ...	21st ,,	416, 417	2,778
Malabar Central Jail at Cannanore.—No steps to be taken for its erection...	27th ,,	482, 483	2,806
Tanjore.—The course suggested by the Distrtct Engineer in carrying out certain alterations to subordinate Kacheris for the confinement of prisoners, authorized to be adopted...	6th Dec.	147, 148	2,869
Madras District.—Chingleput Jail. The Inspector General Jails represents that the repair of the — has been stopped and that the work done was bad, referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, for report. ...	8th ,,	168, 169	2,877
Salem. New Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, stating that the erection of an upper story on the —, should be treated as an emergency.	15th ,,	300, 301	2,936

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
JAILS.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency. Stables in the Chepauk Premises.—Proceedings Judicial Department, suggesting that measures be taken for converting the — into a temporary Jail for accommodating convicts for work in Chepauk or in its neighbourhood.	15th Dec.	300, 301	2,936
JETTY.			
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—Damage done to the — by a storm, reported. The repairs to be proceeded with if of an emergent nature, and an Estimate to be submitted of its cost.	12th Aug.	154, 155	1,976
Tanjore.—Estimate for restoring a portion of the Jetty or the north side of the entrance to Negapatam harbour, sanctioned.	13th Oct.	173, 174	2,445
Malabar. Calicut Port.—Certain Merchants permitted to lay down within the limits of the — a Jetty of 20 feet wide and extending 80 feet from low water mark. ...	27th Nov.	472, 473	2,804
JUNGLES.			
Madras District.—The Collector furnishes information regarding the consumption of firewood in Madras and its supply from the Striharrikotta jungles.	26th Sept.	484, 485	2,337
Godavery District.—Estimate of Rupees 9,400 for cutting side drains and clearing jungle on both sides of Trunk Road No. 6, from Toonee to Rajahmundry, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	24th Nov.	445, 446	2,790
K			
KACHERIS.			
Nellore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, referring for remarks of the Inspector General of Police, letter from the Collector regarding the manner of constructing Táluq Kacheris.	20th Jan.	70, 71	15
Canara South. Táluq Kacheris at Udipi and Upinangody in—Estimates for the construction of — referred the Revenue Department.	6th Feb.	81, 82	115
Ganjam. Tahsildar's Kacheri at Chicacole.—Report of the progress made in the construction of the — called for....	6th „	89, 90	121
Do. Tahsildar's Kacheri at Chicacole, reported will be in readiness by the 1st March.	13th „	187, 188	177
Tinnevelly. Choukeydar's Kacheri, Record Room, and Treasury.—Collector's opinion respecting the —. Referred to the Revenue Department.	15th „	239, 240	200
Madras. Homes' Gardens at Sydapet.—Estimate for constructing a Salt Kacheri and four Guard rooms in —, sanctioned.	15th „	260, 261	207

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
KACHERIS.—(*Continued.*)			
Tanjore. Building at Kadambadi hitherto occupied as a Táluq Kacheri.—Information called as to the use to which the — may be applied.			
Tanjore. Industrial School at Negapatam.—Estimate of the repair of the — called for.	14th March	224, 225	494
Ganjam. New Tahsildar's Kacheri at Chicacole reported to be almost completed.	18th ,,	277, 278	532
Arcot, North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Terupati and Poonganoor.—Estimates for the construction of — sanctioned. Funds to be provided from the Reserve Fund of the current year.	20th ,,	361, 362	566
Canara South. Kacheris at Udipi and Upinangody.—The unexpended balance of the allotment for the Cadamballa bridge for the current year being laid out on the —, approved.	21st ,,	389, 390	586
Tinnevelly. Salt Pan Kacheri at Arasudi.—Estimate for constructing a —, approved.	11th April	201, 202	787
Arcot North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheris at Terupati and Poonganoor.—Special application to be made for the construction of the —, after the 1st May next. ...	12th ,,	226, 227	803
Ganjam. Two Police Station Houses at Narasamapettah and Sooradah with Sub-Magistrates' Kacheris under the same roof.—The erection of — sanctioned. Vide Buildings.	25th ,,	337, 338	885
Canara North. Húzúr Kacheri at Sirey.—District Engineer's specifications of the proposed new — submitted.	29th ,,	450, 451	911
Ganjam.—Rupees 910 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for constructing two Sub-Magistrates' Kacheris in —, ...	13th May	287, 288	1,123
Do. Tahsildar's Kacheri at Chicacole reported to have been completed on the 28th February last.	28th ,,	587, 588	1,262
Salem. Táluq Kacheri.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for lengthening the Verandah of the — and constructing a Pandal in its front.	4th June	85, 86	1,314
Godavery District. Táluq Kacheris at Amlapore, Nursapore and Ramachandrapore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, observing that the Estimates for the — are exceedingly large —. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.	7th ,,	154, 155	1,337
Tanjore. Táluq Kacheri at Kutalum.—Bills amounting to Rupees 525--6-0 for repairs and additions carried out to the —, sanctioned. Enquiry to be made in the Judicial Department, why the Kacheri may not continue to be occupied by the Police.	17th ,,	318, 319	1,395
Trichinopoly. Collector's Kacheri.—Estimate for certain repairs and enlargements required to the —, sanctioned.	9th July	158, 159	1,642
Salem. Táluq Kacheri at Oosoor.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning with certain observations the Estimate for re-building the — communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	10th ,,	208, 209	1,669
Arcot North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheris at Terupati and Poonganoor.—To be executed by means of the general funds of the District.	11th ,,	231, 232	1,679
Tanjore. Táluq Kacheri at Nunnelúr.—The District Engineer reports that the Estimate is likely to be exceeded by 300 Rupees for its extension. Further report awaited for.	18th ,,	429, 430	1,759

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
KACHERIS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Bellary. Deputy Collector's Kacheri at Gooty.—The Deputy Chief Engineer applies for sanction for an expenditure of Rupees 53 for completing some repairs to the —. His attention directed to paragraph 26 of Chapter V of the Public Works Code.	31st July	628, 629	1,886
Salem. Táluq Kacheri at Dharumpoory.—Proceedings Revenue Department approving of the Estimate for repairing the —, ...	21st Aug.	323, 324	2,045
Coimbotore. Record Room in the compound of the Táluq Kacheri at Dharampuram.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned.	22nd ,,	335, 336	2,049
Vizagapatam. Two Police Kacheris at Kotum and Gavaravarum.—Their sale authorized if not required for the use of any other Department.	23rd ,,	352, 353	2,055
Madras District. Sub Magistrate's Kacheri at Sathvadu.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned.... ...	27th ,,	425, 426	2,076
Godavery District. Táluq Kacheri at Amlapoor.—Estimate for the construction of a —, approved by the Revenue Department.	6th Sept.	136, 137	2,149
Bellary. Táluq Kacheri at Hospett.—The Plan for the — approved by the Revenue Department.	6th ,,	138, 139	2,149
Salem. Deputy Collector's Kacheri at Namkul.—Estimate for its construction approved of by the Revenue Department...	13th ,,	223, 224	2,199
Tanjore. Táluq Kacheri at Kutalum reported to be required as a Police Station...	15th ,,	262, 263	2,209
Coimbatore. Táluq Kacheri at Bhowany.—Estimate for its repair, approved by the Revenue Department... ...	16th ,,	268, 269	2,210
Canára South. Collectors Kacheri at Manyalore.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 2,400 for completing the —, sanctioned	20th Sept.	372, 373	2,274
Tinnevelly.—Estimate for providing accommodation for prisoners in the Taluq Kacheri at—sanctioned by the Judicial Department...	2nd Oct.	17, 18	2,373
Bellary. Deputy Collector's Kacheri at Gooty.—Supplemental Estimate for completing certain repairs to the, —, sanctioned...	6th ,,	86, 87	2,408
Tinnevelly. Record-room to the Bungalow to be occupied by the Sub-Collector's Kacheri at Strevulliputtur.—Plan and Estimate for the addition of a —, called for...	11th ,,	159, 160	2,442
Tanjore. Manillam Taluq Kacheri.—Supplemental Estimate for building an additional room to the —, sanctioned...	14th ,,	220, 221	2,461
Arcot North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Calastry.—Proceedings Judicial Department, directing that the — should be added and accommodated for the Police instead of constructing a separate building —. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, to report what reduction can be effected in the Estimate by this arrangement...	24th ,,	389, 390	2,535
Salem. Taluq Kacheri at Otongiri.—Estimate of Rupees 1,150 for constructing two new rooms and a varandah, and for making certain alterations and improvements to the — sanctioned by the Revenue Department.	21st Nov.	414, 415	2,778
Tanjore.—The course recommended by the District Engineer to be adopted in carrying out certain alterations to Subordinate Kacheris for the confinement of prisoners, approved...	6th Dec.	147, 148	2,869

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
KISTNA DISTRICT.			
Memorandum descriptive of the state of the works in the — prepared by Captain Chambers...	29th Jan.	141	50
Statement showing the extent of wet cultivation under the irrigation of the Kistna Anicut Channels —. Vide 'Anicuts."	22nd Sept.	388, 389	2,295
L			
LAKES.			
Cochin. Trichoor Lake.—The District Engineer of Malabar instructed to afford his aid in the contemplated improvements to the,—	12th March	182, 183	477
Ootacamund.—Estimate of Rupees 2,650 for certain improvements to the Lake at —, sanctioned...	3rd June	60, 61	1,306
Pulicat Lake.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, requesting the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, to issue the necessary instructions as proposed for the preparation of Estimate for carrying out the work of a bund across the — in a complete and efficient manner.	16th Aug.	233, 234	2,010
Do.—Plans. &c. of the proposed scheme for throwing a bund across the —, called for.	3rd Sept.	52	2,119
Ootacamund Lake.—The Order of Government of 3rd June last sanctioning an Estimate of Rupees 2,650 on account of the —, cancelled.	2nd Dec.	44, 45	2,833
Ganjam. Chilka Lake.—A return showing the number of boats plying in the — promised to be submitted. —Vide "Boats."	20th „	392, 393	2,991
LANDS.			
Kurnool. Land required for the Irrigation Company.—Vide "Irrigation Company."...	17th Jan.	33, 34	7
Hyderabad Territory.—Lands required within the limits of the — for the Irrigation Company, reported to have been made over.	23rd „	96, 97	21
Kurnool.—Further orders respecting the land required by the Irrigation Company for the main Canal. Vide "Irrigation Company."...	24th „	109, 110	30
Canara North.—Proceedings Revenue Department, ordering to communicate to the Government of Bombay, papers connected with the lands to be taken up for public purposes in the Beitkal village.	29th „	151, 152	54
Kurnool.—Collector's explanation with respect to the value of land proposed to be submerged in the second and third portions of the first section of the main Canals.	10th Feb.	127, 128	140
Government Servants holding land in India.—Proceedings of the Government of India on the subject of ...	18th „	298, 299	225
Irrigation Works.—Required to be stated as to the period which will lapse before the additional land will all be taken up in attending to the improvement of, —	13th March	202, 203	484
Madras District. Southern Canal.—The Collector authorized to make over the land required for the —, ...	17th „	262, 263	525

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
LANDS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Madras District Adyar River.—Certain lands authorized to be taken under Act VI of 1857, for conserving the banks of the —	25th March and 15th April	443, 444 and 278, 279	613 and 825
Do. Southern Canal.—Application to be put in possession of the lands of Poodooputnum on account of the —, recorded.	28th March	540, 541	658
Godavery Channels &c.—Chief Engineer to report the source from which the compensation for lands taken for the — should be paid.	28th ,,	546, 547	660
Canara North. Lands at Beitkal required for public purposes.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating to Bombay Government Board's Proceedings respecting —, recorded....	1st April	13, 14	709
Nellore. Kistnapatam Channel.—Suggestion of the Chief Engineer that the compensation for land taken up for the — be paid from the funds remaining at the disposal of the District Engineer, approved.	4th ,,	98, 99	750
Kurnool.—Papers relating to lands required for the construction of the Canal, furnished to the Board of Revenue.	7th ,,	133, 134	768
Godavery District.—Rupees 12,000 authorized to be transferred from the Reserve Fund to the — on account of compensation for land for the Godavery Channels...	10th ,,	182, 183	780
Madras. Chepauk Grounds.—Chief Engineer forwards a Plan of the building allotments in the — proposed to be sold, with propositions for their further improvement. A notification of the sale required to be submitted for approval. An Estimate of the probable cost of the improvement proposed by the Chief Engineer called for. ..	12th ,,	235, 236	807
Coimbatore.—An additional sum of Rupees 483-4-3, sanctioned as compensation for lands taken up for constructing a road to connect the Railway station near Coimbatore with the Town and Trunk Road No. 5. ...	23rd ,,	365, 366	875
Masulipatam.—Home Government call for information as to whether the interdict of the levy of any water — cess on Mamool wet land is applicable solely to — or other Districts affected by the new Irrigation works. Referred to the Board of Revenue for early report. ...	25th ,,	407	899
Malabar. Land required to be taken up for the new road running from the head of the Tambracherry Passs to Manantoddy.—The Collector authorized to take measures for the acquisition of the — and to adjust the claims to compensation advanced on account of it in the manner provided bythe Act.	12th May	257, 258	1,110
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to pay the parties where lands are likely to be submerged by Irrigation Company's Canal, and instruct Mr. Minchin to use every effort to grant land in exchange from Government waste and resort to money compensation when land is not procurable....	26th ,,	526, 527	1,244
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting Revenue Department to cause the Collector to institute preliminary enquiries as to the extent of land to be acquired for the accommodation of the Battery of Artillery stationed at Waltair; as also the Quarter Master General to report whether the Harness room and other buildings are still required irrespective of the above proposition.	26th ,,	528, 529	1,244

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
LANDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requiring the Collector to charge a water rate at Rupees 3 per acre for each crop in addition to the assessment of land to which water is supplied by the Irrigation Company until a consolidated assessment can be imposed. ...	2nd June	17, 18	1,291
Vizagapatam. Battery of Artillery stationed at Waltair.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating to the Board of Revenue, Proceedings Military Department, on the subject of providing suitable accommodation for the — with a request to direct the Collector to ascertain the extent, &c., of the land required by the Military authorities.	4th „	83, 84	1,314
Kistna.—Report of the areas irrigated by means of the Channels from the Anicut at Bezwadah and of the returns derived therefrom called for.	6th „	120, 121	1,328
Register of Lands held by Uncovenanted Officers to be kept by the local head of the Department.... ...	6th „	122, 123	1,329
Kurnool.—Registers of land taken up for Irrigation and Canal purposes in — for the 4th quarter of 1861 — Rupees 800, and 91 disbursed by the Collector, sanctioned.	7th „	140, 141	1,333
Masulipatam.—Reply of the Board of Revenue to the call of Government as to whether the interdict of the levy of any water cess on Mamool wet land is applicable solely to — or other Districts affected by the new Irrigation works.	7th „	146, 147	1,335
Coimbatrre.—Proceedings Revenue Department declining to sanction the arrangement proposed by the Board for the expenditure of the sum realized by the sale of waste land in — but stating they will consider favourably such projects for improvements as may be submitted in the usual manner....	24th „	518, 519	1,512
Malabar.—The effects of the sea at Vypen Point, on the northern bank of the Cochin river, reported. Government await the receipt of the further promised report...	12th July	258, 259	1,689
Do.—The Collector authorized to acquire possession of the land required for the new road running from the head of the Tambracherry Pass to Manantoddy under the declaration embodied in the Government Proceedings of 12th May 1862...	16th „	364, 365	1,739
Godavery District. Land situated to the north of the Fort at Rajahmundry.—The Collector authorized to put up to sale a piece of — at the price proposed by him.	17th „	376, 377	1,741
Kurnool.—Registers (A. B.) of land taken up for Irrigation and Canal purposes in — for the first quarter of 1862 —, sanctioned.	17th „	388, 389	1,744
Do.—Collector's report on the result of the sale of the land under Class B, which reverted to Government....	21st „	467, 468	1,769
Malabar. Vypen Point.—The Collector informed that instructions have been issued respecting the encroachment of the sea at the —, ...	23rd „	499, 500	1,787
Coimbatore.—The project for reclaiming from the beds of the two tanks which are adjacent to the town of — a tract of land partially submerged when those Reservoirs receive their full supply, suggested to be referred for the report of the Collector.	28th „	585, 586	1,863
Kistna District.—Mr. Merrall complains of a Title Deed being refused to be granted to him for the land on which he built a bungalow at Bezwada.	19th Aug.	266, 267	2,033

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
LANDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Water Cess.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the rate proposed by the Consulting Engineer for the Irrigation and Canal Company as — for each acre of land irrigated by the Company's Canal in supersession of that authorized on the 24th May 1862...	23rd Aug.	362, 363	2,058
Presidency.—Application of the Irrigation Company for the use of a portion of the ground on the Light House Esplanade.	4th Sept.	75, 76	2,126
Ganjam.—Rupees 612 authorized from the General Funds at the disposal of the District Engineer for the purchase of a piece of land at Chicacole.	9th „	161, 162	2,161
Presidency.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Military Department, awaiting certain report for disposing of the application of the Agent of the Irrigation Company for the use of a portion of ground on the Light House Esplanade.	12th „	205, 206	2,192
Vizagapatam. Trunk Road No. 6.—The disbursement of Rupees 1,165 being the amount of compensation due for Fasli 1271 (1862-63) on account of certain lands occupied by the —, sanctioned.	15th „	245, 246	2,205
Reward for services rendered to the State.—Despatch from the Secretary of State in regard to the practice of giving grants of land in —, recorded.	18th „	333, 334	2,245
Kistna District.—Statement showing the extent of wet cultivation under the irrigation of the Kistna Anicut Channels in the Delta Táluqs of the—and the out-turn derived therefrom for Fasli 1271. Ordered to be forwarded to the Home Government.	22nd „	388, 389	2,295
Salem.—Permission granted to the District Engineer to disburse to the Collector Rupees 159-2-0 being the amount of compensation due to certain individuals for land taken up for public purposes.	22nd „	390, 391	2,297
Kurnool.—Rupees 2,876-13-11 disbursed by the Collector for land, under Classes A. B. and D. respectively, transferred to the Irrigation Company in the second quarter of 1862, sanctioned.	25th „	456, 457	2,323
Kistna Channels.—Compensation settled by the Board of Revenue for lands taken for —, sanctioned.	29th „	518, 519	2,355
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning certain sums on account of compensation for lands other than Inám taken for several cross roads in —, and requesting that provision for the necessary funds be made as suggested by the Accountant General.	3rd Oct.	37, 38	2,381
Peoples' Park.—Proceedings Public Department, requesting the Committee of the — to take the necessary steps for setting up first to auction the allotment of land facing Wall Tax Road, at the upset price of 100 Rupees per ground.	3rd „	43, 44	2,382
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to sanction the construction of the necessary approaches to the new building lots near the town of Negapatam from the sale proceeds of Government land, but permitting their construction at once at Government expense and proposing to grant an annual sum not exceeding 3,000 Rupees out of the Local Funds for the next 3 years for local operations, to be expended under the orders of the Committee composed of the Collector and the District and Resident Engineers, &c.	8th „	122, 123	2,432
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Claims of the Vicar of the Roman Catholic Church at — for the rent of the lands occupied for Military purposes on the summit of the Mount.	18th „	286, 287	2,482

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
LANDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Ganjam.—The Collector forwards a Memorandum showing the extent of Government and Inám lands under the Julmoor Channel and the revenue derived therefrom. The District Engineer to report the source from which he obtained the information furnished by him on the 24th November 1860 — and he was also required to state whether the work has been completed to the extent of the Estimate.	23rd Oct.	361, 362	2,525
Malabar. Tellicherry Dispensary.—Proceedings Public Department, referring to the Collector's letter from the District Engineer regarding certain site for the construction of the — and requesting him to ascertain whether the same is available for that purpose, and if so, directing that the work be at once commenced instead of on Forsyth's hill...	24th ,,	383, 384	2,533
Public Works.—Instructions of the Government of India for the adjustment of accounts connected with the expenditure incurred for lands purchased on account of Government for —, recorded.	24th ,,	393, 394	2,535
Government of India suggesting certain precautionary measures in cases in which land is taken for public purposes under awards by arbitration. Recorded. ...	31st ,, and 4th Nov.	510, 511 and 65, 66	2,579 and 2,620
Presidency. Landon's Gardens.—Proceedings Military Department, issuing instructions for advertising — for sale and referring for consideration in the Revenue Department as to the expediency of retaining or disposing of the land acquired in connection with it. ...	5th ,,	111, 112	2,642
Kistna District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to recognise Mr. Merrall's claim for a permanent Title Deed for the land at Bezoarah on which he was permitted to build a house...	5th ,,	117, 118	2,643
Nellore.—The District Engineer reports what the irrigable area is when the water in the Pennair is just flush with the crest of the Anicut.	6th ,,	121, 122	2,644
Presidency.—The Irrigation Company permitted the temporary use of the Light House Esplanade.	13th ,,	264, 265	2,712
Saint Thomas' Mount.—One Rupee a month granted to the Vicar of the Roman Catholic Church at — for the rent of the lands occupied for Military purposes on the summit of the Mount.	24th ,,	426, 427	2,780
Coimbatore. Rest House at the Railway Station.—Compensation of Rupees 200 sanctioned for land taken for the —, ...	22nd Dec.	408, 409	2,993
LETTERS OF CREDIT.			
—— Its introduction into this Presidency resolved on by the Government of India.	23rd ,,	432, 433	3,002
LEVELS.			
Surveyor General's Department.—Instructions of the Government of India to supply the —, on requisition, with information on the levels of the country.... ...	24th June	524, 525	1,513

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
LIGHT HOUSES.	1862.		
Ceylon. Great Basses Light House Works.—The Superintendent of Marine to report if the sum of 60 Rupees due to the District Engineer, Godavery, on account of the — has been recovered.	4th March	55, 56	390
Malabar.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning the re-building of the thatch and Store Room for the Light House and Flag Staff at Calicut.	6th ,,	72, 73	402
Ceylon. Great Basses Light House.—The Superintendent of Marine, reports the sum of 60 Rupees due to the District Engineer Godavery, on account of the — has not been recovered. Ordered to be written off to "profit and loss."...	26th ,,	495, 496	643
Vizagapatam. Santapilly Light House.—Estimate for a small Godown for the Stores of — and for other improvements, sanctioned.	1st May	23, 24	938
Godavery District.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning the Estimate for repairing the Hope Island Light House for entry in the Appendix to the Public Works Budget for 1863-64, and stating that the expense, when incurred should be charged to the Cocanada Port Fund.	3rd Oct.	39, 40	2,381
Do. Hope Island Light House.—Estimate of Rs. 725 for repairing the — sanctioned from the sum of 300 Rupees allotted from the Port Funds in the Local Fund Budget	19th Nov.	366, 367	2,761
LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.			
Circular issued by the War Department discontinuing the use of platinum tips for Lightning Conductors, the rods themselves being merely roughly pointed. ...	5th ,,	115, 116	2,643
LINES.			
Body Guard Lines.—Bill for the supply of red gravel and iron stone for the repair of the —, sanctioned. For the future when repairs of any kind are required to the — application to be made to the Barrack Master, and the work executed by the Department Public Works, and not through private agency.	21st March	383, 384	584
Madras. Sepoy Lines at Perambore.—Report of Colonel Carpendale on the —. Referred to the Military Department.	5th April	107, 108	759
Do. do.—Certain information called for with respect to the proposed repairs to the —, ...	2nd May	62, 63	976
Do. do.—Furnished.	19th ,,	392, 393	1,170
Do. do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for the construction of certain drains in connection with the —, ...	23rd ,,	476, 477	1,215
Presidency. Perambore Lines.—Estimate for the repair of the — called for, and instructions issued for commencing the work in the mean time.	17th July	382, 383	1,743
Do. Perambore Lines.—Proceedings Military Department, suggesting that no more money should be spent on the — after the present repairs have been executed, and that the men themselves should do the repairs as is done in other places.	4th Aug.	27, 28	1,919

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
LINES.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. Perambore Lines.—Estimate for repairing the —, approved by the Military Department	29th Sept.	522, 523	2,3[illegible]5
Perambore Lines.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the supplemental Estimate amounting to Rupees 2,340 for the repairs of 50 additional huts in the —, ...	24th Oct.	391, 392	2,535
LOCKS.			
Godavery District. Kadiyapoo Lunka Lock.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned.	6th May	146, 147	1,067
M			
MACHINERY.			
Ordnance Department.—The transfer of a Mortising Machine and a Planing one from the Department Public Works to the —, sanctioned.	24th Jan.	115, 116	31
Cranes not required for the Pier works to remain in the Public Works Stores.	6th Feb.	102, 103	125
Portable Iron Cranes to raise two Tons for Workshops. Secretary of State calls for certain information with respect to the — indented for. All future Indents for Cranes, drawings of description required are to be invariably furnished.	10th „	151, 152	155
Madura. Bill of Rupees 60 for the construction of a Crane.—Certain information called for—	6th March	63, 64	394
Peill's Wind Engines.—Estimates for working — called for, Vide "Drains."	19th „	307, 308	543
Portable Iron Cranes.—Chief Engineer affords the information required by the Secretary of State as regards the — indented for, and suggests the supply of the six still due on former indents be withheld for the present. Transmitted to the Home Government. ...	26th „	469, 470	625
Canara, North.—Bombay Government informed that the instructions have been issued for the removal of the Machinery lying at Beitkal. The Chief Engineer required to dispose of the Machinery.	26th „	473—475	631
Upper and Lower Godavery Districts.—Bills amounting to Rupees 68,014-14-5 for charges incurred in fitting up certain Steam Tugs, Dredges and Punts employed in the — authorized to be debited to Public Works Stores.	28th „	532, 533	656
Tipping, Mr., Mechanical Engineer, to be supplied with the steam boiler tubes applied for on payment. ...	28th „	538, 539	658
Wind Mills for reducing Paddy into Rice in Jails—Minute by the Honorable the President regarding the introduction of —, ...	9th April	175, 176	778
Madras Water Project.—The substitution of Engines worked by wind instead of steam considered desirable. Vide "Water."	12th „	224, 225	798
Brick-making Machines.—Replies of the District Engineers with respect to the — supplied to them. Further information called for.	12th „	230, 231	805

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
MACHINERY.—(*Continued.*)			
Return of Bills passed in the Central Office for cleaning and setting up Machinery during the quarter ending 31st December 1861.—Information called for as to the great delay in the adjustment of certain charges...	12th April	237, 238	809
Wind Engine for raising water from the ditch at the North-east angle of the Fort.—Rupees 1,000 for the purchase of a —, sanctioned.	29th ,,	469, 470	919
Canara North. Machinery lying at Beitkul.—Bombay Government requested to issue instructions for due care being taken of the — until an opportunity offers for its removal to this Presidency.	7th May	166—168	1,073
Return of Bills passed in the Central Office for cleaning and setting up Machinery for the first quarter in 1862.—Recorded...	12th ,,	255, 256	1,109
Cranes.—The transfer to the Madras Railway Company of two of the moveable — supplied by the Contractor for the use of the Pier at 350 Rupees each, sanctioned.	13th ,,	269, 270	1,114
Engines for the Twelve Steam Incorporating Mills in the Gun Powder Manufactory.—Chief Engineer to report whether a competent person is available for putting up and organizing the working of the —,... ...	16th ,,	348, 349	1,149
Tanjore.—Tranquebar reported to be a proper place where Paddy beating by wind power can be satisfactorily introduced....	19th ,,	398, 399	1,170
Canara North. Machinery lying at Beitkul.—The Bombay Government informed that this Government is not aware of any Agent having been deputed from Madras to receive charge of the —	21st ,,	441—443	1,199
Return of Bills passed in the Central Office for cleaning and setting up Machinery during the quarter ending 31st Dec 1861.—Information furnished as to the cause of the delay in the adjustment of certain charges. Recorded.	28th ,,	569, 570	1,255
Madura.—Under the explanation afforded the bill for Rupees 60 for the construction of a crane, sanctioned.	29th ,,	597, 598	1,265
Fort Saint George.—Estimate for cleaning and painting certain Machinery lying in the Engineer's Store yard in —, sanctioned.			
Estimates for cleaning Machinery not to be submitted to Government but in cases of large expenditure under this head, explanation to be furnished in the Quarterly Statements.	11th June	214, 215	1,355
Seven Wells.—Three Fire Engines with a full complement of Lascars required to be despatched to the —, ...	11th ,,	222, 223	1,357
Fort Saint George.—Certain Machinery in the Work Yard in — authorized to be cleared by the Deputy Chief Engineer, approved.	12th ,,	226, 227	1,358
Cranes.—The — placed at the disposal of the Railway not required by them.	16th ,,	280, 281	1,385
Wind Engine for raising water from the ditch at the North-east angle of the Fort.—Estimate of Rs. 3,450 for purchasing and setting up a —, the Estimate returned for correction.	16th ,,	314, 315	1,394
Canara North.—Machinery lying at Beitkul.—Chief Engineer suggests that the — be brought down to Madras when practicable. Recorded	18th ,,	332, 333	1,410
Grant's, Mr. Watering Troughs and Punkah pulling Apparatus.—Government of India promise to communicate the report of the results of the experiments which are being made with —, recorded.	20th ,,	403, 404	1,445
Ordnance Department.—The value of the Planing Machine returned by the — into the Public Works Stores authorized to be re-funded.	24th ,,	508, 509	1,509

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
MACHINERY.—(*Continued.*)			
Horizontal Windmills.—Lieutenant Colonel Ouchterlony offers further observations on the employment of — for raising water from the Seven Wells and in Barrack squares, Jail yards, &c., to fill Reservoirs, for turning water wheels, to husk paddy, pull punkahs, drive saws, turning lathes, &c. Government considered the subject treated of, to be well worthy of attention... ...	27th June	596, 597	1,547
Coimbatore. Cotton Gin Machinery.—Instructions issued as to the disposal of the —, ...	30th „	620, 621	1,560
Canara North. Machinery lying at Beitkul.—Bombay Government intimate that instructions have been issued for due care being taken of the —, ...	1st July	5, 6	1,572
Pumping Engine.—Secretary of State calls for a report on the —, sent out in 1861.	4th „	86, 87	1,611
School of Arts.—Dr. Hunter to ascertain from the Chief Engineer and Inspector General of Ordnance, whether certain Machines and Implements could be had from the stores for the use of the —, ...	7th „	120, 121	1,626
Fort Saint George.—The Chief Engineer to report whether objections still exist against the location of an Engine in — for the working of the sewerage of the Barracks and other Establishments.	14th „	280—283	1,697
Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras apply for a Steam Engine for raising water.—The Engine now at work considered sufficient for the present.	15th „	335, 336	1,718
Cranes.—Secretary of State intimates that the Chief Engineer's letter regarding portable —, has been communicated to the Director General of Stores.	29th „	587, 588	1,864
Presidency Store Department.—Indent on the Principal Commissary of Ordnance for a weighing Machine for the use in the —, sanctioned.	5th Aug.	44, 45	1,931
Ransome's Brick-making Machine.—Additional information supplied by the District Engineer, Godavery, regarding the actual cost of the bricks made by — in 1858, for the Sapper buildings at Dowlaishwaram. Government await the report of the Presidency District Engineer.	7th „	81, 82	1,945
Mint.—Estimate for setting up self-acting Presses and the Steam Engine at the —, sanctioned.	8th „	100, 101	1,951
Coimbatore. Cotton Gin Machinery.—The District Engineer reports that Mr. Rohde engages to remove the whole of the — selected by him before expiration of the period indicated by Government. Recorded. ...	9th „	128, 129	1,961
"Sydney" Steamer.—The loan of a Lathe for the use of the —, authorized.	11th „	136, 137	1,971
Coimbatore. Cotton Gin Machinery.—Its sale to Mr. Addis for cash payment, authorized.	13th „	210, 211	1,997
Madras Pier.—Explanation of Colonel Hitchins with respect to the injuries done to the Cranes on the —. Government absolved him of intentional neglect of duty in failing to report the circumstance, and he was required to report on the present state of the Machinery.	25th „	394, 395	2,067
Gun Powder Manufactory.—The arrival of the Machinery for the —, reported.	6th Sept.	134, 135	2,149
Return of Bills passed in the Central Office for cleaning and setting up Machinery during the quarter ending 30th June 1862.—Information called for as to the authority under which sheds for the stowage of Coke were built.	12th „	201, 202	2,190

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
MACHINERY.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Wind Engine.—The Chief Engineer requested to submit an, Estimate for a—to work a certain number of force pumps and to raise water to a given height.	12th Sept.	211, 212	2,193
Do. do. For raising water from the ditch at the North-east angle of the Fort.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 910 for purchasing and setting up a — sanctioned. Funds having been provided in the Budget to the extent of Rupees 1,649 for the work, the Deputy Chief Engineer requested to name some other work on which the difference can be expended.	16th „	280, 281	2,215
Mint.—The Chief Engineer to report the result of the reference made to the District Engineer, Presidency, on the subject of the rates for brick in chunam entered in the Estimate of the Mint Master for putting up the the Machinery of the new Coining Presses.	17th „	307, 308	2,238
Coimbatore. Cotton Gin Machinery.—Reported to be not required by Mr. Addis. The District Engineer referred to the instructions issued on the 30th June last...	19th „	362, 363	2,271
Horizontal Wind Engine to work a pair of Pumps in the Chepauk compound.—Rupees 360 for the construction of a —, sanctioned. Mr. Curley Superintendent of Stores directed to be placed under the orders of Colonel Ouchterlony in connection with the Engine.	26th „	488, 489	2,342
Horizontal Windmills for flushing Drains, &c.—Approval of the Commander-in-Chief for the use of — and suggesting their introduction at Fort Saint George and Cannanore.	30th „	534, 535	2,363
Mint.—The Chief Engineer reports the result of the reference made to the District Engineer, Presidency, on the subject of the rates for brick in chunam entered in the Estimate of the Mint Master for putting the up Machinery of the new Coining Presses. Recorded. ...	17th Oct.	268, 269	2,473
Fort Saint George.—Report of the Chief Engineer on the Steam Engine and Turbine Wheel proposed to be erected in — to turn the Printing Presses and for flushing the drains into the sea. Further information called for. Minute by the President.	24th „	399, 400	2,539
Wind Engine.—Estimate of the probable cost of erecting a — to work three pumps and to raise water to a height of 40 feet, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 4,000. Orders deferred.	4th Nov.	63, 64	2,619
Return of Bills passed in the Central Office for cleaning and setting up Machinery during the quarter ending 30th September 1862.	5th „	107, 108	2,641
Ransome's Brick-making machine.—Major Stoddard's report on —, and the Chief Engineer intimates that he has ordered an experiment to be made of the Machine in the Madras District instead of at the Presidency ...	14th „	268, 269	2,713
Tanjore.—Warner's Sub-Gurden Engine recommended to be indented for from England for use at Negapatam. The Deputy Chief Engineer's attention called to the Orders of Government of 10th November last... ...	24th „	443, 444	2,790
Lawrence Asylum, Wellington.—Proceedings Revenue Department, enquiring whether it will be cheaper to use the Steam Saw Machine of the Department Public Works at the — or to set up one to be worked by wind or water or both. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle...	6th Dec.	145, 146	2,869

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
MACHINERY.—(*Continued.*)			
Godavery Navigation Works.—Certain Engines indented for the — promised to be supplied by the Home Government...	11th Dec.	225, 226	2,904
District Engineers.—Instructions issued for disposing of certain articles of Machinery not required by — ...	22nd ,,	414, 415	2,995
Tinnevelly.—Captain Paxton requested to complete his trials with his model Windmill, and to report the result and the cost of the experiments...	22nd ,,	422, 423	2,999
MAPS AND PLANS.			
Plans and Estimates not to be departed from without the the previous sanction of Government...	23rd Jan.	100, 101	23
Kistna and Gutpurba.—The Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company requested to obtain information respecting the plans of a survey made by the Officers of the Bombay Government of the valleys of the rivers — with the object of projecting a Canal, which are said to have passed into the possession of the Company... ...	4th Feb.	28, 29	95
Sketch Map showing the principal lines of Trunk and District Roads in connection with the Railways in the Madras Presidency ordered to be lithographed... ...	4th ,,	54, 55	105
Kistna and Gutpurba.—The plan of the survey of the valleys of the — called for by the Bombay Government reported not to be in the possession of the Irrigation Company. The Chief Engineer to report whether the Plans are forthcoming in the records of the Central Office...	8th March	108, 109	419
Charts of the beds of certain rivers required to be submitted annually...	12th ,,	170—174	465
Travancore and Cochin.—Map of the states of — showing the land and water communications, forwarded to the Chief Engineer for being lithographed...	12th ,,	182, 183	477
Photographic views of the Irrigation works of the Rivers Godavery and Kistna.—Application of Major Stoddard to be permitted to purchase Chemicals to enable him to furnish —. Referred to the Educational Department.	19th ,,	301, 302	539
Kistna and Gutpurba.—The Bombay Government informed that the plan of the survey of the valleys of the — are not forthcoming.	25th ,,	453, 454	622
Budget Map for 1862-63 furnished to the Consulting Engineer for Railways.	26th ,,	476, 477	632
Photographic Chemicals.—Rupees 300 sanctioned for the purchase of — for use in producing the views of the Godavery Irrigation works.	11th April	209, 210	791
List of Survey Sections connected with Railway and other projects when received from the Bombay Government to be forwarded to the Superintendent of the Government School of Industrial Arts....	15th ,,	284, 285	827
Fort Saint George.—Plan of — showing the casements furnished by the Chief Engineer.	16th ,,	310, 311	840
Vizagapatam.—Sketch Map showing the existing bridle or bullock road between Kotoor and "Harris Valley" in the Galikondah hills, together with a portion of the new line permanent road projected between Vizianagarum and Jeypore. Transmitted to the Government of India.	24th. ,,	369—371	876

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
MAPS AND PLANS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Sanataria Map of the Madras Presidency.—To be ascertained through the Public Department, whether the — is considered necessary as an accompaniment to Dr. Macpherson's Report, in which case the number of copies applied for may be furnished by the Chief Engineer.			
Plan of Madras applied for by Dr. Macpherson to be supplied on payment.	25th June	555, 556	1,525
Estimates and Plans for Projects.—Views of Government on the rule requiring — being required to be submitted to the Departmental head concerned. Vide "Estimates."	25th ,,	563, 564	1,527
Sanataria Map of the Madras Presidency.—Opinion of the Principal Inspector General Medical Department, with regard to the kind of — that should accompany the Reports of Doctor Macpherson, Inspector General of Hospitals.	25th July	537, 538	1,800
Balfour, Surgeon Major.—Requests permission to have certain drawings of trees and plants struck off at the Lithographic Press. Communicated to the Chief Engineer.	18th Aug.	257, 258	2,020
Salem.—Sketch of the Ahtoor Ghat, submitted... ..	1st Sept.	11, 12	2,099
Pulicat Lake.—Plans &c., illustrative of the proposed scheme for throwing a bund across the —, called for...	3rd ,,	52	2,119
Chief Engineer.—Plans and Estimates whether intended for the consideration or sanction of Government required invariably to be laid before them through the —, ...	8th Oct.	126, 127	2,432
Madras District. Pombel Tank.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, directed to have the plans and levels connected with the — prepared anew.	15th ,,	249, 250	2,468
Kurnool.—A revised Plan of the station of —, furnished.	21st ,,	312, 313	2,497
Godavery District.—Reasons assigned for no views having been taken of the large and important works of irrigation in the —, recorded.	11th Nov.	209, 210	2,681
Sketches and Plans to be submitted separately and not to be inserted in letters forwarded to Government. ...	17th ,,	328	2,746
Mysore.—Survey Maps of the Province of — authorized to be executed by the Draughtsmen of the Lithographic Department....	18th ,,	352, 353	2,755
MATERIALS.			
Presidency.—Building Materials deposited on the western portion of Balamoocoon Doss's ground adjoining the Wall Tax Road, authorized to be removed at the cost of Government.	15th Feb.	258, 259	207
Tanjore.—Damage done by the untimely fall of rain, reported.—Orders issued for the repair of the works injured and a statement of the actual loss of materials called for.	20th March	330, 331	555
Madras. Materials appertaining to the old buildings in the Chepauk compound.—Statement of the sale proceeds of the —. The amount Rupees 15,346-13-10 authorized to be credited to Government as a set off against the sum advanced on account of the iron rails and gates procured from England for the Government House.	12th April	235, 236	807
Rates for Materials prevailing at the Presidency recommended by the Chief Engineer not to be altered. ...	17th Oct.	268, 269	2,473
Wetterstedt's Patent Metal.—Its use for roofing to be considered when in possession of further information.	9th Dec.	178, 179	2,883

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.			
Flynn, Mr., informed that Government will not interfere in his case, as a person becoming security for another is liable to make good his deficiencies....	4th Feb.	48, 49	103
Trichinopoly.—Views of Government on the petition of the inhabitants of — respecting the works of irrigation and communication of the District.	17th April	326, 327	848
D'Rozario, J., Carpenter Maistry, attached to the late Executive Engineer's Department, Malabar.—The Memorial of — praying for a pension declined to be forwarded to the Secretary of State.	30th June	616, 617	1,557
Madras Road leading from Nungumbaukum to Poonamallee, Streeparambatore and other important Towns.—Petition presented by S. Ponna Pillay and others for the repair of the —. Vide "Roads."...	13th Aug.	196, 197	1,992
Chatraty Narain Moorty.—Memorial of — appealing against the Order of Government prohibiting him from being re-employed in the service of Government. ...	4th Sept.	77, 78	2,127
Home Despatch directing that no representation intended for the Crown or the Secretary of State should be received by the Local Government except under cover of a letter from the party making it.	20th June	399, 400	1,444
Merrall, Mr., E., First Assistant District Engineer, Godavery.—Memorial of — respecting his allowances and promotion, ordered to be transmitted to the Home Government.	21st Oct.	316, 317	2,498
MINUTES.			
Upper Godavery.—Minute by the President on the improvement of the navigation of the —, ...	30th Jan.	163, 164	59
Wind Mills for reducing Paddy into Rice in Jails.—Minute by the Honorable the President regarding the introduction of —, ...	9th April	175, 176	778
Fort Saint George.—Minute by the Honorable the President on the repair of the works of —, recorded. ...	15th ,,	266, 267	823
Canara, North.—Minute by the Honorable the President on the several complaints made by the Manchester Cotton Company with respect to the District of —, to lie over.	2nd May	43, 44	965
Annual Revenue Reports.—Minutes by the Members of Government respecting the comments of Collectors in their —, on the operations of the Department Public Works.	18th June	336, 337	1,411
Collector of Tinnevelly.—Minutes recorded by the Members of Government on the strictures of the — on the operations of the Public Works Department in that District.	23rd ,,	452—457	1,489
Collector of Madras.—Minutes on the strictures offered by the —, ...	23rd ,,	458, 459	1,493
Depreciation of Stores.—President's Minute on the subject of regulating the —, ...	30th ,,	608, 609	1,553
Godavery and Kistna Districts.—Minute by the President on the scheme of utilizing the water power of the —, ...	7th July	118, 119	1,626
President's Minute on the disposal of water for irrigation. Vide "Water."...	12th ,,	272, 273	1,692
Fort Saint George.—President's Minute on the working of the sewerage of the Barracks and other Establishments by steam Engine.	14th ,,	280—283	1,697

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
MINUTES.—(*Continued.*)			
Mysore.—President's Minute on the subject of the Mauri Tank and suggesting that the Chief Engineer obtain information as to the average rain-fall, or the actual between May 1860 and January 1861.	4th Sept.	67, 68	2,124
Government of India.—Minutes recorded by the Members of Government respectively on the subject of furnishing information called for by the Government of India.	13th ,,	227—230	2,199
Godavery.—Minute by the President on the work of the Dredges and Steamers on the —, ...	17th ,,	309—311	2,239
Malabar. Beypore Harbour.—Minute by the President on the improvement of the —, ...	30th ,,	528—531	2,356
President's Minute respecting the Steam Engine proposed to be erected in Fort Saint George.	24th Oct.	399, 400	2,539
Godavery.—Sinterala Barrier, &c.—President's Minute, recording his opinion on the pleas of Captain Haig for the delay in the preparation of the Estimates called for in connection with the work at the —, ...	3rd Nov.	37—39	2,603
Paumben.—Minute by the Honorable the President recording his views on the subject of the formation of a ship channel.	5th ,,	125, 126	2,646
Irrigation Company.—Minutes by the Members of Government on the construction of the Anicut at Somaishwarum.	12th ,,	231—241	2,695
Malabar.—President's Minute proposing further instructions to Mr. Kennedy on the subject of connecting the Port of Cochin with the Railway in —.	21st ,,	400—403	2,772
Stoddard, Major. District Engineer, Godavery.—Minute by the President on the letter of — requesting to be relieved from an imputation of deceit which he considers was conveyed to him in G. O. of 17th September last.	1st Dec.	6—8	2,818
Irrigation Company.—Minutes recorded by the Members of Government on Colonel Ludlow's report on the state and progress of the works of the —, ...	19th ,,	374—379	2,967
MONUMENTS AND TOMBS.			
Tanjore. Tombs in the Dutch Protestant Burial Ground at Negapatam.—Estimate for the repair of the —, sanctioned.	12th March	158, 159	456
Bellary. Late Sir Thomas Munro.—Iron railing to the tomb of the —, sanctioned.	28th July	570, 571	1,856
Ward, Sir Henry G.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, sanctioning the Estimate of the cost of laying a granite slab over the remains of the late — and directing the alteration of the inscription.	13th Oct.	204, 205	2,454
MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.			
Presidency.—Chief Engineer reports the amount he instructed the District Engineer to pay to the Municipal Commissioners.	14th Feb.	205, 206	188
Memorandum of Estimates of the Commissioners.—The balance due, Rupees 19,433-6-9, on account of certain works authorized to be disbursed from the unexpended balance of the allotment of 1861-62.	27th June	589, 590	1,544

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Vizagapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning Rupees 18,248-11-7 as grant-in-aid to the Municipal Association of —. The Chief Engineer to report from what source this sum can be met.	17th July	406, 407	1,752
Do.—On the report of the Chief Engineer the amount authorized to be met from the Reserve Fund. ...	4th Aug.	25, 26	1,919
Presidency District Engineer.—From the 1st May next the charge of repairing and reforming all road-ways now under the — authorized to be made over to the Municipal Commissioners. The Officer in charge of the Audit Department to report whether the Commissioners render any accounts of the expenditure by them of funds placed at their disposal from the Imperial Budget assignments.	16th Sept.	278, 279	2,214
Public Works Stores.—The value of the Pumps issued on loan to the Municipal Commissioners in 1861, reported to have been paid by them on the 10th September 1862.	25th „	444, 445	2,319
Government Roads.—The Commissioners report that no accounts of expenditure are rendered by them for funds placed at their disposal for the repair of —, ...	3rd Oct.	58, 59	2,400
Reserve Fund.—Government sanctioned from the — the difference Rupees 667 between the original and present assignments for Coorg and the Municipal Commissioners, ...	5th Nov.	113, 114	2,642
MUSEUM.			
Pamphlet containing instructions for preserving specimens for the Museum, and inviting the attention of the public for their co-operation in the collection of the natural products, communicated to the Chief Engineer. ...	14th May	297, 298	1,126
Madras Museum.—Plans and Estimates for increasing the accommodation in the —including arrangements for the mechanical working of Punkahs throughout the buildings called for.	18th Aug.	247, 248	2,018
N			
NAVIGATION.			
Stern-Wheel Steam Boats for the Navigation of shallow rivers.—Memorandum on the advantages of — transmitted by the Government of India.	22nd Feb.	367, 368	267
Malabar.—Report of the District Engineer on the proposition for extending the water communication to some point beyond Mambat.	4th March	47, 48	382
May, Lieutenant E. R. of the Indian Navy.—Report upon the Canals, Steamers &c. of Cocanada with suggestions for the improvement of inland navigation in India by — forwarded by the Secretary of State. ...	12th „	168, 169	461
Haig, Captain F. S. Notes on the River Navigation of North America, by — authorized to be printed as a selection in the usual book form...	27th „	508, 509	648

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
NAVIGATION.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Malabar. Editirooty Canal.—Instructions issued for keeping open the navigation in the — until the 1st May next.	9th May	225, 226	1,098
Godavery Navigation Works.—The views of this Government on the proposed transfer of the — from Madras to the Central Provinces, transmitted to the Government of India.	19th „	400—402	1,171
Tanjore.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to report on the proposition made by the late Acting Collector in regard to opening water communications between Negapatam and Kodekarai	18th July	421, 422	1,757
America, North.—Captain Haig's Notes on Lines of Inland Navigation in — Government of India apply for 80 copies of the work. Promised to be forwarded when printed.	4th Aug.	31—33	1,920
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.			
Military Students admitted into the Civil Engineering College.—Relative to the employment of the — but who are unable to pass the standard of examination laid down for the grade nf Assistant Overseer. ...	16th Jan.	29, 30	6
Elliott Private, H. M.'s 1st Dragoon Guards.—Application directed to be made through the Military Department for the services of — in the Department Public Works.	27th „	123, 124	33
Proposition for promoting well conducted men to the rank of Serjeant.—Referred to the Military Department.			
Palmer, Corporal O. W., Acting Assistant Overseer.—His promotion to the rank of Serjeant to await the approval of the Military Department to the reference made to them.	18th Feb.	274, 275	214
Effective Supernumeraries.—The question as regards the rates of pay to be drawn by the individuals transferred to the —, referred to the Military Department. ...	26th „	416, 417	306
Draft Rule respecting admission of Military Subordinates into the Department Public Works approved in supersession of paragraph 13, Chapter XXV of the new Code.	8th March	110, 111	420
Wellington.—The order of 2nd April 1860, on the subject of the employment of soldiers on the works at — authorized to be removed from the list of Unanswered References.	7th April	135, 136	769
Effective Supernumeraries.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the proposal to act on the provisions of paragraph 11, of Chapter XXV of the new Public Works Code with regard to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates transferred to the, —	15th „	270, 271	823
British Soldier.—The question of providing for the recreation of the —. Referred for report of the Chief Engineer.	30th „	477, 478	922
Promotion of Soldiers in the Department Public Works to the rank of Serjeant. The rule in this Presidency regarding the — to be assimilated with that in force in the Provinces under the immediate control of the Government of India.	30th „	489, 490	926

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Soldiers.—Proceedings Military Department, declaring that the promotion of — who were serving in the Department Public Works prior to the 11th January 1861, does not debar them from the benefit of the protection Order of the 4th October 1861, and deferring for the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief the question of obviating the supersession by their Regimental Juniors of men of the Sappers and Miners placed on the effective supernumerary list.	1st May	19, 20	938
Mitchell, Private John, Higgins Gunner Michael, McAdam, Corporal John, } Effective Supernumerary list of the Madras Army.			
Hill, Corporal John, H. M's. 91st Regiment. Application to be made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — being placed at the disposal of the Commissioner of Mysore. The same communicated to that Government...	24th June	496—498	1,505
Murray, Private James.—Copy of G. O., dated 12th May 1862, requesting the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, to arrange for — rejoining his Regiment, ordered to be communicated to the Military Department... ...	23rd Aug.	354, 355	2,055
O'Shaughnessy, Serjeant J.—Application of — for a free discharge from the Army and to be allowed to remain in the Department Public Works. Referred to the Military Department.	4th Sept.	73, 74	2,126
Murray, Private James retransmitted from the list of Effective Supernumeraries, to his former Corps the 102nd Royal Madras Fusiliers, for Regimental duty. ...	24th „	415 416	2,309
Soldiers on the unattached list under the rank of Serjeant considered as eligible for promotion to the grade after one year's approved effective service on Staff employ, provided their total service as Soldiers be not less than three years. Referred to the Military Department in order to ascertain its applicability to the men of the Department Public Works.	29th „	502, 503	2,348
Do. Proceedings Military Department, intimating that a reference has been made to the Government of India on the subject.	9th Oct.	131, 132	2,434
Soldiers on the unattached list serving in Department Public Works.—New Rule respecting the promotion of — to the rank of Serjeants. Its adoption sanctioned.	30th „	490, 491	2,572
Newton, Serjeant Isaac, of H. M.'s 105th Madras Light Infantry, and Darrington, Corporal of the same Regiment.—Their transfer from the Department Public Works to the Effective Supernumerary list, sanctioned.	30th „	494, 495	2,573
Soldiers on the unattached list.—Ruling of the Government of India respecting their promotion to the rank of Serjeant to be considered applicable in whatever Department they may be serving.	1st Nov.	1, 2	2,583
Lloyd, Lance Corporal C. 102nd Fusiliers; Power, Corporal J., Sappers and Miners.—Their tranfer to the unattached list ordered to be effected under the usual provisions.	16th Dec.	310, 311	2,939
O			
OFFICES.			
Fort Saint George. Office of the Principal Inspector General Medical Department.—Estimate for the construction of a Trap and Drain to the —, sanctioned. ...	29th Jan.	149, 150	54

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICES.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency.—Lower part of the Chepauk Palace hitherto occupied by the Board of Revenue authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Chepauk Agent.	26th Feb.	419, 420	307
Do. Detached Southern Bungalow of the Chepauk Palace now ordered to be occupied by the Office of the Conservator of Forests.—Estimate for improvements to the — called for.	3rd March	34, 35	375
Presidency. District Engineer's Office and Work Yard to continue in their present location.	17th „	264, 265	525
Range Officers.—Chief Engineer to report on the suggestion of building temporary sheds instead of granting Office rent to —, ...	17th April	329—333	851
Nellore. Office for the Northern Range.—Estimate for constructing an — declined.	17th „	336, 337	856
Ganjam. Engineer's Office and Store Yard at Chetterpore.—Authority granted for the execution of the — from the Reserve Fund of the current year.	17th May	373, 374	1,163
Presidency.—Building occupied by the Office Establishment of the Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government. Estimate for hanging Punkahs, erecting partitions &c., to the —. Sanctioned.	30th „	642, 643	1,279
Malabar.—Infantry Place of Arms at Manantoddy into Offices for the Revenue Survey and Settlement Department. Bill required to be submitted for converting the,.	5th June	110, 111	1,325
Establishments or Offices which have been once reduced not be brought on after an interval of five years without the sanction of the Government of India. ...	24th „	504, 505	1,509
Salem.—Proceedings Revenue Department, observing that as the construction of an office for the Deputy Collector at *Namkul* is to be commenced forthwith, the existing arrangement will not be interfered with. ...	29th Sept.	526, 527	2,356
Madura.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of an Estimate for the construction at Ramnad of a building for the accommodation of the Office Establishment of the Salt Deputy Collector.	15th Oct.	235, 236	2,466
Tinnevelly. Office for the Telegraph Department at Tuticorin.—The delay in the submission of an Estimate for building an — accounted for.	23rd „	339, 340	2,512
Central Office.—Proceedings of the Committee appointed to examine the records of the —, approved.	23rd „	359, 360	2,521
Salem. Office for the Deputy Tahsildar in charge of Shevaroy.—Estimate for its construction called for. ...	27th Nov.	468, 469	2,804
OFFICERS.			
Horsley, Colonel W. H., appointed Chief Engineer and Secretary Department Public Works.			
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel, to be Deputy Secretary in the Department Public Works.			
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel J., to act as Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.	10th Jan.	1	1
Blagrave, Captain E. R.—Extension of leave granted to,	18th „	48, 49	11
Boesinger, Mr. Sub-Engineer, North Canara.—The increased rate of salary authorized to be passed to — His promotion from the 3rd to the 1st Class, notified in the Gazette.	21st „	76, 77	16

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
District and Executive Officers cautioned against attending to requisitions which involve alterations and additions to sanctioned designs.	23rd Jan.	100, 101	23
Court of Justice.—Instructions issued for the guidance of Officers when summoned to attend a Court of Justice.	24th „	111, 112	30
Boesinger, Mr. J.—Receipt of — for a document received from the Secretary of State.	30th „	171, 172	66
O'Hara, Mr. Deputy Commissary.—Decision of Home Government on the claim of — to Military pay and allowances.	31st „	183, 184	69
Young Engineer Officers required to spend the first year of their residence in India at the head quarters of the Sappers and Miners.	4th Feb.	36, 37	98
Smalley, Lieutenant, 2nd Assistant District Engineer.—Bill for Medical attendance on —, sanctioned. ...	12th „	173, 174	168
Gahagan, Captain, District Engineer, Salem, warned against his future departure from the rules of the Department	13th „	185, 186	176
Fraser, Mr. W., First Asst. District Engineer, Tanjore, requests that the notice served on him by Government may be withdrawn, declined.	13th „	197, 198	183
Rules relating to the execution of works and defining the powers of the local heads of Departments, not to be infringed by the Officers of the Department Public Works.	15th „	237, 238	198
Ryves, Captain.—The serious displeasure of Government conveyed to — at his conduct in adopting the measure proposed by Lieutenant Coningham, and sanctioning the cutting of the Oorapanoor Channel bank for the purpose of directing the water to a new tank without first obtaining the orders of the Collector.	17th „	270, 271	211
Officers in the Department Public Works prohibited from cutting Channel banks without the intervention of Revenue Authorities.	17th „	270, 271	211
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel, Acting Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.—Civil Paymaster to report whether there is any objection to the full salary being passed to — as a special case.	18th „	288, 289	221
Canara, North.—Disposal of the Officers and Subordinates of — on being relieved by others of the Bombay Government.	20th „	337, 338	252
Mayne, Captain Executive Engineer, Bangalore.—His transgression of rules with respect to emergent repairs, noticed.	20th „	343, 344	256
Payne, Captain re-instated in the Department Public Works.	24th „	380, 381	276
Estimates.—Any excess in —, to be debited to the Officer concerned.	24th „	388, 389	279
Executive Officers required to inspect the works within their ranges on receiving intimation of their completion.	25th „	398, 399	288
Arcot, South.—Secretary of State approving of the proceedings of this Government with respect to the conduct of the Officers of the Department Public Works who ordered the cutting of a sluice in the tank of the village of Adunapet.	26th „	421, 422	307
Canara, North.—The Accountant General required to issue instructions to the Collector of — to cash the letters of credit which the Chief Engineer of Bombay Presidency may grant to the Executive Engineer employed in —, ...	28th „	4 in No. 470	358

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Canara, North.—The Bombay Government addressed with respect to the Establishments of this Presidency, Officers and Subordinates employed in —	3rd March	17	365
Winscom, Captain.—On the subject of his allowances on his taking up the command of the Sappers and Miners, referred to the Military Department.	4th „	49, 50	389
Prendergust, Lieutenant.—The sum overdrawn by — to be recovered by instalments of 50 Rupees per month.	6th „	70, 71	400
Vibart, Lieutenant.—Disposal of the case of — as to the date from which he is entitled to Civil salary as Acting 2nd Assistant District Engineer.	7th „	100, 101	416
Lowry, Mr., Sub-Engineer.—The conduct of — in connection with the Caroor cash chest, noticed. The result of his investigations into the accounts of expenditure in the Caroor range up to the 31st December 1860, called for. *Goddard, Captain,* not acquitted of blame in the case of the late Assistant Overseer Wright. *Fraser, Mr., Civil Engineer,* to be called upon to furnish explanation regarding the balance of money standing against him.	10th „	124, 125	428
Merrall, Mr., E. E., Assistant District Engineer.—The Secretary of State requested to reduce the family allowance of — payable in England from £100 to 80 per annum from the 1st May 1862, and the Civil Auditor instructed to pass his salary from the above date at £520 per annum.	10th „	126, 127	433
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel, F. H.—Letters addressed to the Government of India and to the Irrigation Company London, on the subject of appointing — as Chief Engineer to the East India Irrigation Company.	12th „	177—179	475
Smith, Mr., 1st Assistant District Engineer, Malabar, allowed an extension of time to qualify himself in Malayalum.	13th „	192, 193	481
Molony, Captain C. P., Acting 1st Assistant District Engineer, Vizagapatam.—Decision of Government on the application of — for a permanent appointment in the Department Public Works.	17th „	250—252	503
Lawford, Mr., 1st Assistant District Engineer, Coimbatore. — The rate of salary to be drawn by — from the 6th July to 21st August 1861.	17th „	257, 258	519
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel, not considered entitled to the full salary of the appointment in which he is officiating until he has completed six months' service therein.	17th „	266, 267	526
Mayne, Captain J. O., placed at the disposal of the Government of India for employment as Chief Engineer in the Straits Settlements.	18th „	295—297	537
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel, required to join South Canara as early as possible, and Captain Searle the Godavery District, Lieutenant Stewart the North Arcot District, and Lieutenant Fraser the Nellore District... ...	18th „	298—300	538
Dopping, Mr., permitted to draw a moiety of a Civil District Engineer's salary in addition to the full pay of his own appointment during the period he may retain executive charge of his range and officiate also as District Engineer, Madras.	19th „	303, 304	540
Addis, Mr.—Authority granted for writing off to profit and loss Rupees 8,933-9-8 being the difference between the amount outstanding against — and Rupees 1,695-8-0 recovered from him...	19th „	314, 315	549

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Birdwood, Colonel, W. J.—Application of — for casual leave, declined as it is not allowed to Officers attached to any branch of the Civil Department.	19th March	316, 317	550
Addis, Mr.—The Sub-Treasurer refused to undertake the cashing of the order granted by — on the Chief Engineer of Railway.	20th „	328, 329	555
Boesinger, Mr., 2nd Class Sub-Engineer.—The Bombay Government addressed on the subject of the allowances to be granted to —, ...	20th „	337—340	559
Fraser, Mr., William, 1st Assistant District Engineer.—Notice served on — for putting an end to his engagement.	20th „	343, 344	561
Smalley, Lieutenant, to be held responsible for any balance that may be required to make up the total amount of the cheque forged by his Accountant.	22nd „	402, 403	593
Walker, Captain.—Vindication of — against the disparaging statements made by Bombay Officers with respect to the communications of North Canara. Recorded.	25th „	449, 450	619
Haig, Captain F. T.—Notes on the River Navigations of North America, authorized to be printed as a selection in the usual book form.	27th „	508, 509	648
Merrall, Mr., 1st Assistant District Engineer, Nellore. Claim of —from forfeiture of half salary during absence on leave on Medical Certificate. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, for report.	28th „	544, 545	659
Powell, Mr.—Application of the Bombay Government to retain the services of —, recorded.	31st „	577, 578	679
Officers of the Department Public Works warned of the responsibility they incur by departing from the instructions laid down for their guidance in Chapter XVI of the New Code....	31st „	603, 604	688
Pennycuick, Lieutenant, J.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — for employment in the Department Public Works as Acting Second Assistant District Engineer, Presidency.	31st „	607	691
Fraser, Mr. R. C., Probationer of the 1st Class.—Higher rate of lodging allowance granted to—	3rd April	58, 59	729
Military Officers who are Candidates for the Department Public Works.—Chief Engineer to submit his views relative to the tests to which—should be subjected before they are permanently appointed thereto.	4th „	85, 86	738
Lowry, Mr., Sub-Engineer.—Rupees 350 the amount of his security authorized to be refunded.	4th „	96, 97	749
Mayne, Captain, J., appointed Secretary to the Government of the Straits Settlement...	7th „	145, 146	772
Trichinopoly. Artillery Barracks.—The name of the Officer required to be reported who had the selection of timber from the Anamallai Forests on account of the Artillery Barracks at Trichinopoly.	7th „	147, 148	772
Winscom, Captain.—Compensation for loss of Civil salary incurred by — by reason of his appointment to the command of Sappers and Miners, considered inadmissible.	8th „	163, 164	776
Pennycuick, Lieutenant.—The appointment of — as Acting 2nd Assistant District Engineer notified in the Gazette.	11th „	203, 204	787

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued*)	1862.		
Syme, Captain, 2nd Assistant District Engineer, in charge of the Wynaad range. The Civil Paymaster authorized to pass the Civil pay due to —	11th April	207, 208	790
Moberly, Captain F. J., District Engineer, South Canara. —Solicits a fresh appointment and restoration to his former salary. Recorded.	12th „	222, 223	797
Roberts, Mr. H., Assistant Engineer, appointed to prepare Estimates for the Anicut and supply channel to the Red Hill Tank.—Vide "Water"	12th „	224, 225	798
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—The salary to be drawn by — whilst he continues to act as Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.	14th „	253	820
Roberts, Mr., to be brought on the permanent strength of the Establishment when opportunity offers.			
Young Officers of the Corps of Engineers.—Order repeated that they should have the preference over all other candidates when duly qualified.			
Officers of the Engineers or Line not being Probationary Assistants, acting as 2nd Assistant District Engineers. Ruling of Government as to the amount of pay to be drawn by —,			
Covenanted Probationers of the 1st Class to be appointed 2nd Assistants permanent or supernumerary according to circumstances, receiving the full salary of Rupees 250 per mensem.	15th „	298, 299	836
O'Ratigan, Mr., Acting 2nd Assistant District Engineer, Madras.—The question as to the salary to be drawn by — disposed of	15th „	300, 301	837
Range Officers.—Chief Engineer to report on the suggestion of building temporary sheds instead of granting office rent to —	17th „	329—333	851
Kurnool.—The attention of the Chief Engr. called to the remarks of the District Engineer relative to the want of a competent Officer for the charge of No. 4 range.	17th „	343, 344	858
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel, permitted to proceed for a short time to Sircy to arrange his private affairs, and to see to the adjustment of the past expenditure on Public Works in North Canara. During his temporary absence from South Canara he was required to exercise a general control over the proceedings of the Office and Subordinates in that District.	17th „	349, 350	862
Stewart, Lieutenant.—The application of — for leave to be dealt with according to the Rules.	23rd „	357, 358	871
Norfor, Mr. B. T., appointed Consular Agent at Pondicherry, his present post in the Department Public Works not to be permanently filled up.	25th „	393, 394	887
Mayne, Captain J. O., requests that his late appointment as Executive Engineer, Bangalore, may remain open to him. Recorded.	28th „	430, 431	904
Boesinger, Mr., permitted by the Bombay Government to draw the extra allowance of 100 Rupees per mensem...	29th „	463, 464	918
Fryer, Lieutenant, G. E.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — in the Department Public Works.	29th „	465	918
Greenaway, Major, T.—Application made to the Travancore Government for the services of — being re-placed under this Presidency.	29th „	466	918
Roberts, Mr. H., Assistant Engineer.—Suggestion that the appointment of — to the Red Hill Tank project be in addition to his work at the Pier, approved, no time required to be lost in organizing the Establishment on account of the Red Hill Tank project.	30th „	501, 502	929

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Brosnahan, Mr.—The displeasure of Government conveyed to — at his proceedings in connection with his relief of the charge of the Neilgherry range, and cautioned against any further instances of insubordination.	30th April	503, 504	930
Coningham, Lieutenant, appointed as 2nd Assistant District Engineer, Madura	2nd May	39, 40	944
Smith, Mr., H. B., First Assistant District Engineer, Malabar, permitted to proceed to Wynaad with a view to the recovery of the advances made by him on account of the Tambracherry Ghat works.	2nd „	47, 48	968
Covenanted Engineers sent from England.—Views of the Home Government on the —. Resolution of this Government requiring — passing an examination in the Native languages before promotion.	5th „	121, 122	1,058
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel, Acting Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.—Appeal of — upon the subject of the reduction of his salary, transmitted to the Government of India.	5th „	123—125	1,059
Kennedy, Mr. R.—The Civil Paymaster to report whether funds are available for the payment to — of a moiety of the salary of District Engineer in addition to the full salary of his substantive appointment for the time he held charge of the Madras District.	5th „	132, 133	1,064
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel G. W., reports of his services being re-placed at the disposal of this Government....	7th „	169, 170	1,074
O'Hara, Mr., 2nd Assistant District Engineer of North Arcot.—Appealing to be relieved from the penalty of Rupees 818½ on account of the Naikondy bridge in the Salem District.			
Do.—Tendering his resignation of his appointment.			
Do.—Withdrawing a communication of his. Government declined to accept the resignation, and Mr. O'Hara called upon to substantiate his charges against Captain Gahagan....	8th „	180—184	1,078
Upper Subordinate Establishment.—The scale proposed by the Chief Engineer for promotion in the — sanctioned, Government reserving to themselves the right of promoting men out of the usual course on the ground of distinguished merit.	8th „	195, 196	1,084
O'Hara, Mr.—Letter from the District Engineer, North Arcot, on the subject of the application of — for the withdrawal of his resignation of his appointment in the Department Public Works.	8th „	202, 203	1,087
Payne, Captain.—Decision of Government as to the rate of salary he is entitled to...	12th „	261, 262	1,111
Fraser, Lieutenant A. T.—Reported to have been relieved of his duties in North Canara.	12th „	263, 264	1,111
District Engineers warned against undertaking work without authority, and bills required to be sent in as soon as the work is completed whether there is an Estimate or not.	13th „	267, 268	1,112
Fryer, Lieutenant G. E., 21st Regiment N. I.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works.	13th „	291, 292	1,124
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel, instructed to take charge of the Condapoor Taluq in North Canara.			
Powell, Mr., to continue in charge of this Táluq until further orders.	14th „	313—315	1,133
Foord, Captain.—Collector of South Arcot requests that — might not be removed from his District to Tanjore. Recorded.	14th „	316, 317	1,134

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Searle, Captain G. A., reported to have been relieved of his duties as an Assistant Engineer in North Canara....	15th May	322, 323	1,136
Merrall, Mr., First Assistant District Engineer, Nellore. A moiety of the salary of — to be retrenched whilst absent on Medical Certificate.	15th ,,	328, 329	1,141
Beddome, Captain, permitted to resume the office of Acting Conservator of Forests.	17th ,,	361, 362	1,158
Magnay, Lieutenant, reprimanded for neglecting to report the loss of a Flat.	17th ,,	377, 378	1,164
Officers proceeding to England on Medical Certificate.—Proceedings Financial Department, communicating copy of a letter from the Government of India to the Civil Paymaster, replying to certain questions in connection with the pay of —	26th ,,	530, 531	1,244
Military Officers who are candidates for the Department Public Works.—Chief Engineer submits his views relative to the tests to which — should be subjected before they are permanently appointed thereto. Communicated to the Military Department.	26th ,,	534, 535	1,245
Flint, Captain.—Decision of Government as to the rate of salary to be drawn by — whilst acting as 2nd Assistant District Engineer, Bellary.	28th ,,	571, 572	1,255
Examination in the Vernacular.—Failure of Captain Syme and Mr. R. E. Fraser to pass the required standard, reported.			
Brosnahan, Mr., cautioned that unless he passes the required examination his services will be dispensed with.	28th ,,	581, 582	1,260
Pennycwick, Lieutenant.—A notification ante-dating the appointment of — to 4th April 1862 authorized to be published in the Official Gazette.	28th ,,	589, 590	1,262
Supernumerary Engineers on the Indian Navy Establishment.—Bombay Government informed that this Government do not require the services of any of the —	30th ,,	617—619	1,272
Notes upon the Soane Project by Lieutenant-Colonel Rundall.—Twenty copies of the — authorized to be printed at the Fort Saint George Gazette Press. ...	30th ,,	636, 637	1,277
Fraser, Mr. R. C., Probationary Engineer 1st Class, permitted to attend the quarterly examination to be held at the close of June.	30th ,,	638, 639	1,278
Farewell, Captain, Executive Engineer, Wellington. permitted to come to Madras for the purpose of furnishing the information required by the Audit Department.	30th ,,	640, 641	1,279
New scale of Engineer Establishment.—Observations of the Government of India on the —, communicated to this Government....	2nd June	11, 12	1,287
Carpendale, Lieutenant-Colonel, to continue to superintend and control the construction of the Madras Pier...	2nd ,,	19	1,291
Moberly, Captain A. S., District Engineer of Madras.—The irregularity of his proceeding in certain cases of noticed with displeasure....	2nd ,,	29, 30	1,294
Kennedy, Mr.—The salary to be drawn by — whilst he held charge of the Madras District.	3rd ,,	47, 48	1,301
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel G. W.—Reply of — to the representation made by the Chairman of the Manchester Cotton Company with respect to North Canara. ...	9th ,,	174, 175	1,341
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Proposition of — of submitting several small projects in one list, declined...	10th ,,	196, 197	1,349
Searle, Captain G. A., considered entitled to salary and travelling allowance in returning to his previous appointment.	10th ,,	200, 201	1,350

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Carpendale, Lieutenant-Colonel, relieved of the office of Superintendent and Controller of the Madras Pier, and Hitchins, Lieutenant-Colonel, appointed to that duty. ...	12th June	224, 225	1,358
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel, permitted for the present to undertake the executive management of the Mangalore works and the coast road from Mulky southward. ...	19th „	356—358	1,420
Smalley, Lieutenant, relieved from responsibility for the amount of money abstracted from the Wynaad Treasury by means of a forged cheque.	19th „	359, 360	1,421
Syme, Captain, 2nd Asst. District Engr. on special duty in Wainad, allowed till the next quarterly examination to qualify in Telugu.	19th „	369, 370	1,430
Moberly, Captain F. J., permitted to revert to his former footing in point of salary.	19th „	383, 384	1,436
Blagrave, Major.—Authorized to draw extra annuity in addition to his salary.	20th „	407, 408	1,446
Sim, Lieutenant, of the Madras Engineers, required by the Government of India to assist the Officer placed in charge of the Public Works at Sironcha.	23rd „	450, 451	1,488
Silver, Mr., Collector of Tinnevelly.—The conduct of — towards Officers of the Department Public Works, reported.	23rd „	452—457	1,489
Horsley, Lieutenant-Colonel W. H., of the Royal Engineers, permitted to retire on the pension of a Colonel...	24th „	516, 517	1,512
Merrall, 1st Assistant District Engineer, appointed to act for Mr. Moncrieff as Superintendent of the Dowlaishweram Workshops...	25th „	543, 544	1,522
Malony, Captain C. P., notified in the Gazette as Acting District Engineer of Vizagapatam.	25th „	545, 546	1,523
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel, required to confine himself to matters connected with his own Department.	25th „	561, 562	1,526
Do. Decision of the Government of India on the appeal of — for the full Staff salary of the appointment in which he had been officiating...	26th „	569, 570	1,533
Smith, Mr. H. B., 1st Assistant District Engineer, Malabar, permitted to proceed also to Mysore besides Wynaad...	26th „	571, 572	1,533
Hitchins, Lieutenant-Colonel, warned that any repetition of neglect of duty will entail his removal from his present appointment...	30th „	618, 619	1,558
Greenaway, Major T.—The services of — re-placed at the disposal of this Government...	30th „	636—639	1,564
Rogers, Captain, of the Engineers.—The Bill of Rupees 276-10-8, for certain repairs alleged to have been executed to the Bhowany bridge to be recovered from —	30th „	640, 641	1,566
Philipps, Captain.—Authority granted for the appointment of — as Acting District Engineer Ganjam, taking effect retrospectively from the 1st November 1861. ...	2nd July	38, 39	1,587
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel, to report on the two traces proposed for the Ahtoor Ghat.	7th „	130	1,630
Do. permitted to visit Coimbatore in connection with the Elk Hill project.	8th „	131, 132	1,631
Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—Chief Engineer assigns reasons for deferring to submit his report as to what would be a proper fixed consolidated salary not varying with their Military rank for —	9th „	162, 163	1,642
Babington, Captain R. C.—The deputation allowance of — as Acting District Engineer, Bellary, authorized to be passed from 1st March last.	10th „	184, 185	1,648

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Officers of the Department Public Works when transferred from one Presidency or Province to another their allowance to be charged to the Presidency or Province to which they are transferred.	10th July	188, 189	1,649
O'Hara, Mr. Assistant District Engineer, North Arcot.—Colonel Ouchterlony requested to investigate fully the charges preferred by — against Captain Gahagan.	10th „	212—214	1,671
Ruling of the Government of India as to the date from which an Officer newly appointed to the Department Public Works is entitled to draw his salary.	11th „	254, 255	1,686
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel, G. W., Acting District Engineer, South Canara, appealing against the retrenchment made of his Civil salary. Referred for the report of the Civil Paymaster.	14th „	278, 279	1,696
Fraser, Mr. R. C.—Opinion of the Advocate General as to whether — should pass an examination in the Native language.	14th „	317, 318	1,709
Chief Engineer to bring to notice any unauthorized proceedings on the part of District Engineers in connection with the assignments for works whose prosecution has been sanctioned.	15th „	331, 332	1,717
Hitchins, Lieutenant-Colonel H. W., offers explanation with respect to his having undertaken certain works on emergency. Government saw no reason for modifying their order of the 30th June last...	16th „	372, 373	1,740
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel G. W., orders passed regarding his Regimental allowances...	21st „	461—464	1,768
Taylor, Mr. George, late Acting 2nd Assistant District Engineer, Cuddpah.—The Deputy Chief Engineer Central Circle, instructed to take advice of the Government Solicitor for the recovery of the letters detained by —	24th „	509, 510	1,790
Mullins, Captain, District Engineer, Nellore, to explain the cause of the delay in replying to a requisition of the Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company...	24th „	527, 528	1,798
Chief Engineer on his appointment as Secretary to Government also.—Secretary of State defers his remarks on it.	29th „	587, 588	1,864
Fraser, Mr. W., Civil Engineer.—The Proceedings of this Government with regard to the misconduct of — approved of by the Secretary of State....	29th „	587, 588	1,864
Merrall, Mr. E. E., Assistant District Engineer.—Secretary of State intimates that instructions have been issued for the payment of a reduced amount to the family of —	29th „	587, 588	1,864
Fraser, Mr.—Explanation of — on the delay in transferring the Coimbatore District.	29th „	589, 590	1,866
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—The Civil Paymaster informed that the appointment of — as Acting Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, was made without prejudice to his substantive appointment of Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	29th „	593, 594	1,870
Harrington, Mr. W., First Assistant District Engineer in temporary charge of the Madura District.—A moiety of the salary of District Engineer authorized to be passed to — from the 7th April to the 12th June 1862, in addition to the full salary of his substantive appointment.	31st „	620, 621	1,883
Fraser, Mr. R. C., Probationer 1st Class, reported to have passed the full test in Tamil.	2nd Aug.	13, 14	1,912

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Powell, Mr.—The services of — replaced at the disposal of the Bombay Government.			
Searle, Captain.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — being transferred to the Bombay Government.	5th Aug.	54—58	1,933
Walker, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Decision of Government on the claim of — to his Civil salary. Vide "Allowances."	9th ,,	123, 124	1,958
Mullins, Captain.—Explanation of — as to the delay in replying to a requisition of the Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company on the subject of the measures to be adopted for preventing injury to the existing irrigation works of the District.	12th ,,	156, 157	1,977
Konig, Mr. 2nd Assistant District Engineer, Malabar. Additional period allowed to — to qualify himself in the Malayalum language.	13th ,,	174, 175	1,984
Tulloch, Lieutenant H., permitted to remain at Bangalore for such time as his services may be specially required by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, and instructions issued respecting his Staff salary.	13th ,,	194, 195	1,991
Searle, Captain G. A.—Proceedings Military Department, permitting the services of — to be placed at the disposal of the Government of Bombay.	15th ,,	223, 224	2,005
Hawkins, Mr., of the Kistna District, noticed to have erred under a misapprehension of the Orders conveyed to him respecting the design of the High Level Canal Lock.	16th ,,	237, 238	2,015
Maitland, Mr. C. W., Sub-Engineer.—Application of the Commissioner of Mysore for the services of —, referred to the Chief Engineer.	18th ,,	243, 244	2,016
Ruling of the Government of India requiring that Officers transferred from one station to another should have their claims for travelling allowance supported by a certificate that the transfer is for the benefit of the public service.	18th ,, and 16th Sept.	255, 256 and 282, 283	2,019 and 2,216
Boesinger, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—The re-transfer of — to this Presidency, declined.			
Konig, Mr. 2nd Assistant District Engineer.—The Bombay Government informed that the services of — can be permanently transferred to them if required. ...	19th Aug.	261—263	2,021
Merrall, Mr. 1st Assistant District Engineer, complains of a Tittle Deed being refused to be granted to him for the land on which he built a Bungalow at Bezwada ...	19th ,,	266, 267	2,023
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, proposes to locate his Office at Ootacamund. Declined....	19th ,,	279, 280	2,027
Flint, Captain.—The appointment of — as Acting First Assistant District Engineer, Bellary, to have retrospective effect from the 1st March 1862.	21st ,,	319, 320	2,043
Deputy Chief Engineers.—Government considered it undesirable to pass orders at present on the proposition to vest the — with powers to sanction Estimates up to Rupees 500.	23rd ,,	356, 357	2,056
Do.—All re-arrangements of allotments for repairs only, when not exceeding the total limit for the same, authorized to be left for the approval of — instead of being submitted through the Chief Engineer for the sanction of Government.	25th ,,	379, 380	2,062
Tulloch, Lieutenant H., authorized to assume charge of the Audit and Account Departments until further orders.	25th ,,	392, 393	2,067

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Pages.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Hitchins, Lieutenant-Colonel, absolved of intentional neglect of duty in failing to report the injuries done to the Cranes on the Pier.	25th Aug.	394, 395	2,067
Military Officers.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Government of India papers connected with a variety of propositions for tests to which — who are Candidates in the different branches of the service should be subjected.	26th ,,	402, 403	2,070
Gibbs, Paymaster E., Royal Horse Artillery.—Proceedings Financial Department, ordering copy of a Home Despatch informing the payment of a certain sum by — to the Executive Engineer, Secunderabad, on account of Barrack damages, to be furnished to the Accountant General with a view to the issue of instructions for the necessary adjustment.	27th ,,	427, 428	2,077
Mahgill, Lieutenant, appointed to Tanjore.	4th Sept.	83, 84	2,128
O'Ratigan, Mr., appointed to Tinnevelly.			
District Engineers neglecting to furnish Special Returns called for by Government to be subject to the provisions of G. O. of 28th August 1860.	4th ,,	91, 92	2,132
New Line Regiments.—All Officers employed in the Department Public Works who have been appointed to the — required to join their Corps.	5th ,,	97, 98	2,133
Presidency District Engineer empowered to sanction Estimates within 200 Rupees. Vide "Codes and Rules."	8th ,,	157, 158	2,159
Williams, Mr. W., appointed to act as Sub-Engineer first Class.			
Graham, Mr. Conductor F., to act as Sub-Engineer second Class.	10th ,,	173, 174	2,175
Blacker, Mr. W., to act as Sub-Engineer Third Class. ...			
Curley, Mr., Superintendent of the Presidency Stores.—Mr. Flockhart forwards a Memorandum of Materials and Tools taken from Government by —, referred for the report of the Chief Engineer.	11th ,,	180, 181	2,179
Viraswami Mudali, of the Salem District, promoted to the rank of Sub-Engineer third Class.	11th ,,	182, 183	2,181
Tulloch, Lieutenant H.—Respecting his allowance as first Assistant District Engineer, Presidency, and Executive Engineer, Bangalore.	11th ,,	186, 187	2,181
Fraser, Mr. R. C.—The appointment of — as Second Assistant District Engineer from the 11th July 1862, notified in the Gazette.	12th ,,	215, 216	2,195
Statement of progress made by young Officers posted to the Sappers and Miners, noticed.			
Filgate, Lieutenant, required to qualify himself for the post of Assistant District Engineer, and pass the Vernacular test by the 1st January next.	12th ,,	219, 220	2,196
Budd, Lieutenant, 39th Regiment N. I.—Appointed as Aide-de-Camp to the Major General Commanding the Southern Division, views of the Government of India thereon.	12th ,,	221, 222	2,198
Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles authorized to dispose of unserviceable Stores.	15th ,,	241, 242	2,203
Farewell, Captain W., Executive Engineer, Wellington.—Respecting his allowances whilst in charge of the Coimbatore District. Vide "Allowances"	15th ,,	264, 265	2,210
Molony, Captain C. P.—The question respecting his allowances whilst acting District Engineer of Vizagapatam, disposed of.	19th ,,	364, 365	2,272

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
O'Hara, Mr., recommended for a pension.—The extra charge incurred by a deviation from the plan of the Naikondy bridge to be made good by Mr. O'Hara and Captain Clay.	20th Sept.	374, 375	2,276
Roberts, Mr. H., Second Assistant District Engineer.—The appointment of — as Superintendent of the Pier works, cancelled.	24th ,,	409, 410	2,304
Lawford, Mr. A.—Travelling allowance claimed by — on account of his journey from Bolarum to Coimbatore, declined.	25th ,,	452, 453	2,322
Winscom, Captain, District Engineer, Tinnevelly.—Application of — for the full Staff salary of his Civil appointment during the period occupied by him in joining the head quarters of the Sappers and Miners at Dowlaishweram, declined by the Government of India.	26th ,,	474, 475	2,335
Bangalore.—One of the acting vacancies of Second Assistant District Engineer, at present existing in the permanent strength of the Department, authorized to be transferred to —	2nd Oct.	3, 4	2,368
Ouchterlony, Colonel, submits explanation of having submitted the report on the surface friction of boats without any opinion from himself, noticed.	2nd ,,	5, 6	2,369
Conninghame, Lieutenant.—The Deputy Chief Engineer Southern Circle informed that Government did not object to — being deputed to examine the Goodaloor Ghát trace, but they desired that the commencement of the road up the Cumbum Valley might be deferred until the Estimate for the work had been duly sanctioned...	2nd ,,	11, 12	2,372
Staff Corps Officers employed in the Department Public Works, Statement showing the salaries formerly and at present drawn by the — and that proposed to be given to them. Ordered to lie over...	3rd ,,	51, 52	2,391
Bean Captain, District Engineer, Malabar.—The displeasure of Government conveyed to — for his carelessness in connection with the Kulputty bridge.			
Brosnaham, Mr., also reprimanded for the same. ...	7th ,,	98, 99	2,420
Ouchterlony, Colonel, permitted to proceed to Coimbatore for the purpose of preparing the Estimate for the Elk Hill Aqueduct...	7th ,,	108, 109	2,426
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel, F. H., requests that his services may be placed at the disposal of the Government of India. Referred to the Controller of Military Finance..	7th ,,	114, 115	2,429
Kennedy, Mr., directed to proceed to Malabar for the purpose of reporting on the best means of establishing a communication between Cochin and the Railway. ...	9th ,,	128—130	2,433
Maitland, Mr., C. W., Sub-Engineer.—The Commissioner of Mysore informed that — is not prepared to accept the appointment offered to him...	13th ,,	185—187	2,448
Sankey, Major R. H., Assistant to the Chief Engineer in Mysore.—Memorandum from — on the slab roofing proposed by Lieutenant Tulloch...	14th ,,	214, 215	2,459
Rundall, Mr. J. W., First Assistant District Engineer, Godavery.—The grant of deputation allowance during the time he held charge of the Workshops at Dowlaishweram, authorized...	14th ,,	216, 217	2,460
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel, to state under what Regulations he is desirous of obtaining leave to enable him to take up the appointment of Chief Engineer to the East India Irrigation Company...	14th ,,	227, 228	2,465

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
O'Hara, Deputy Commissary H. G.—Consent of the Commander-in-Chief to allow — to take pension... ...	15th Oct.	233, 234	2,466
Roberts, Mr., Second Assistant District Engineer, and Mr. Stephenson, his Surveyor.—Their travelling allowance to be dealt with under the rules of the Department...	17th ,,	258, 259	2,470
Military Officers in the Public Works Department.—The subject of travelling allowance to — stated to have been referred to the Government of India by the Civil Paymaster...	18th ,,	290, 291	2,483
Walsh, Mr., Sub-Engineer.—A moiety of the salary of First Assistant District Engineer, Presidency, during the time he held charge of the Office, in addition to the full salary of his own appointment, authorized... ...	21st ,,	310, 311	2,496
Merrall, Mr. E., First Assistant District Engineer, Godavery.—Memorial of — respecting his allowances and promotion, ordered to be transmitted to the Home Government.	21st ,,	316, 317	2,498
Konig, Mr. C.—The services of — transferred to the Bombay Presidency.	21st ,,	326—328	2,501
Chief Engineer's reasons for objecting to the system of including his salary and that of his Deputies in one general Abstract....	27th ,,	421, 422	2,550
Curley, Mr. P., Deputy Commissary and Superintendent of Stores and Workshops.—Report of the Chief Engineer on the charges brought by Mr. Flockhart against —	30th ,,	498—500	2,575
Trail, Lieutenant D. H.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer for employment at Bangalore...	1st Nov.	17, 18	2,588
Infantry Officers.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating letter from the Adjutant General of the Army regarding the system of appointing Infantry Officers to the Sappers and Miners.	1st ,,	19, 20	2,588
Sim and Clarke, Lieutenants.—Chief Engineer represents that — have obtained employment in the Public Works Department of other Presidencies without passing examination in the Vernacular.	1st ,,	,,	,,
Young Engineer Officers.—The Chief Engineer requests that no — be permitted to leave the Corps of Sappers and Miners for employment in the Department Public Works of other Presidencies without a reference being first made to him. Referred to the Military Department.	1st ,,	23, 24	2,590
Officers seeking employment in the Department Public Works.—Government concurred in the views of the Chief Engineer as to the standard of examination for the —	4th ,,	75, 76	2,622
Moberly, Captain F. J.—Views of the Secretary of State on — being again permitted to draw the higher rate of salary.	6th ,,	127, 128	2,647
Rundall, Lieutenant-Colonel F. H.—The approval of the Secretary of State to the conditional leave proposed to be granted to — with a view to his entering the service of the East India Irrigation Company, communicated to that Officer.	7th ,,	148	2,653
Military Officers in the Public Works Department.—Reply of the Government of India on the subject of travelling allowance to — communicated by the Civil Paymaster.	10th ,,	187, 188	2,671

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Haig, Captain.—Notes by Captain Haig on American Rivers forwarded to the Superintendent of the Government Press for the purpose of being printed.	10th Nov.	189, 190	2,671
Harrington, Mr., First Assistant District Engineer, Madura.—A moiety of the salary of the District Engineer granted to him. Vide "Allowances and Salaries."	12th ,,	215, 216	2,684
Fraser, Lieutenant A. T.—Application of the Government of India for the services of —, referred to the Chief Engineer.	12th ,,	242, 243	2,707
Covenanted Engineers or Overseers.—Government were of opinion that when — are promoted, they should receive the higher rate of pay and allowances for that appointment as held by Civilians.	13th ,,	246, 247	2,708
Deputy Chief Engineers authorized to draw their salaries on their own Abstract.	13th ,,	262, 263	2,712
Military Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—The transfer certificate to be given to Officers when transferred from one place to another not considered applicable to — ,, ...	13th ,,	266, 267	2,712
Rogers, Captain H. S.—Application made to Commander-in-Chief for the services of — being placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer.	14th ,,	280, 281	2,719
Maitland, Sub-Engineer C.—The District Engineer of Madras brings to favorable notice the conduct of — in connection with the Cumbum Cal Channel... ...	17th ,,	322, 323	2,743
Haig, Captain.—Call of the Government of India for — to come up to Calcutta to arrange for future progress of Godavery works...	17th ,,	339, 340	2,750
Kennedy, Mr.—Further instructions issued to — with reference to the establishing of a communication between Cochin and the Railway...	21st ,,	400—403	2,772
Staff Corps Officers and of Non-Commissioned Staff —. Proceedings of the Government of India on the subject of the applicability to the Public Works Department of the order making the entire allowances of — chargeable to the Department in which they are employed...	22nd ,,	422, 423	2,779
Rogers, Captain, of the Royal Engineers.—Rs. 276-10-8 reported to have been recovered from — in connection with the Bowany bridge...	24th ,,	432, 433	2,782
Passage money for an Officer proceeding on duty in a private vessel and for his servants, &c., to the number allowed by the Military Department to an Officer of corresponding rank, reported to have been discontinued, and not to be admitted without the sanction of the Government of India...	24th ,,	441, 442	2,789
Cuchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Government had no objection to grant — six months' special leave of absence on certain conditions.	26th ,,	458, 459	2,797
Kennedy, Captain, of the Sappers, appointed to re-examine the trace and superintend operations on the Tambracherry Ghát on an allowance of Rupees 100 per mensem from the sanctioned Estimate...	26th ,,	460, 461	2,800
Staff Corps Officers.—Ruling of the Government of India as to the pay to be drawn by — holding Civil appointment...	28th ,,	506, 507	2,815
Fraser, Lieutenant.—The Government of India informed that the services of — cannot be spared for employment in the Mysore Public Works Department.	1st Dec.	1—3	2,817

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Stoddard, Major, District Engineer, Godavery.—Requests to be relieved from an imputation of deceit which he conceives was conveyed to him in G. O. of 17th September last. Noticed.	1st Dec.	6—8	2,818
Anderson, Major, District Engineer, Kistna, granted a further period of 12 months to qualify in the Telugu language.	3rd „	62, 63	2,841
Boesinger, Mr. J., to be taken back in the service of this Government from 1st May next.	3rd „	64—66	2,842
Smalley, Lieutenant.—The recovery of Rupees 29-13-10 from — on account of his share of the deficiency caused by the loss of grass in South Canara, reported.	3rd „	75, 76	2,847
Young Engineer Officers.—Proceedings Military Department, resolving that no — be appointed in General Orders to do duty in the Department Public Works without reference being first made to the Chief Engineer.	4th „	89, 90	2,851
Payne, Captain, Acting District Engineer, Madura.—Full salary authorized to be passed to him.	5th „	108, 109	2,860
Bangalore.—The arrangements sanctioned on the 2nd October last of appointing an Assistant to the Executive Engineer at Bangalore, cancelled.	5th „	110, 111	2,861
Rogers, Captain H. T., of the Royal Engineers.—His services made available for employment in the Department Public Works.	6th „	131, 132	2,866
Filgate, Lieutenant, and certain others reported to be desirous to enter into the Department Public Works. Recorded.	6th „	133, 134	2,866
Ritherdon, Captain, Nellore.—His services placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.	8th „	172, 173	2,878
Greenaway, Major, District Engineer, Nellore, severely reprimanded and warned.	8th „	172, 173	2,878
District Engineers and their Subordinates warned of the results which will for the future certainly follow carelessness and neglect in the execution of their duties.	9th „	199, 200	2,897
Homes; Lieutenant F. A., and Roberts, Captain R. A., Apply for permission to serve permanently out of India. Referred to the Chief Engineer.	10th „	203, 204	2,898
Kennedy, Mr.—The Resident of Travancore and Cochin reports that — had inspected certain works in Cochin and will submit his views after his arrival in Madras.	10th „	217, 218	2,902
Veriue, Captain, permitted to draw a moiety of the Staff salary of the appointment of District Engineer, Presidency, during the time he acted in that capacity. ...	11th „	233, 234	2,908
Uniforms to be worn by Officers of Departments.—Vide "Uniforms."	13th „	270, 271	2,923
Smith, Mr. H. B., First Assistant District Engineer, Malabar.—The irrecoverable portion of advances made by — on account of the Tambracherry Ghát works, authorized to be written off to profit and loss, and he was enjoined to be in future more circumspect in the matter of making advances.	15th „	288, 289	2,933
Foord, Captain, District Engineer, South Arcot.—His omission to supply the information called for by the Deputy Chief Engineer regarding the Anicut project across the Mahnamooty Nuddee, noticed; and warned against the repetition of similar conduct.			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Faber, Colonel, required to shorten his letters and to confine his communications to what is absolutely necessary for explanation.	15th Dec.	296, 297	2,935
Norfor, Mr. R. E., recommended to be allowed to count service from the 1st September 1856. Recorded. ...	16th ,,	302, 303	2,937
Palmer, Captain, W. C., Acting District Engineer, Trichinopoly, permitted to proceed to Salem for three days on duty.	18th ,,	344, 345	2,955
Deputy Chief Engineers invested with the power of accepting tenders above Rupees 2,000 for the execution of work on contract.	18th ,,	346, 347	2,956
Roberts, Captain, and Homes, Lieutenant } Chief Engineer reports that he has no objection to — serving permanently out of India...	23rd ,,	426, 427	3,001
Staff Corps Officers.—The Chief Engineer to report the number and classes of Officers in the Department Public Works that may be expediently filled by the — ...	23rd ,,	439, 440	3,003
Searle, Captain.—The Bombay Government informed that the services of — were placed at their disposal on the 8th August last.	23rd ,,	452—454	3,009
Greenaway, Major.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief.			
Moberly, Captain A. S., appointed to act as District Engineer, Nellore.	26th ,,	455	3,010
OFFICERS (SUBORDINATE.)			
Elliot, Private, H. M.'s 1st Dragoon Guards.—Application directed to be made for the services of — in the Department Public Works.	27th Jan.	123, 124	33
Runga Row, Sub-Overseer, Madura District.—Irrecoverable portion of the advances made to the late — authorized to be written off.	30th ,,	169, 170	65
Bavpiah, Sub-Overseer, Ganjam.—A caution administered to — not to interfere in matters with which he has nothing to do.	31st ,,	175, 176	67
Evans, Mr., Covenanted Overseer.—Instructions issued for the recovery of the outstanding against — on account of payments made to his daughter in Dublin. ...	31st ,,	189—191	72
Shasagherry Rau.—Sanction declined for the continuance of the services of — as temporary Sub-Overseer until information is furnished as to how he had performed his duties during the past six months.			
Temporary Sub-Overseers.—All applications for the continued employment of — to be accompanied with information as to their past conduct.	31st ,,	194, 195	74
Eccles, Mr.—Explanation of Colonel Lawford with respect to his application on behalf of —, recorded. ...	31st ,,	203, 204A	78
Kyrath Saib, Acting Sub-Overseer, Vizagapatam.—The continued employment of — conditionally, authorized.	3rd Feb.	18, 19	89
Lewis, Assistant Overseer, promoted to the rank of Overseer, as a special case.	3rd ,,	20, 21	90
Godavery District. Late Quarry and Permanent Funds. Mr. Smith to be called upon to make good the balance standing against him in the —	4th ,,	34, 35	97
Stephenson, Mr., Overseer.—The course adopted for the recovery of the outstanding against —, approved. ...	4th ,,	36, 37	98

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS (SUBORDINATE).—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
O'Neill, Mr.—Appointed as a Supernumerary Acting Assistant Overseer during the employment of Mr. Stephenson on the Upper Godavery works. Government observed that an Assistant Overseer who had served the prescribed time required might have been appointed to officiate in the higher grade.	4th Feb.	40, 41	99
Cully, Mr. permitted to be employed as Acting Navigation Superintendent in the Godavery District.... ...	4th ,,	42, 43	100
Bell, Mr., permitted to be employed as Acting Navigation Superintendent in the Godavery District, conditionally.	5th ,,	67, 68	110
Nunjoondapa, Temporary Sub-Overseer, Bellary.—Application for his continued employment. Further information called for respecting him.	7th ,,	104, 105	126
Dorrington, Corporal.—Papers connected with the removal of — from the Department called for.	14th ,,	219, 220	193
Elliot, Private R., appointed as an Assistant Overseer in the Cuddapah District. The course to be pursued for drawing in advance for — pointed out.	17th ,,	266, 267	288
Palmer, Corporal C. W., Acting Assistant Overseer—recommended for Military promotion. "Vide Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers."	18th ,,	274, 275	214
Elliot, Private R.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works.	19th ,,	325, 326	249
Canara, North.—Information called for with respect to certain portion of the Subordinate Establishment of — on being relieved by others of the Bombay Govt....	20th ,,	337, 338	252
Shepherd, Mr., in Nagpoor.—Captain Haig instructed not to accept the services of — without the consent of the Chief Engineer of Nagpoor.	24th ,,	376, 377	272
Madura.—Statements of promotions and appointments proposed to be made in the Subordinate Establishment of —. Further information awaited for.	24th ,,	394, 395	284
Subordinate branch of the Department Public Works considered entitled to their salary from the date on which they enter the limits of the District to which they may be posted.	25th ,,	406, 407	298
Plumbe, Mr., late Assistant Overseer.—Recovery of the balance due by — reported. Recorded.	28th ,,	470o	358
Canara, North.—The Bombay Government addressed with respect to the Establishments of this Presidency, Officers and Subordinates employed in —, ...	3rd March	17	365
Dorrington, Corporal, to be re-entertained in the Department Public Works conditionally.	3rd ,,	18, 19	365
Bake, Mr., Assistant Supervisor, dismissed from the service	3rd ,,	26—29	369
Evans, Mr., Covenanted Overseer.—Suggestion for the removal of — from the Department.	3rd ,,	26—29	369
Bywater, Mr.—Colonel Birdwood's intention to restore to his former rank of Assistant Supervisor, as also of his having at once placed him in charge of No. 3 Range, Madura, approved.	7th ,,	78—81	403
O'Shaugnessy, Mr., Assistant Supervisor, to be promoted to a higher grade on the occurrence of a vacancy. ...	7th ,,	86, 87	410
Canara, North.—The Deputy Chief Engineer's proposed arrangements are approved in the event of the Bombay Government not requiring the services of any of the Subordinates referred to. The subordinates to be transferred from North to South Canara to continue to draw their present salaries.	7th ,,	96, 97	415
Shasagherry Rau.—Authority granted for the continued employment of — for one year as a temporary Sub-Overseer in Salem.	7th ,,	98, 99	415

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS (SUBORDINATE).—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Military Subordinates.—Circular of the Government of India as to the conditions of the admission of — in the Department Public Works.	8th March	110, 111	420
Ponnaya Mudali, Sub-Overseer, Tanjore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, referring — to the Sessions Court for a reversal of the sentence of the Magistrate fining him 5 Rupees for removing a temporary dam raised by fishermen across the drainage stream from Nallar in Tritnapundi Táluq	8th „	118, 119	427
Wright, late Assistant Overseer, Coimbatore.—Further report on the defalcations of — communicated to the Military Secretary to Government in view to the claims of Government being satisfied from the assets of the estate of the deceased. On this Order being carried out, the Chief Engineer to report how much of the deficiency has been recovered.	10th „	124, 125	428
Appavoo, J, late Sub-Overseer, Nellore, petitioning against his dismissal. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, for report.	12th „	190, 191	479
Sub-Overseer of a lower grade considered entitled to promotion on his completing the prescribed period of service.	17th „	242, 243	500
Tumbajee, Sub-Overseer, Madura, to be put under stoppages, Vide "Salt."	17th „	253, 254	505
Fouracres, Serjeant, Assistant Supervisor, leave granted for one year.	18th „	293, 294	537
Vardon, Mr. Overseer G. A., posted to Bellary.			
Fox, Mr., Assistant Overseer.—Madura...			
Banks, Assistant Overseer Corporal J.—Madras			
Parthasarathy Naidoo, Sub-Overseer.—South Canara...			
Mahomed Khan. do. do. ...	18th „	298—300	538
Madura.—Mr. O'Doherty authorized to be entertained as Sub-Overseer 1st Class, 3rd Grade. Lutchmanarsoo Iyen and Durmalinga Moodelly, Temporary Overseers, their promotion declined.			
Soobba Naick, 2nd Accountant in the District Engineer's Office.—Further information called for before appointing him to the post of Sub-Overseer, 1st Class, 3rd Grade...	20th „	349, 350	563
Nunjoondapa.—Authority granted to his continued temporary employment as Sub-Overseer in Bellary... ...	21st „	377, 378	582
Fox, A., Assistant Overseer, warned that he will be removed from his appointment if he fails to afford satisfaction in Madura...	22nd „	398, 399	591
Military Students of the Civil Engineering College.—Orders of Government as to their appointment to the posts of Barrack and Road Serjeant, as well as to that of Sub-Overseerships in the Department Public Works.	22nd „	413, 414	601
Dorrington, Corporal, Her Majesty's 105th Regiment.—Application directed to be made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — for employment as a Sub-Overseer...	28th „	522, 523	653
Draft Rule respecting the admission of Military Subordinates into the Department Public Works. Approved in supersession of paragraph 13, Chapter XXV of the new Code....	28th „	542, 543	659
Parthasarathy, Sub-Overseer, promoted to the rank of Assistant Overseer, conditionally.	28th „	548, 549	660
Evans, Mr. S., Covenanted Overseer.—Notice ordered to be served on — dispensing with his services after 12 months.	28th „	558A	664

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS (SUBORDINATE).—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Evans, Mr., S, Covenanted Overseer.—Leave granted to — up to 4th May 1862 on half pay with deductions...	31st March	559—562	667
Porter, Mr., Supervisor, Bellary.—Explanation on the large cash balances alleged to be usually retained by —, considered satisfactory.	31st „	563, 564	669
Rose, Serjeant, Assistant Overseer, Nellore.—Representation made of the reduction made in his pay.	31st „	597, 598	686
Appavoo, G., late Sub-Overseer, Nellore.—His dismissal confirmed.	31st „	605, 606	690
Evans, Mr., Covenanted Overseer.—Pay Abstract of — for February 1862 forwarded by the District Engineer, Coimbatore.	1st April	28, 29	714
Rungaswami Naidu, late Assistant Overseer, in the Tanjore District.—Opinion of the Government Pleader on the subject of the accounts of —	5th „	109, 110	761
Dorrington, Corporal.—Proceedings Military Department, intimating that application has been made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — being re-placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works. ...	5th „	117, 118	764
Fouracres, Serjeant.—The amount of salary to be drawn by — whilst on leave in England.	5th „	127, 128	767
Evans, Mr. Covenanted Overseer.—Opinion of the Civil Surgeon of Coimbatore of the unfitness of — for active duty. Recorded.	8th „	153, 154	774
Vencatanarasoo Puntooloo.—The continued employment of — as a temporary Sub-Overseer in the Madras District, authorized conditionally.	15th „	290, 291	828
Rodrigues, Mr. Sub-Overseer, North Canara.—Chief Engineer to arrange for the employment of — in this Presidency.	23rd „	357, 358	871
Wilks, Corporal.—Certain information called for with respect to —	25th „	383, 384	884
Dorrington, Corporal M., H. M.'s 105th Regiment.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works.	30th „	471, 472	920
Thorpe, Mr., Cuddapah.—Certain information called for with respect to —	30th „	475, 476	921
Promotion of Soldiers in the Department Public Works to the rank of Serjeant.—The rule in this Presidency regarding the — to be assimilated with that in force in the Provinces under the immediate control of the Government of India.	30th „	489, 490	926
Soldiers.—Proceedings Military Department, declaring that the promotion of — who were serving in the Department Public Works prior to the 11th January 1861, does not debar them from the benefit of the Protection Order of the 4th October 1861, and referring for the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief the question of obviating the supersession by their Regimental juniors of men of the Sappers and Miners placed on the Effective Supernumerary list.	1st May	19, 20	938
Conran, Mr. G., late Assistant Supervisor in Kurnool, appealing against his dismissal.—Certain information called for.	6th „	148, 149	1,067
Conran, Mr. G., late Assistant Supervisor in Kurnool.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, reports that it is unnecessary to entertain the claims of — to promotion as he has since been dismissed from the service.	6th „	150, 151	1,068

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1862.		
OFFICERS (SUBORDINATE).—(*Continued.*)			
Upper Subordinate Establishment.—The scale proposed by the Chief Engineer for promotion in the — sanctioned, Government reserving to themselves the right of promoting men out of the usual course on the ground of distinguished merit.	8th May	195, 196	1,084
Bateman, Assistant Supervisor, promoted to the rank of Supervisor.	10th „	237, 238	1,102
Murray, Private J.—Arrangements directed to be made for — for rejoining his Corps.	12th „	247, 248	1,106
Bateman, Mr. Assistant Supervisor—warned against neglect of duty.	13th „	273, 274	1,115
Banks, Corporal J., relieved of his duties in North Canara.	13th „	275, 276	1,117
Baupiah, Sub-Overseer, Ganjam—exonerated by the Inspector General of Police of the charges brought against him.	13th „	285, 286	1,122
Soobramanien, recommended to be permitted to remain in the Department for a further period of six months as temporary Sub-Overseer. Information called for as to his conduct during the past six months. Attention drawn to the order of 31st January last which was required to be strictly adhered to.	14th „	311, 312	1,132
Thorpe, Mr.—Report submitted on the employment of — as a temporary Assistant Overseer to superintend the construction of the road from Cuddapah to Ontimetta. Further information called for.	16th „	330, 331	1,142
Military Students of the College.—On the subject of — being permitted to proceed to join their Districts as soon as ever as they are appointed, leaving the formal transfer of their services to the Department Public Works to be made in Military Orders subsequently. Referred to the Military Department.	16th „	354, 355	1,150
Shadagopum, C., promoted from Sub-Overseer 2nd Class, 2nd Grade, to that of Sub-Overseer, 1st Class, 3rd Grade, and transferred from Tanjore to Madura.			
Soobaroy Pillai, Sub-Overseer, transferred from Trichinopoly to Madura.			
Lutchmanarsoo Iyer.—The entertainment of — at present temporary Sub-Overseer 2nd Class, 3rd Grade, as Sub-Overseer of the 1st Class, 3rd Grade, sanctioned. ...	20th „	407, 408	1,175
Evans, Mr., Covenanted Overseer.—Notice reported to have been served on — dispensing with his services....	23rd „	472, 473	1,214
Kistniah, M., late a Sub-Overseer of Nellore, permitted to be re-employed in any other branch of the service, but not exempted from the Uncovenanted Service Examination.	27th „	554, 555	1,250
Tumbajee Row, Sub-Overseer, Madura.—The amount which falls to be recovered from — on account of the Mootooragunadapatnum reported to be Rupees 76-3-0 which he agreed to pay by eight monthly instalments.	2nd June	3, 4	1,283
Military Students of the College.—Commander-in-Chief's assent to the proposal of allowing — to join their Districts as soon as their appointments are approved by the District Engineers without waiting for their formal transfer from the Military Department.	7th „	158, 159	1,338
Orissa.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the services of any of the members of the Subordinate Executive Establishment of the Department can be spared for employment on the East India Irrigation Company's works at —	16th „	274, 275	1,383

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS (SUBORDINATE).—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Evans, Mr., Covenanted Overseer.—The recovery of Rupees 290 from — reported by the Civil Paymaster... ...	16th June	296, 297	1,389
Godavery District.—Certain temporary Overseers permitted to continue for a further period of one year... ...	18th „	342, 343	1,413
Fernandez, Asst. Supervisor.—Government of Bombay requested to re-place the services of — at the disposal of this Government.	19th „	356—358	1,420
Wright, Serjeant.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the amount misappropriated by late — could be recovered from the assets of his estate.	21st „	438, 439	1,481
Soobramaniem, Temporary Sub-Overseer, Cuddapah.—Information called for as to how — had conducted himself during his previous employment.	21st „	446, 447	1,485
Shepherd, Mr.—The attention of Captain Haig called to the conditions on which the services of — were to be transferred to the Upper Godavery.	23rd „	480, 481	1,500
Mysore Government.—Application directed to be made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of certain Military men being placed under the — for employment in the Department Public Works. Vide "Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers."	24th „	496—498	1,505
Upper Subordinate Establishment.—Observations of the Government of India on the new scale of —. Recorded.	26th „	578, 579	1,540
Wilks, Corporal Charles of the Sappers and Miners authorized to be employed as Acting Overseer during the absence of Serjeant Fouracres. Application directed to be made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —	30th „	614, 615	1,556
Kistniah, Assistant Supervisor, Tanjore, required to make good the amount of the three bills for certain works executed on emergency, and reduced to the grade of Overseer, and also warned against the recurrence of the irregularities noticed.	1st July	9, 10	1,573
Goodchap, Mr.—The suit instituted against — in the Moonsiff's Court at Conjeveram, authorized to be defended at the public cost.	1st „	22— 24	1,580
Orissa.—Colonel Rundall informed that none of the Subordinate Members of the Department Public Works can be spared for employment on the Irrigation Company's works at —	3rd „	72, 73	1,606
D'Rozario, Mr.—Sanction declined to his being employed permanently as a Sub-Overseer, 1st Class, 1st Grade.	4th „	90, 91	1,611
Carey, Serjeant.—The entertainment of — as a temporary Assistant Overseer to survey and take the necessary levels for the northern Channels leading from the Pooniaur Anicut in the South Arcot District, sanctioned.	5th „	108, 109	1,623
Kistnasawmi Pillai, Sub-Overseer, Trichinopoly.—Authority granted for the sum stolen from the cash chest of — being written off to profit and loss.	7th „	126, 127	1,629
Evans, Mr., Covenanted Overseer.—His death reported.	8th „	138, 139	1,633
Fouracres, Serjeant.—Papers relating to allowing — a moiety of his Civil salary during the period of his leave in England, transmitted to the Secretary of State. ...	9th „	146, 147	1,637
Mysore.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Commander-in-Chief, Proceedings Public Department, regarding the services of certain individuals required for the Department Public Works in —, recorded.	9th „	172, 173	1,645
Narrainappah, Temporary Sub-Overseer, Bellary.—Authority granted for his continued employment for a further period of one year conditionally.	10th „	196, 197	1,652

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS (SUBORDINATE).—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Wright, late Serjeant.—Chief Engineer reports that the amount misappropriated by — is considerably in excess of what is recoverable from the assets of his Estate. Government await the receipt of the report as to the amount recoverable from the Estate.	14th July	276, 277	1,694
Streenevassa Pillai, Temporary Sub-Overseer, Madras District.—His continued employment for another 12 months, authorized.	14th ,,	309, 310	1,707
Soobramanien Mudali, Temporary Overseer, Cuddapah.—His continued employment for another 12 months, authorized.	14th ,,	313, 314	1,708
Mysore.—Proceedings Military Department, application for the services of certain persons in — complied with.	16th ,,	360, 361	1,738
Wilks, 2nd Corporal, Charles, of the Sappers and Miners.—His services placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works.	17th ,,	408, 409	1,752
Laskey, Mr. Overseer, to draw the deputation allowance of Rupees 50 so long as there are funds available from Mr. George's salary for the purpose.	19th ,,	433, 434	1,760
Carey, Serjeant of the Sappers and Miners.—His services placed at the disposal of the Department Public Works.	19th ,,	443, 444	1,762
Fernandez, Mr.—The services of — re-placed at the disposal of this Government.	24th ,,	513, 514	1,792
Vardon, Mr. Overseer.—The Civil Paymaster instructed henceforward to audit the abstract of — and of the Condapoor Range Establishment and debit the charge to the amount transferred by the Bombay Government.	24th ,,	521, 522	1,795
Rodrigues, Sub-Overseer Mr.—The question respecting the salary of — disposed of —	24th ,,	523, 524	1,796
Wright, late Serjeant.—The Chief Engineer reports the cause of the non-adjustment of the Estate of the—, recorded...	24th ,,	525, 526	1,797
Narsaiya and Streenevassa Row, temporary Sub-Overseers, Kurnool.—Their continued employment, authorized.			
Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles vested with powers to sanction the continued employment of unpassed men as temporary Sub-Overseers 2nd Class, Third grade...	30th ,,	605, 606	1,877
Susiah, Sub-Overseer (an unpassed Candidate,) Nellore.—His promotion to the rank of Assistant Overseer, declined.	30th ,,	616, 617	1,880
Nominal Roll of men registered as passed candidates for the grades of Assistant Overseer for the quarter ending 30th June 1862, recorded.	2nd Aug.	17, 18	1,916
Malabar.—The District Engineer permitted to procure the services of an Upper Subordinate from the Civil Engineering College to be employed in Wynaad... ...	6th ,,	65, 66	1,936
Godavery District,—The sum of Rupees 276-11-0 due by Mr. H. B. Smith, reported to have been received. ...	7th ,,	92, 93	1,948
Subordinate Establishments.—Corrected copies of Circular No. 43 of 1862, of the scale laid down by the Government of India, forwarded by that Government...	12th ,,	166, 167	1,981
Shaw, D., Assistant Overseer Serjeant, Straits Settlements—His services re-placed at the disposal of the Government...	13th ,,	176, 177	1,985
Parthasardy Naidoo, Sub-Overseer.—The question respecting the salary of — since being relieved by the Bombay Government, disposed of...	13th ,,	178, 179	1,985
Thorpe, Mr.—Further explanation submitted with respect to the employment of — as temporary Assistant Overseer on the Madras and Cuddapah road....	19th ,,	264, 265	2,022

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATE.)—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Donnelland, Mr. J., permitted to act as Store-keeper in Cuddapah.	19th Aug.	264, 265	2,022
Murray Private James.—Copy of G. O., dated 12th May 1862, requesting the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, to arrange for — rejoining his Regiment, ordered to be communicated to the Military Department.	23rd ,,	354, 355	2,055
Ootacamund.—Proposition for increasing the salary of the Surveyor to be engaged to assist in surveying private properties at —, referred to the Revenue Department...	23rd ,,	360, 361	2,057
Hill, Corporal J., Her Majesty's 91st Regiment.—The Principal of the Civil Engineering College represents that the services of — have not yet been placed at the disposal of the Commissioner of Mysore. Copy of the G. O., 16th July 1862 furnished to the Principal. ...	27th ,,	423, 424	2,076
Military Students.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Commander-in-Chief letter from the Chief Engineer, submitting Roll of — who have been sent out to take up appointments in the Department Public Works, and requesting that they may be transferred to the Effective Supernumeraries.	28th ,,	437, 438	2,082
Corporals belonging to the Sappers and Miners.—Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army, regarding the suggestion made for the promotion in the Department Public Works of —, referred for the report of the Chief Engineer.	1st Sept.	3, 4	2,096
Coimbatore.—One of the existing vacancies in the grade of Sub-Overseer in — ordered to be transferred to South Canara.	1st ,,	9, 10	2,097
O'Shaugnessy, Serjeant J., permitted to retain the same position which he now holds in the Department Public Works after he has obtained his discharge in the Army.	4th ,,	73, 74	2,126
Bird, Sub-Overseer, Nellore.—Deputation of Rupees 50 per month allowed to — so long as he continues in charge of a range...	4th ,,	81, 82	2,127
Lee, Mr. Overseer permitted to accept employment under the Principal Civil Engineering College on probation for six months.	8th ,,	155, 156	2,158
Hennan, Sub-Overseer.—His promotion declined. ...	11th ,,	197, 198	2,188
Appavu Mudali, and Appasawmy Pillai.—Considered to have acted in the place of Mr. Bywater and Ramachendriah.	12th ,,	203, 204	2,191
Conran, Mr., late Assistant Supervisor in Kurnool.—Government declined to interfere in the matter of his dismissal.	13th ,,	235, 236	2,201
Sub-Overseers.—The Civil Paymaster informed that the Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles are empowered without reference to the Chief Engineer to authorize the promotion of —	17th ,,	321, 322	2,244
Ootacamund.—The salary of the Surveyor required at — to assist in surveying private properties, authorized to be increased.	17th ,,	323, 324	2,244
Honorary prefixes to the Subordinates of the Department.—Arrangements proposed to give — who may pass the prescribed examination in the Vernacular, approved.	24th ,,	432, 433	2,316
Campbell, Serjeant W., Assistant Overseer, South Arcot, recommended for his full Civil salary so long as he is employed in Malabar, declined.	26th ,,	486, 487	2,341

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS, (SUBORDINATE.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Soldiers on the unattached list under the rank of Serjeant considered as eligible for promotion to the grade after one year's approved effective service on staff employ, provided their total service as Soldiers be not less than three years. Referred to the Military Department, in order to ascertain its applicability to the men of the Department Public Works.	29th Sept. and 9th Oct.	502, 503 and 131, 132	2,348 and 2,434
Carter, Mr. Overseer.—Authorized to be dismissed. ...	7th „	98, 99	2,420
Canara, North.—Remarks of the Secretary of State on the report of the Conservator of Forests, regarding the inability on the part of the Department Public Works to furnish an Overseer for clearing Kulamuddy in —. Referred to the Chief Engineer.	8th „	116, 117	2,429
Finniston, Corporal H. M.'s 91st Regiment.—His appointment to the Purla Kimedy Estate as an Assistant Overseer, approved.	13th „	179, 180	2,446
Effective Supernumeraries, Military Students of the Civil Engineering College.—Permission of the Commander-in-Chief to — being employed in the Department Public Works.	27th „	429, 430	2,551
Carter, Mr.—The services of — authorized to be retained till a further period.	5th Nov.	95, 96	2,634
Baupahiah, K., of the Upper Godavery District.—His committal for misappropriating public money, reported. Information called for as to how the amount is to be adjusted in the accounts of the District.	17th „	324, 325	2,743
Kistna District.—The report called for respecting the conduct of certain Sub-Overseers of the — authorized to be omitted from the list of Unanswered References.	2nd Dec.	34, 35	2,829
Grogan, Mr., recommended to be employed as Store-keeper in North Arcot.—Declined, a passed Candidate required to be selected.	4th „	98, 99	2,853
Jack, Mr. Overseer.—Dismissed from the service. ...	8th „	172, 173	2,878
Subordinate Officers warned of the results which will for the future certainly follow carelessness and neglect in the execution of their duties.	8th „	172, 173	2,878
Wright, late Serjeant.—Report of the Board of Revenue as to the extent the collections on account of the Calingaroyen Channel Establishment will relieve the Estate of the — Vide "Establishments."	9th „	180, 181	2,885
Booth, Mr. Overseer.—An allowance of 50 Rupees per mensem, for a specified time, sanctioned from the moiety of Major Watt's salary.	15th „	290, 291	2,934
Campbell, Assistant Overseer W., permitted to draw his full Civil salary so long as he may be attached to Malabar.	16th „	316, 317	2,940
Jeffery, Mr. Overseer of Cuddapah, ordered to be dismissed.	18th „	359—361	2,961
OFFICERS, (LAW.)			
D'Almeida, Prisoner.—Proceedings, Judicial Department, referring for the opinion of the Advocate General the question of obtaining possession of the property of — sentenced to penal servitude for forgery.	3rd May	86, 87	982
Smith, Honorable T. S., Advocate General, permitted to proceed to the Sheveroy Hills for three weeks. ...	21st June	442, 443	1,483
Advocate General.—The Chief Engineer and the Officers subordinate to him not to communicate direct with the — except in cases of extreme urgency, but through Government.	11th Oct.	157, 158	2,442

(101)

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS, (MECHANICAL.)	1862.		
Clements, Mr. A., Mechanical Engineer, discharged from the service.	11th Feb.	166, 167	159
Longley, Mr., Mechanical Engineer,—additional pay authorized to be drawn by — for working extra time. ..	13th „	201, 202	186
Mechanical Engineers of the Indian Navy not subjected to fine or stoppage of pay except by a sentence of Court Martial, unless specially provided for in their covenants. Those in the navy the terms of their Covenants to be the guide.	14th „	211, 212	191
Advances to Mechanical Engineers to be continued to be made by the Chief Engineer.	17th „	266, 267	208
Martin, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Increased rate of salary granted to — from the 25th January 1862. ...	18th „	286, 287	221
Clements, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Representation of — respecting his family payment. Referred to the Chief Engineer for report.	19th „	333, 334	250
Engineers and Boiler-makers.—Bombay Government call for information as to the dates of arrival of certain — communicated to the Chief Engineer whose attention was called to the requisition contained in the orders of Government of 29th July 1861, which has not yet been complied with.	8th March	104, 105	417
Hodgson, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Increased rate of salary granted to, ...	14th „	219, 220	491
Statement shewing the names and dates of Covenants, &c., of the Mechanical Engineers employed in the Department Public Works, returned to the Chief Engineer with a request that a complete list including the Boiler-makers may be submitted.	22nd „	409, 410	597
Apprentices not to be placed under Mechanical Engineers without the previous sanction of Government, and information to be afforded as to the source from which the extra allowances to which the Engineers are entitled are to be met.	25th „	439, 440	612
Flockhart, Mr. J., Mechanical Engineer, tendering his resignation of the service. Ordered to be accepted...	15th April	286, 287	828
Clements, Mr. G., Mechanical Engineer, re-instated in his employment, his salary to be subject to deductions on account of payments in England.	25th „	397—400	887
Wait, Mr. Mechanical Engineer, Tanjore.—Bills of — for instruction money on account of the Apprentices placed under him, authorized to be passed.	29th „	442, 443	908
Doderet, Mr. F., Mathematical Instrument Maker to the Department Public Works, and doing duty at the Observatory.—Chief Engineer to report on the carriage hire proposed to be allowed to — for another two months.	3rd May	88, 89	982
Nowland, Mr. J., Mechanical Engineer.—Twelve months notice authorized to be given to — dispensing with his services.	7th „	162, 163	1,072
Doderet, Mr. F., Mathematical Instrument Maker to the Department Public Works, and doing duty at the Observatory.—Report of the Chief Engineer on the carriage hire proposed to be allowed to — for another two months.	24th „	508, 509	1,225
Clements, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—His salary bills authorized to be passed for the period intervening between the 11th February and the 28th April last. ...	24th „	518, 519	1,241

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS, (MECHANICAL.)—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Statement affording full information regarding the Mechanical Engrs. and Boiler-makers who have been sent out from England for employment in the Department Public Works of this Presidency, transmitted to the Bombay Government.	3rd June	60—68	1,308
Thompson, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Increased rate of salary authorized to be disbursed to—	13th ,,	254, 255	1,372
Doderet, Mr. F., Mathematical Instrument Maker.—House rent at Rupees 25 and carriage hire at 45 per mensem authorized to—	13th ,,	270, 271	1,382
Clements, Mr., G., Mechanical Engineer.—An advance of 50 Rupees granted to — to enable him to proceed to Nellore, ...	27th ,,	602, 603	1,550
Thompson, Mr. A., Mechanical Engineer, reported not to be competent to undertake the duty of putting up and organizing the working of the Engines for the Incorporating Mills expected from England for the Gun Powder Manufactory, and the Chief Engineer suggested that a properly trained Engineer be got out from England for the purpose.	1st July	16, 17	1,578
Clements, Mr. Mechanical Engineer.—Increased rate of salary granted to — from the 13th May 1862....	1st ,,	25, 26	1,582
Longley, Mr., T. B., Mechanical Engineer.—His notice of resignation authorized to be accepted.	14th ,,	288, 289	1,702
Clements. Mr. G., Mechanical Engineer.—Instructions issued to the Civil Paymaster with respect to the family payments made in England on account of—	20th Aug.	303, 304	2,036
Doderet, Mr. Mathematical Instrument Maker.—Increase to his salary, sanctioned.	29th ,,	473, 474	2,093
Steam or additional allowance passed to Mechanical Engineers.—The sums overpaid required to be deducted from their salaries by twelve equal monthly instalments.	1st Sept.	5, 6	2,096
Pye, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—Application of — for 2 years' leave to Europe. Government await the result of the reference made to the Government Solicitor regarding him.	2nd ,,	44, 45	2,117
Flockhart, Mr., Mechanical Engineer, First Class, tenders his resignation and forwards a Memorandum of materials and tools taken from Government by Mr. Curley. Referred to the Chief Engineer for report....	11th ,,	180, 181	2,179
Gutcher, Mr., Thomas, First Class Mechanical Engineer.—His death reported.	15th ,,	243, 244	2,204
Pye, Mr. W., Third Class Mechanical Engineer.—Two years' leave granted to — to proceed to Europe on Medical Certificate. Passage ordered to be provided for him if it can be obtained for 600 Rupees. The Secretary of State requested to have twelve months' notice served on Mr. Pye on his arrival in England of his services not being required in this country.	18th ,, and 19th ,,	335, 336 and 342, 343	2,246 and 2,261
Drummond, Mr., First Class Mechanical Engineer.—Increased salary granted to him.	24th ,,	413, 414	2,309
Gutcher, Mr., First Class Mechanical Engineer.—Reference to be made to the Secretary of State as to the amount of family payments made in England since the decease of — and instructions issued to the Civil Paymaster regarding the Pay Abstract of the deceased. ...	29th ,,	500, 501	2,348
Pye, Mr., Third Class Mechanical Engineer.—Provision of passage for — reported.	29th ,,	516, 517	2,354

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
OFFICERS.—(MECHANICAL.)—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Walker, Mr., G. Mechanical Engineer.—Increase rate of salary granted to him...	11th Oct.	165, 166	2,443
Templemore and Farmer, Messrs. Proceedings, Marine Department, requesting to consider how — are to be employed when their services are not required with the Diving Bell...	13th „	175, 176	2,446
Nowland, Mr., J. 1st Class Boiler maker, reported to have been transferred to the Godavery District...	14th „	212, 213	2,458
Clements, Mr. The Civil Paymaster reports that Rupees 285-11-8 has been passed to — on account of sums deducted for family payments in England...	17th „	266, 267	2,473
Templemore and Farmer, Messrs. Letter from the Chief Engineer regarding the services of —	27th „	415, 416	2,549
Hodgson, Mr. S. Mechanical Engineer. His services placed at the disposal of Dr. Hunter for employment in the School of Arts...	30th „	496, 497	2,574
Flockhart, Mr, Mechanical Engineer, dismissed from the service...	30th „	498—500	2,575
Hodgson, Mr., S. Mechanical Engineer. Call from the Public Department, as to the salary and allowances of — Referred to the Chief Engineer...	7th Nov.	169, 170	2,663
Clements, Mr., Mechanical Engineer, claiming a refund of a further sum of Rupees 254-13-4 on account of family payments made in England...	17th „	326, 327	2,745
Hodgson, Mr. S., Mechanical Engineer. Chief Engineer's report on the salary and allowances of —	17th „	337, 338	2,750
Templemore, Mr., placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government Controller of the Madras Pier.			
Farmer, Mr., directed to join the Superintendent of Operations in the Paumben Channel...	1st Dec.	15, 16	2,823
Doderet, Mr., Mathematical Instrument maker.—Bill for a set of tools procured by — from England, sanctioned...	2nd „	46, 47	2,833
Flockhart, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—The Chief Engineer required to intimate to — that Government adhere to their Order of 30th October last of dismissing him from the service...	3rd „	60, 61	2,840
Casualties which have occurred among the Mechanical Engineers employed in this Presidency reported to the Bombay Government...	4th „	93—95	2,852
Longley, Mr., Mechanical Engineer.—His Covenant with the proposed form of release endorsed thereon forwarded by the Chief Engineer.—Ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State — A free passage per Steamer authorized to be provided for him...	11th „	235, 236	2,909
Hodgson, Mr., S. Mechanical Engineer. Explanation called for from Dr. Hunter as to the necessity for permanently employing — in the School of Industrial Arts.	22nd „	416, 417	2,999
OFFICERS.—(MEDICAL.)			
Upper Godavery. Principal Inspector General, Medical Department, to report whether two additional Dressers are available to be attached to the works on the — ...	17th Jan.	44, 45	10
Upper Godavery.—Two Dressers posted to the works ...	7th March	84, 85	410
Allowances of Medical Officers in Civil employ.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of the, —Vide "Allowances."	11th Oct.	161, 162	2,442

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
OFFICERS.—(REVENUE.)			
Silver, Mr., Collector of Tinnevelly.—The conduct of — towards Officers of the Department Public Works noticed.	23rd June	452—457	1,489
Board of Revenue requested to expedite the submission of the report on the proposed change of system in the Department Public Works. Vide "Public Works."...	17th Sept.	290—292	2,219
OOTACAMUND.			
Lawrence Asylum.—Report and Estimate of the repairs required to the building now occupied by the Male Branch of the — called for —	20th Jan.	72, 73	15
Wells.—The construction of four new — at Ootacamund, sanctioned.			
Privies.—The erection of three — over the main running stream at Ootacamund, sanctioned.			
The question raised for appropriating 5,000 Rupees a year for sanitary purposes at Ootacamund to be considered in the Revenue Department.	10th March	135, 136	443
Scavengers' Establishment at Ootacamund.—Its inadequacy represented.			
Plans and Estimates for draining the Bazaar, and raising and metalling the lower road promised to be shortly submitted.	4th April	76, 77	734
Sanitary purposes at Ootacamund.—The question of a grant of 5,000 Rupees for — referred to the Public Department.	7th „	141, 142	771
Lawrence Asylum.—Estimate for repairing the building occupied by the Male Branch of the — sanctioned. ...	16th „	308, 309	839
Surveyor and four Lascars entertained for surveying properties on the Neilgherries.	26th May	524, 525	1,243
Lake at Ootacamund.—Estimate of Rupees 2,650 for certain improvements to the — sanctioned.	3rd June	60, 61	1,306
Lawrence Asylum.—Plans and Estimates marked B for constructing a new building on the Stone-house property returned for correction.	10th „	186, 187	1,346
Elk Hill cutting at Ootacamund.—Project for conveying water across the —. The necessary experiments alluded to by Colonel Ouchterlony authorized to be undertaken by Mr. Blissett.	19th „	361—364	1,423
Do. do.—Further letter from Colonel Ouchterlony on the subject.	3rd July	76, 77	1,607
Do. do.—Government approved of Lieutenant-Colonel Ouchterlony proceeding to Coimbatore in connection with the —			
Application to be made for the temporary services of Mr. Faulkner of the Telegraph Department.	8th „	131, 132	1,631
Do.—Mr. Curley's project, submitted.	9th „	148, 149	1,637
Coonoor Water Channel.—Instructions issued for improving and extending the —, at a cost not exceeding 1,000 Rupees.	17th „	402, 403	1,751
Do. do.—Rupees 1,600 for improving the present —, sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	11, 12	1,912
Faulkner, Mr., of the Telegraph Department.—His salary for a month and travelling allowances to and from Ootacamund required to be entered in the Estimate for the Water Trough at the Elk Hill cutting. ...	6th „	75, 76	1,943

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
OOTACAMUND.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Coonoor Water Channel.—Rupees 1,600 sanctioned in August last on account of the — to be accorded from the 5,000 Rupees provided for it in the Local Fund Budget of the current year out of the Income Tax grant of 1861-62.	7th Aug.	88	1,947
Elk Hill cutting at Ootacamund.—Indent for two and a half miles of Telegraph wire required on account of the — forwarded to the Public Department. Government await the receipt of the Plans and Estimates for carrying a wooden trough across the —, and instructions issued respecting Mr. Faulkner's salary and allowances.	7th „	94, 95	1,948
Elk Hill Acqueduct.—Colonel Ouchterlony permitted to proceed to Ootacamund for the purpose of preparing the Estimate for the —	7th „	108, 109	2,426
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 1,700 on account of the — sanctioned. The Chief Engineer requested to comply with the loan of certain stores.	14th Nov.	278, 279	2,718
Lawrence Asylum.—Estimates for the construction of the — authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	20th „	394, 395	2,771
Elk Hill Acqueduct.—Major-General Dowker and Colonel Hadfield request that Colonel Ouchterlony be required to complete the — before his departure to England....	2nd Dec.	54, 55	2,836
Surveyors and Lascars authorized to be entertained for survey on the Neilgherries.	18th „	362, 363	2,964
P			
PARKS.			
Peaples' Park.—The bills and Estimates on account of the — required to be carefully audited and checked and re-submitted for sanction. The Chief Engineer to report from what funds these bills are to be paid.	16th Jan.	31, 32	7
Do.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the building of a shed over the Cheeta and Tiger Cages at the —	20th „	64, 65	14
Do.—Bill for the shed built for the Carnivora, sanctioned	5th Feb.	56, 57	105
Do.— District Engineer, Presidency, instructed to survey the works performed in the — and to attach his Certificate to the bills. Bills required to be countersigned by the Honorary Secretary.	10th „	153, 154	156
Do.—Bill for expenditure on the main road, sanctioned. Separate orders to be passed regarding the source from which the cost of the work is to be defrayed on the receipt of the Chief Engineer's report called for on the 16th January last.	10th „	155, 156	157
Do.—Instructions issued with respect to the 15,000 Rupees sanctioned for the —	14th „	205, 206	188
Do.—The Honorary Secretary informed why he is required to countersign all bills for works performed in the —	24th „	372, 373	270
Do.—Bills and Estimates on account of the — re-submitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, sanctioned.	26th „	414, 415	304

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
PARKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Peoples' Park.—Application for continuing the works without Estimates having been first submitted and sanctioned, declined.	8th March	116, 117	426
Do.—The additional sum of Rupees 495-14-2 on account of the Establishment employed at the — sanctioned. The necessary funds will be provided from the 15,000 Rupees allotted for expenditure in the Park during the current year.	1st April	5, 6	696
Do.—Bills amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,010-3-8 for works done in the — sanctioned.	1st ,,	30, 31	715
Do.—Bill for watering trees, &c., in the —for January and February 1862, sanctioned.	5th ,,	111, 112	763
Do.—Rupees 2,517 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund for payment to the Committee on account of certain sanctioned works.	29th ,,	469, 470	919
Do.—Instructions issued for the necessary alteration being made to the Tiger's cage at the —	7th May	178, 179	1,077
Do.—Home Government sanctioning the proposal for making provision in the Public Works Budget for the necessary outlay on account of the —	8th ,,	189, 190	1,083
Do.—Estimates of Rupees 39,000 for various operations to be carried on in the — sanctioned. Rupees 20,000 authorized to be entered in the list of works to be executed from the 1 per cent. Income Tax Funds for the current year.	23rd June	492, 493	1,503
Do.—Estimates for providing suitable and permanent accommodation in the — for the animals proposed to be removed from the Museum, called for, ...	20th Aug.	293, 294	2,033
Do.—Proceedings, Public Department, forwarding letter from the Honorary Secretary of the Committee of the — proposing among others that the painting of the Aviary may be entrusted to Signior Lombardi. Referred for the report of the Chief Engineer.	24th Sept.	428, 429	2,315
Do.—Proceedings Public Department, requesting the Committee of the — to take the necessary steps for setting up first to auction the allotments of land facing Wall Tax Road at the upset price of 100 Rupees per ground.	3rd Oct.	43, 44	2,382
Do.—The painting of the Aviary in the — authorized to be entrusted to Signior Lombardi. All proposals in connection with the Park to be submitted through the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle. The amount realized by the sale of hay grown in the Park to be paid into the Public Treasury and credited to the general Revenue of the State.	7th ,,	102, 103	2,424
Do.—Estimate for plastering the brick wall on which the rails are fixed, sanctioned from the funds proposed. ...	17th ,,	272, 273	2,475
Do.—Proceedings, Public Department, sanctioning the construction of a wooden roof for the Band Stand in the — at an outlay of Rupees 2,570.	27th ,,	413, 414	2,548
Do.—Estimates of Rupees 200 for a small tank to be constructed round the fountain lately completed in the —, and for fixing patent lead pipes to convey water to the Aviary, sanctioned.	29th ,,	457, 458	2,557
Do—Estimate of Rupees 3,624 for constructing Cages, &c., sanctioned.	5th Dec.	112, 113	2,860
Do.—Proposition for the recovery of certain land inside the Park which was sold in 1861. Referred to the Public Department.	13th ,,	268, 269	29,22

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
PAUMBAM.			
Master Attendant of the First Class not required at —	9th April	171, 172	777
Accident to two men engaged in blasting in the Channel, reported. Vide "Accidents."			
Instructions issued with respect to the practice of removing charges which appear to have missed fire. ...	25th ,,	389, 390	885
Estimate for the proposed arrangements for signalling purposes at Paumbam in lieu of constructing a Flag Staff, sanctioned.	6th May	138, 139	1,065
Annual allowance recommended to be granted for a mid-channel being dredged to the depth of 12 feet. Vide "Channels."	16th ,,	342, 343	1,147
Bickford's Patent safety Fuze suggested to be used at — for fixing the submarine charges.	16th June	300, 301	1,390
Special Report on the actual condition of the Paumbam passage called for by the Secretary of State.	30th Sept.	538, 539	2,364
President's Minute on the subject of the formation of a Ship Channel, and calling for Reports and Estimates in connection with it.	6th Nov.	125, 126	2,646
Despatch from the Secretary of State respecting the Paumbam Channel.	14th ,,	276, 277	2,718
Hankin, Captain.—Report on the Paumbam Channel by — Government await the Reports and Estimates called for on the 6th November last.	15th Dec.	298, 299	2,936
PENSIONS.			
Mills, Mr. J.—Proceedings Military Department, referring to the Public Department the recommendation of the Chief Engineer recommending that the Military service of — should be counted as Effective service towards future pension.	11th April	213, 214	792
Form of application for Pension.—Proceedings Pension Department, forwarding with certain instructions copy of the —	7th May	156, 157	1,069
Military Service of public servants who have quitted the Army and obtained employment in the Civil Department before July 1860 permitted to be counted for pension.	16th ,,	332, 333	1,143
Ruling of the Government of India that in certain pension and gratuity cases they should be applied to for sanction.	18th July	423, 424	1,757
Public Servants losing their employment by abolition of Office and then are employed temporarily on special duty, such service to be counted towards pension. ...	13th Sept. and 15th Sept.	231, 232 and 257, 258	2,200 and 2,208
O'Hara, Deputy Commissary H. G.—Consent of the Commander-in-Chief to allow — to take pension. ...	15th Oct.	233, 234	2,466
Affidavits in certain Pension cases.—Resolution of the Government of India making certain modifications with respect to calling for —	15th Dec.	292, 293	2,934
Meneaud, Mr., Head Draughtsman in the Lithographic Department of the Central Office, pensioned.... ...	20th ,,	396, 397	2,992
PIER.			
Madras Pier.—The Pier Committee to report the amount of Toll which may be expected to be realized during 1862-63.	17th Jan.	37, 38	8

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
PIER.—(*Continued.*)			
Boileau, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Resignation of — of the appointment of Superintendent and Controller of the Pier.			
Carpendale, Lieutenant-Colonel, appointed in succession in charge of the works.	17th Jan.	39, 40	8
Madras Pier.—Treasury Order granted for the pay of the Establishment for December last.	20th „	56, 57	13
Do. Establishment.—Rupees 1,200 a month to be provided for in the Budget of 1862-63 on account of the —. Instructions issued for entering the Toll receipts, estimated at 4,000 Rupees a month, in the Budget.	1st Feb.	12, 13	87
Do. Rupees 1,120 authorized to be paid to the Agent to the Pier Contractor from the funds at the disposal of the District Engineer, Presidency, for the current year on account of the work, "Superstructure of Store end Bay."	6th „	95—97	123
Do. Establishment.—A Treasury Order granted for the payment of the — for January last, ...	10th „	129, 130	140
Do. Orders of Government on the subject of Turn Tables, Cranes, supplied by the Contractor, Fender Piles, &c....	6th March	65—67	393
Do.—The Screw Moorings covenanted to be provided, required to be furnished.	6th „	68, 69	399
Do. Establishment.—A Treasury Order granted for the payment of the — for February last.	11th „	146, 147	449
Do. The Controller of Pier Works referred to Proceedings of 6th March last, in which orders were passed on all points submitted by him. The question respecting fastenings disposed of —	13th „	210, 211	487
Sea Custom House and the Madras Pier.—An Estimate for completing the communication between the — reported to have been prepared and submitted to the Chairman of the Pier Committee.	21st „	379, 380	583
Madras Pier Establishment.—A Treasury Order issued for the — for March last. Fees of Rupees 360-8-0 reported to have been realized from passengers proceeding over the Pier during the same month.	12th April	245, 246	818
Madras Pier.—The cost of certain articles sanctioned from the Pier collections.	28th „	422, 423	903
Madras Pier Establishment.—Bill for the payment of the — to be passed by the Audit Office.	28th „	424, 425	903
Madras Pier.—Estimates for connecting the Pier with the Custom House and a report on the subject of supplying water to the shipping. The Estimates sanctioned. The attention of the Chairman of the Committee called to the last clause of paragraph 4 of the Order of Government dated 18th September 1861.	29th April and 2nd June	456, 457 and 9, 10	914 and 1,285
Do.—Colonel Carpendale forwards copy of a certificate for the last section of the — which he has granted to the Contractor's Agent. Recorded.	8th May	197—199	1,086
Do. Papers respecting the dimensions and positions of the Screw Moorings to be laid down near and around the — transmitted to the Home Government with a request that a copy of the drawing of 1856, showing the position of the Moorings, be sent out to this Government.	8th „	204, 205	1,088
Do. Establishment.—A Treasury Order authorized to be issued for the payment of the — for April 1862.	27th „	563, 564	1,253

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
PIER.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras Pier Establishment for 1862-63.—Provision already authorized to be made for the — and the estimated expenditure on account of contingencies to be met from the balance thereof.	2nd June	9, 10	1,285
Carpendale, Lieutenant-Colonel, to continue to superintend and control the construction of the Madras Pier...	2nd ,,	19	1,291
Madras Pier.—Instructions respecting Turn Tables. ...	10th ,,	204, 205	1,351
Hitchins, Lieutenant-Colonel, appointed as Superintendent and Controller of the Madras Pier *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel Carpendale.	12th ,,	224, 225	1,358
Madras Pier.—Government of India direct that in future all expenditure on the — and all works constructed in a similar manner be dealt with in the Budget in ordinary course. A copy of the Contract and design also called for. Communicated to the Chief Engineer and to the Superintendent and Controller of the Pier. ...	13th ,,	256, 257	1,373
Do. Establishment.—A Treasury Order issued for the payment of the — for May 1862.	16th ,,	310, 311	1,393
Stores required for the junction of the Pier with the Custom House.—Government authorized the adoption of the course suggested by the Pier Committee for obtaining from England the —but before adopting this course, the Presidency District Engineer to advertise for Tenders.	25th ,,	549, 550	1,524
Madras Pier.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, submits a supplemental Estimate of Rupees 10,408 for extra expense of wells and a Caffer dam for approaches to the —, recommends that the Pier works be connected at once with the Store by Errool wood piling, so that the permanent way may be laid into the Custom House and the Pier brought into immediate use. Referred for the early report of the Pier Committee.	30th ,,	604, 605A	1,551
Do. The Government Controller of the works of the — authorized to grant a certificate of the completion of the — so far as regards the structure only, notice being taken of the fact that the protecting Railways and the Screw Moorings have yet to be supplied.	5th July	96, 97	1,616
Madras Pier and the Custom House.—The mode proposed by Colonel Ouchterlony to establish the communication between the — approved. Estimate of the cost of the work called for, which was however directed to be proceeded with in the meanwhile	9th ,,	176, 177	1,646
Madras Pier Establishment.—A Treasury Order issued for the payment of the — from June 1862.	9th ,,	178, 179	1,647
Madras Pier Works.—Certain articles belonging to the Contractor authorized to be purchased on account of the —	12th ,,	256, 257	1,688
Madras Pier.—Bill of Rupees 830 for certain ladders, &c., in connection with the — sanctioned out of the Port Funds.	16th ,,	370, 371	1,740
Madras Pier and the Custom House.—Instructions issued for carrying into effect the arrangements approved in Proceedings 29th April 1862 for connecting the — The order of 9th July last, cancelled.	23rd July and 5th Aug.	485, 486 and 52, 53	1,779 and 1,933
Madras Pier.—Rupees 3,000 in the Budget for closing the mouth of the Goorapoor river and for the extension of quay of Mangalore, ordered to be transferred for the construction of approaches to the —	23rd July and 5th Aug.	494 and 52, 53	1,786 and 1,933

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
PIER.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras Pier.—The final certificate required by the Agent to the Contractor not to be granted until the Pier has been fully completed.	25th July	553, 554	1,809
Madras Pier and the Custom House.—Colonel Ouchterlony informed that Government saw no reason for modifying their Orders of the 23rd July last with respect to the —, ...	4th Aug.	38—41	1,925
Pier Establishment.—It having been decided that the — should be paid from the sum entered for Establishment in the Public Works Budget of the current year, bills required to be submitted to the Civil Paymaster for audit.	11th „	150, 151	1,974
Bill for the purchase of certain articles authorized to be passed for payment from the General Funds of the Presidency District instead of from the Port Fund. ...	12th „	168, 169	1,983
Madras Pier.—The Committee represent the urgent want of certain articles for the —. Referred to the Order of Government of the 25th June last.	20th „	297, 298	2,034
Do. Establishment.—Views of Government communicated to the Civil Paymaster with respect to the monthly abstracts of the —	20th „	306, 307	2,039
Do.—Lieutenant-Colonel Hitchins absolved of intentional neglect of duty in failing to report the injuries done to the Cranes on the — and he was required to report on the present state of the machinery.	25th „	394, 395	2,067
Davis, Mr. B.—Application of — to launch a boat from the Pier. Referred for the report of the Superintendent and Controller of the Pier.	1st Sept.	24, 25	2,104
Madras Pier.—The Superintendent and Controller of the — forwards correspondence with the Agent regarding the defects in the Cranes at the head of the Pier, and requesting that they may be subjected to a greater test than they yet have had. The report called for on the 25th August last required to be submitted as early as possible.	2nd „	26, 27	2,105
Madras Pier.—Under the circumstances stated in the Home Despatch Government dispensed with the Screw Moorings—and the Controller requested to report how many one arm anchors will be necessary.	4th „	89, 90	2,130
Do.—A Committee appointed for testing and reporting on the efficiency of the Cranes and Turn Tables on the —	11th „	191, 192	2,134
Wright, Mr., W. B.—Locomotive Superintendent of the Railway consents to act on the Committee appointed by Government to test and report upon the Cranes and Turn Tables on the Pier.	17th „	303, 304	2,238
Madras Pier.—Copies of the Contract and design for the — transmitted to the Government of India.	19th „	344—346	2,262
Do.—Colonel Hitchins suggests that the report called for regarding the one arm anchors proposed to be substituted for screw moorings be deferred until Mr. Franklin's return to the Presidency.	19th „	356, 357	2,270
Do. Establishment—The charging of the — to the head "Repairs" authorized. The mode of adjusting the charges as explained by the Chief Engineer, approved.	22nd „	394, 395	2,299
Do.—Colonel Hitchins reports that he had advertised for certain articles for the — and received only one tender. Recorded.	11th Sept. and 4th Oct.	398, 399 and 68, 69	2,300 and 2,403
Roberts, Mr. H.—Second Assistant District Engineer.—The appointment of — as Superintendent of the Pier works, cancelled.	24th Oct.	409, 410	2,304

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
PIER.—(*Continued.*)			
Wright, Mr.—The bill of — for expenses incurred in the examination of the Cranes on the Pier authorized to be disbursed from the General Funds at the disposal of the District Engineer, Presidency, and the same to be charged under the head of repairs.	7th Oct.	104, 105	2,425
Madras Pier.—Letter from the Home Government respecting the completion of the —. The Superintendent and Controller requested to expedite the report called for on the 4th September last relative to the one-arm anchors.	9th ,,	137, 138	2,435
Do. do.—The Superintendent and Controller of the Pier works explains why the submission of the report regarding the one-arm anchors is deferred. Recorded...	23rd ,,	357, 358	2,521
Do. do.—Bridle moorings with one arm anchors reported to be available to be placed in connection with the — ordered to be communicated to the Secretary of State.	24th ,,	401, 402	2,540
Do. do.—Report of the Committee upon the condition of the Cranes, &c. on the — ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State.	24th ,,	403, 404	2,541
Do. and the Custom House.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 71,440 for completing the communication between the —. Referred to the Pier Committee	3rd Nov.	52, 53	2,611
Do. Mr. Davis' Boat represented to have been lifted on to the end of the Pier without the knowledge of the Superintendent and Controller of the Pier works. Referred to the Committee.	10th ,,	195, 196	2,673
Do. The Superintendent and Controller to report when the repairs to the ladders are completed ...	10th ,,	197, 198	2,673
Do.—The Superintendent and Controller to report the result of the call stated to have been made on the Pier Contractor's Agent for the repair of the Fender Pile carried away by the sea.	10th ,,	199, 200	2,673
Do. The ladders reported not to have been repaired yet....	18th ,,	341, 342	2,750
Do.—The Fender Piles reported to have been repaired...	24th ,,	439, 440	2,789
Do.—Under the circumstances represented by the Pier Committee, Mr. Davis' boat permitted to be put in order on the Pier head.	2nd Dec.	38, 39	2,829
Do. with the Custom House.—Revised Estimate for connecting the — sanctioned.	10th ,,	207, 208	2,899
Madras Pier being declared to be completed, the Government of India call for a report as to its practical result.	10th ,,	209, 210	2,899
Do.—The opinion of the Law Officers of Government requested as to whether the cost of the repair of the ladders can be debited against the sum still due to the Pier Contractor.	15th ,,	286, 287	2,931
PIPES.			
Presidency. Stone Ware Pipes laid across the east bank of the Canal.—Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras affording certain information regarding the —, ...	28th Feb.	452, 453	338
Wellington.—Application for cast iron Pipes to complete the roof drainage of the Barracks at —, further information called for....	20th March	341, 342	560

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
PIPES.—(*Continued.*)			
Wellington.—Indent for the Pipes necessary to complete theroof drainage of the Barracks at —, ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State...	27th June	591, 592	1,545
Do.—The indent promised to be complied with by the Home Government.	10th Nov.	191, 192	2,672
PLANTATIONS.			
Neilgherries.—A further report to be submitted after the expiration of another year of the results attending the efforts and for forming plantations on the —, vide "Trees."	24th Oct.	381, 382	2,531
POLICE.			
Station Houses,—The construction of two second class Police — in each District, sanctioned.	29th Jan.	157, 158	55
Mofussil Police.—Inspector General reports that building charges have been provided for in his Budget Estimate for 1862-63 without communication with the Department Public Works. The sums can, if necessary, be transferred to the Budget Estimate of the Department Public Works. Recorded.	31st „	207, 208c	80
Bellary. Buildings in the Fort of Ghooty.—The Inspector General of Police to report whether the — can be taken charge of the Police.	1st Feb.	5, 6	85
Station Houses.—The Deputy Chief Engineers instructed to communicate with the Inspector General of Madras Police with respect to the building of the — in the Districts.	28th „	454, 455	338
Public Works Budget 1862-63.—Suggestion of the Chief Engineer with respect to the provision to be made in the — on account of Police buildings.	31st March	575, 576	678
District Engineers apprized that the allotment for the Police Stations, &c., cannot be diverted for other works.	17th April	345, 346	859
Ganjam. Two Police Station Houses at Narasamapettah and Soorada.—The erection of — sanctioned.—Vide "Buildings."	25th „	387, 388	885
Station Houses and hutting of the Police of this Presidency.—Application made to the Government of India for additional funds required for the construction and repairs of —	30th „	498—500	928
Vizagapatam. Two second class Police Stations at Seetanagram and Yellamanchelly.—Estimate for constructing — sanctioned.	2nd May	76, 77	980
Ganjam. Police Station Houses at Narasampettah and Sooradah.—Rupees 1,770 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer on account of the — which are to be constructed in connection with the Sub-Magistrate's Kacheris.	13th June	250, 251	1,371
Additional Funds required for Police buildings to be met from the Reserve Fund.	17th „	322, 323	1,397
Station Houses and hutting of the Police.—Remarks of the Government of India, on the application of this Government for an additional grant of Rupees 1,50,481 to meet the cost of construction and repairs of —, vide "Buildings."...	19th „	381, 382	1,435

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
POLICE.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Tinnevelly. Old Granary at Palamcottah.—Estimate for converting the — into Police Barracks, sanctioned. ...	20th June	409, 410	1,446
Funds authorized to be allotted for the erection of huts in the five Districts specified through the Agency of the Police and Revenue Officers. The number of huts to be constructed to be determined in communication with the Inspector General of Police. All sums advanced on account of Police buildings from the General Funds to be re-paid out of the Reserve Fund.	23rd ,,	494, 495	1,504
Station Houses and Huts.—Rupees 1,52,631 authorized to be placed out of the Reserve Fund of the current year for the construction and repairs of — The District Engineers to be instructed to place themselves in communication with the Inspector General of Police for ascertaining the number of huts required in each District, apart from Station Houses, during the current year.	24th ,,	528	1,517
Kistna District.—Rupees 1,000 to be met for the present from the General Funds of the District for the hutting of the frontier Constabulary, to be re-paid hereafter by a special grant from the Reserve Fund.	25th ,,	531, 532	1,518
Ganjam.—Rupees 600 authorized to be disbursed from the General Funds at the disposal of the District Engineer for the purchase of a building for the use of the Sub-Magistrate and Police party stationed at — ...	4th Aug.	29, 30	1,920
Funds authorized to be allotted for the erection of huts in certain Districts, ...	22nd ,, and 17th Sept.	337, 338 and 314, 315	2,249 and 2,243
Tanjore. Taluq Kacheri at Kutalum reported to be required as a Police Station.	15th ,,	262, 263	2,209
Arcot, North. Second Class Police Station House at Calastry.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned.	26th ,,	478, 479	2,336
Do.—Funds requested for the huts required in — communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	29th ,,	514, 515	2,354
Canara, South.—The construction of four second class Police Station Houses in —, sanctioned.	2nd Oct.	19, 20	2,373
Ganjam.—Estimate for alterations and improvements to the Police Station House at Poorshetapoor, sanctioned.	15th ,,	231, 232	2,465
Madura.—730 huts represented to be required in — communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	16th ,,	253, 254	2,469
Godavery District. Samulcottah Barracks.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning payment to the bills for Police Guards for guarding the — during April and May 1862, and directing that the charge be debited to the Military Department.			
Kistna District. Ellore Barracks.—Bills for do. do. do. Sanctioned.	24th ,,	374, 375	2,529
Arcot, North. Sub-Magistrate's Kacheri at Calastry.—Proceedings Judicial Department, directing that the — should be added and accommodated for the Police instead of constructing a separate building. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, to report what reduction can be effected in the Estimate by this arrangement. ..	24th ,,	389, 390	3,535
Municipal Funds.—Circular of the Accountant General to all Collectors requiring them to provide in their Budget Estimates the cost of the Police maintained from the Municipal Funds which is not included in that of the new Mofussil Police.	1st Nov.	11, 12	2,586

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
POLICE.—*(Continued.)*			
Ganjam.—Funds authorized to be allotted for 788 huts for the Police.	19th Nov.	368, 369	2,761
Kistna District.—The occurrence of serious injury to the second Class Police Station House under construction at Sundole, reported. Further information awaited for.	19th „	378, 379	2,765
PORTS AND HARBOURS.			
Cocanada Harbour.—The question of the — required to be brought forward without delay.	30th Jan.	163, 164	2,765
Nellore. Kistnapatam Harbour.—Superintendent of Marine recommending that the survey of — be entrusted to Commander Batt.	15th Feb.	262, 263	207
Canara, North. Sedasheghur.—Colonel Turner and Mr. Grant deputed by the Bombay Government to — for the speedy promotion of certain works contemplated for in the harbour.	18th „	296, 297	225
Godavery District. Cocanada Harbour.—The survey connected with the improvement of the — postponed....	19th „	302, 303	226
Canara, North. Beitkel Harbour works.—Report of the progress made in the construction of the — and the approaches from the interior to that Port via the Kaiga and Mishy Ghâts. Transmitted to the Government of India and Bombay.	26th „	410—413	299
Malabar. Cochin Harbour and a portion of the Coast at the Vypen Point.—Sketch of the — Government will await the promised Estimates.	26th March	484, 485	635
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 1,89,300 for the improvement of the — a revised Estimate of the limited works described, called for.			
Rupees 500 authorized to be spent in the preparation of blocks of concrete.	26th „	489, 490	637
Kistna District.—Report from the Collector on the improvement of roads and ports in connection with cotton cultivation. Instructions issued on the subject to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.			
The suggestion to employ Captain Maiden to report upon the condition of the Port of Nizampatam, approved.	12th April	220, 221	795
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—Order of Government dated 26th March 1862, furnished to the Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway.	1st May	11, 12	935
Ganjam Port.—Plans and Estimate for improving the — declined.	9th „	217, 218	1,093
Malabar. Cochin Harbour.—The District Engineer to take steps to ascertain the effect of the surf at the Vypen Point of the — during the south west monsoon of the current year and report its result.	23rd „	470, 471	1,213
Godavery District. Nursapore Harbour.—Bill for the survey of the —, sanctioned.	30th „	620, 621	1,273
Malabar. Port of Cochin with the Railway.—Government await the submission of the project called for on the 31st December 1861, for connecting the —. Meanwhile a report called for as to the practicability of damming up the outlets of the backwaters either by pile work or other means.	25th June	539, 540	1,521

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PORTS AND HARBOURS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Malabar.—The effects of the sea at Vypeen Point, on the northern bank of the Cochin river, reported. Government await the receipt of the further promised report.	12th July	258, 259	1,689
Do. Vypeen Point.—The Collector informed that instructions have been issued with respect to the encroachments of the sea at the —	23rd „	499, 500	1,787
Malabar. Cochin Harbour.—Superintendent of Marine reports the sum that can be met from the Port Fund to pay for boat hire to land stone ballast for protecting the banks of the —	5th Sept.	111, 112	2,139
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—The consideration of the project for the improvement of the — deferred....	11th „	193, 194	2,185
Malabar. Cochin river at the entrance of the Harbour. The balance of the Estimate for repairing the revetment wall along the left bank of the — with ballast authorized to be cancelled.	25th „	442, 443	2,319
Malabar. Beypore Port.—An Estimate called for for improving the — as a Boat Harbour Minute by the President.	30th „	528—531	2,356
Tanjore.—Report furnished as to what has been done at Negapatam to induce permanent deposit of sand — on the harbour spit at that Port. Government await the receipt of the bill together with the explanation promised.	3rd Oct.	60, 61	2,400
Do.—Estimate for restoring a portion of the jelly on the north side of the entrance to Negapatam harbour, sanctioned, ...	13th „	173, 174	2,445
Vizagapatam. Bimlipatam Harbour.—Plans and Estimates for the improvement of the — its consideration deferred.	21st „	331, 332	2,507
Godavery District. Cocanada Harbour.—Secretary of State wishes to be kept informed of the success which may follow the plans proposed for the improvement of the —. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, requested to expedite the submission of the Plans, &c., called for.	27th „	407, 408	2,545
Kistna District. Port of Nizampatam.—Despatch from the Home Government respecting the —. The Deputy Chief Engineer to report on the condition of the Port.	28th „	451, 452	2,555
Malabar. Beypore Port.—The District Engineer reports that the Railway authorities are preparing an Estimate for the improvement of the —, recorded.	3rd Nov.	44, 45	2,609
Do.—District Engineer's letter on the subject of connecting the Port of Cochin with the Railway in that District. President's Minute proposing further instructions to Mr. Kennedy who has been deputed to Malabar on the subject, and a letter addressed to the Rresident of Cochin in connection with it.	21st „	400—403	2.772
Tanjore. Negapatam Harbour.—The Secretary of State to be informed, in reply to his Despatch, that the consideration of the project for improving the —has been postponed....	1st Dec.	4, 5	2,818
Kistna District. Nizampatam Port.—Information called for whether the survey of the — has been completed by the Department Public Works in the —	8th „	159, 160	2,874
Do. do.—The survey promised to be submitted. ...	9th „	197, 198	2,894
Do. do.—The survey and report on the — promised to be furnished by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.	20th „	382, 383	2,984

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.			
Kurnool.—Post Master General reports the steps taken to prevent delay in the transmissions of parcels to —	1st May	3, 4	933
Bank Notes.—Letter from the Post Master General on the subject of sending — by post.	28th Aug.	439, 440	2,083
Upper Godavery.—The question of establishing a regular postal communication between Dumagudiam and Ellore, referred to the Public Department.	3rd Dec.	67, 68	2,844
Do.—Return showing the number of letters, &c., which have passed in October 1862 between Dumagudiam and Ellore. Referred to the Public Department.	5th ,,	116, 117	2,863
PRESSES.			
Godavery.—The retention by the District Engineer of the Printing Press in his office as an exceptional case, authorized, and the Civil Paymaster instructed to pass the bills for working the same. A statement of actual receipts and disbursements to be submitted at the close of each official year.	4th March	41, 42	378
Lithographic Press.—Superintendent of the Government Telegraphs, Madras Circle, applies for a — referred to the Chief Engineer..	24th May	500, 501	1,223
Do.—Chief Engineer reports that none could be spared from the Central Office.	7th June	138, 139	1,333
Godavery District.—The District Engineer forwards a Statement showing the receipts and disbursements of the Printing Press attached to his office from 1st May 1861 to 30th April 1862. Recorded.	9th July	174, 175	1,645
Mint.—Estimate for setting up self-acting Presses and the Steam Engine at the —, sanctioned.	8th Aug.	100, 101	1,951
Balfour, Surgeon-Major, requests permission to have certain drawings of trees and plants struck off at the Lithographic Press. Communicated to the Chief Engineer.	18th ,,	257, 258	2,020
Mint.—The Chief Engineer, in communication with the Mint Master, to enquire into the sufficiency or otherwise of the rates for brick and chunam allowed in the Estimate for setting up the new coining presses.	20th ,,	308	2,039
PRICKLY PEAR.			
Palaveram.—Report as to the extent of work and cost of removing the Prickly Pear in rear of Barrack and Hospital at —	29th Jan.	159, 160	55
Palaveram Cantonment.—Expenditure of Rupees 50 for making a portable hand press and saws for cutting down the Prickly Pear from the — authorized, an Estimate of the probable cost of completely eradicating the plant called for.			
The Chief Engineer to report what funds are available for the work.	28th Feb.	446, 447	337
Madras.—Certain information called for for removing Prickly Pear growing in the suburbs of —	13th March	212, 213	483
Arcot, North.—The sanction of Rupees 50 for the experiment in regard to Prickly Pear at Palaveram authorized to be transferred to —			
Palaveram.—Colonel Carpendale to report what is to be done with a view to the eradication of the Prickly Pear at Palaveram.	9th May	215, 216	1,092

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PRICKLY PEAR.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
District Engineer, Madras.—Rupees 100 placed at the disposal of the — to experiment with a roller press for getting rid of the Prickly Pear from Palaveram. The experiment at Arcot and Palaveram to be reported in due course.	3rd June	54, 55	1,304
Presidency.—The District Engineer required to submit a revised Estimate for the removal of Prickly Pear at the — Colonel Ouchterlony requested to submit an Estimate on the plan suggested by him for the removal of the weed.	16th July	356, 357	1,736
Presidency District.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 6,670 for extirpating Prickly Pear hedges within the limits of the — sanctioned.	26th Aug.	398, 399	2,069
Balmain, Lieutenant-Colonel.—The process of — for extirpating the Prickly Pear.	17th Nov.	318, 319	2,742
PRISONERS.			
Trail, Lieutenant, Assistant Engineer, invested with the power of punishing the Prisoners working on the road between Goodaloor and Metapolliem to the extent of 24 stripes.	22nd Dec.	402, 403	2,992
PRIVIES OR LATRINES.			
Presidency.—Plans and Estimates for Latrines in the Government House, called for.	13th Jan.	6, 7	3
Fort Saint George.—Statement of the work done on the Estimates sanctioned by the Government of India for the construction of Military and Public Privies, and for improving the drainage and sewage of —, called for. ...	16th „	24	5
Bangalore.—Captain Mayne's improvement on the standard plan in the construction of Privies.	5th Feb.	63, 64	109
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, adhering to a former order declining to deviate from the established plan for ventilating Privies, but permitting ground ventilators where they are introduced.	19th „	323, 324	249
Presidency. Government House.—Estimate for the construction of Latrines in the — sanctioned.	24th „	384, 385	277
Bellary. Privy in the Engineer Work-yard.—Estimate for constructing a — sanctioned....	28th „	444, 445	336
Presidency. Office of the Conservator of Forests.—Estimates for the construction of Latrines and for improvements and additions required for the — called for. ...	3rd May	78, 79	980
Do. Latrines for the use of the Writers of the Department of Consulting Engineer for Railways in the Chepauk compound.—Estimates for constructing two additional — sanctioned....	16th June	284, 285	1,386
Fort Saint George.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 220 for constructing ranges of public Cabinets in the covered way of the north-east blind — sanctioned. ...	4th Aug.	23, 24	1,918
Wellington.—Estimate for two additional Privies at — referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	25th „	377, 378	2,062
Saint Thomas' Mount. Cook-rooms and Privies of the north and south Barracks of the Artillery.—Plans and Estimates for — called for.	6th Sept.	127, 128	2,147

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
PRIVIES OR LATRINES.—(*Continued.*)			
Wellington.—Estimate for two additional Privies to be constructed in the European Cantonment at — approved by the Military Department,...	26th Sept.	480, 481	2,336
Fort Saint George.—Government were of opinion that contents of the Privies should be carried away every night by Mr. Pritchard's carts.	24th Oct.	398—400	2,538
PROFIT AND LOSS.			
Malabar. Military buildings at Manantody.—Rs. 12-10-5 of an advance made to a Carpenter on account of the — ordered to be written off.	22nd Jan.	86, 87	18
Salem.—The loss incurred by the sale of certain nails, authorized to be written off.	30th „	165, 166	63
Madura.—Rupees 4,556, being the irrecoverable portion of advances made for works executed by the late Sub-Overseer Runga Row, authorized to be written off. ...	30th „	169, 170	65
Coimbatore. Annamallay. Timber supplied to the Wellington Barracks.—Mr. Bake absolved from liability for the outstanding on account of the — and the amount Rupees 805-11-4 authorized to be written off to profit and loss, ...	3rd March	26—29	369
Addis, Mr—Authority granted for writing off to profit and loss Rupees 8,933-9-8, being the difference between the amount outstanding against — and Rs. 1,595-8-0 recovered from him.	19th „	314, 315	549
Ceylon. Great Basses Light House.—The Superintendent of Marine reports the sum of 60 Rupees due to the District Engineer Godavery, on account of the — has not been recovered. Ordered to be written off to profit and loss.	26th „	495, 496	643
Canara South.—An iron bar five feet long with one of the nuts attached to the platform of the weighing machine reported to have been stolen from the Office of the District Engineer at Mangalore. Their value ordered to be written off to profit and loss.	15th April	274, 275	824
Trichinopoly.—Rupees 1,129-0-6 authorized to be written off to profit and loss. The progress made by Captain Palmer in clearing off the unadjusted balances noticed.	28th „	434, 435	906
Canara South.—Authority granted for the value of the tools destroyed by fire being written off to profit and loss.	3rd May	80, 81	980
Bell, Colonel.—Rupees 1,575 being the amount of certain advances made by — on account of levelling instruments and staves constructed for by Messrs. Plumbe and D'Cruz, authorized to be written off.	3rd „	82, 83	981
Godavery District.—Rupees 4,111-7-5 outstanding for repairs executed to works in the several Estates under management in the old Rajahmundry District between 1844 and 1847, authorized to be written off to profit and loss...	24th „	514, 515	1,227
Canara North.—The District Engineer reported to have accounted for all outstanding advances as well as cash in hand on the occasion of the transfer of the Public Works in — to the Bombay authorities, with the exception of Rupees 15-13-6, which was authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	29th „	609, 610	1,270

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PROFIT AND LOSS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Tanjore.—Rupees 80 due by an individual in indigent circumstances, authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	9th June	164, 165	1,339
Malabar.—The amount Rupees 500 abstracted by Lieutenant Smalley's Accountant from the Wainad Treasury, authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	3rd July	63, 64	1,602
Kistnasawmi Pillai, Sub-Overseer, Trichinopoly.—Authority granted for the sum stolen from the cash chest of — being written off to profit and loss.	7th ,,	126, 127	1,629
Carstairs, Mr. P.—Rupees 40-2-0 due by the late — authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	4th Aug	21, 22	1,918
Nellore.—Rupees 4-10-3 due by a party absconded, authorized to be written off.	3rd Sept.	50, 51	2,118
Vellore. Fort Ditch.—Rupees 50 advanced to Captain Baldock in 1852 for cleaning the — authorized to be written off....	5th ,,	101, 102	2,135
Kurnool.—Rupees 4 advanced to a party for chunam, authorized to be written off to profit and loss. ...	16th ,,	272, 273	2,213
PROJECTS.			
Bellary.—Anicut across the Jiggley Nullah below the village of Humpaputnum and cutting a supply channel from it to the Narraindavakera tank in the Hospett Táluq. Estimate for an —, sanctioned. The period which will elapse before the additional land will all be taken up in this and similar cases should be stated. The obscurity of the District Engineer's specification, noticed.	13th March	202, 203	484
Trichinopoly.—Ponnairy Channel and Murthyaur under-Tunnel.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 19,170 for restoration and completion of the works connected with the — sanctioned, certain information called for before sanctioning Rupees 4,170 from the Reserve Fund. Information called for as to the extent of cultivation to which water has been supplied during the present season, notwithstanding the accident which happened to the under tunnel, and the amount that is likely to be realized therefrom. The Chief Engineer to report whether Rupees 4,170 is still available from the Reserve Fund.	4th April	89—93	739
Madras.—Remarks of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, on the question of water supply to the Northern Division of Madras. Vide "Water." ...	12th ,,	224, 225	798
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Proposition of — of submitting several small projects in one list, declined...	10th June	196, 197	1,349
Coimbatore.—The project for re-claiming from the beds of the two tanks, which are adjacent to the town of — a tract of land partially submerged when those reservoirs receive their full supply, suggested to be referred for the report of the Collector.	28th July	585, 586	1,863
Madras District. Palar and Poiney Projects.—Home Despatch, requiring the adoption of measures for pushing on with speed the — Communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle....	19th Sept.	352, 353	2,269

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
PUBLIC SERVANTS.			
Travelling Allowance to Uncovenanted Servants authorized to be granted, who having been previously thrown out of employment, owing to reduction of establishments, proceed to join any fresh appointment to which after an interval of non-employ they may be nominated.	16th Jan.	25, 26	5
Statement of persons employed on the permanent strength of the Department drawing more than ten Rupees per mensem, but who are ineligible to the benefit of the Pension Regulations, called for.	12th Feb.	177, 178	170
Do. do. call repeated.	24th March	435, 436	611
Do. do. do.	15th April	292, 293	830
Uncovenanted Service.—Ruling of the Government of India on several points connected with the Absentee Rules of the —, recorded.	12th June	238, 239	1,363
Pension.—Public Servants losing their permanent employ by abolition of office and then are employed temporarily on special duty, such service to be counted towards —	13th Sept. and 15th „	231, 232 and 257, 258	2,200 and 2,208
Government Servant who has lost his employ by the abolition of office cannot be barred from claiming his gratuity on the ground of his being employed in a Government Office after six months or in a private office within or after that time.	2nd Oct.	1, 2	2,367
PUBLIC WORKS.			
Establishments and Contingencies.—Civil Paymaster authorized to pass all duly sanctioned charges on account of — not exceeding the 17 lacs allowed for the same...	4th Feb.	32, 33	96
Progress of Works up to 30th November 1861, not considered satisfactory.	17th „	268	20
General Estimate of Cash requirements prepared by the Accountant General for 1862-63, showing the anticipated receipts and disbursements of the Department Public Works during that year, transmitted to the Government of India.	14th March	223, 223A	492
Coimbatore.—Chief Engineer to state whether funds are available from other Districts for transfer to — to afford relief to the suffering poor. In the meantime Rupees 10,000 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund. Colonel Birdwood to report the amount expended by the District Engineer up to the latest date and the balance remaining.	22nd „	411, 412	598
Plans and Estimates.—Any deviation from — required to be reported to the Deputy Chief Engineer of the Circle.	15th April	294, 295	831
Trichinopoly.—Views of Government on the petition of the inhabitants of — respecting the works of irrigation and communication of the District.	17th „	326, 327	848
Unexpended balance of Public Works grant.—Proceedings Financial Department, communicating copy of a telegram from the Auditor General of India relative to the —. The Chief Engineer to report the cost of works executed during the current year.	28th „	436, 437	907
Budget allotment for 1862-63, sanctioned by the Government of India.	8th May	209, 210	1,091
Tanjore.—Bills for restoring certain works destroyed by the floods of 1858, sanctioned. No work to be undertaken without authority, and bills required to be sent in as soon as the work is completed whether there is an Estimate or not.	13th „	267, 268	1,112

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Views of the Secretary of State on the proposed —Referred for the report of the Board of Revenue. ...	21st May	431, 432	1,1
Budget allotment for 1862-63 *sanctioned by the Government of India.*—Instructions respecting its distribution. A revised list in lieu of Part II of the Budget required to be submitted for the information of Government. Rupees 6,00,000 entered in the Budget and marked A, not having been sanctioned instructions issued not to commence any such works without special orders. ...	24th „	516, 517	1,23
Return of Officers, &c., of the Department Public Works called for by the Government of India.	29th „	605, 606	1,2
Ouchterlony, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Proposition of — of submitting several small projects in one list, declined.	10th June	196, 197	1,3
Madras and North Arcot Districts.—The attention of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, drawn to the Order of Government of 13th December 1861, calling for a report as to what had been done during the past official year in consequence of Colonel Boileau's reports on various works in —	16th „	272, 273	1,383
Annual Revenue Reports.—Collectors instructed to confine their attention to reporting on the operations of the Department Public Works within their own limits.	18th „	336—341	1,411
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Despatch from the Secretary of State and the Orders of Government thereon respecting the —, communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineers and to the Officer in charge of the Audit Department.	5th July	106, 107	1,623
Amended Statements of the Public Works proposed to be executed for the Marine Department during 1862-63. —Ordered to be forwarded to the Government of India with the Budget of Local Funds.	9th „	166, 167	1,664
Chief Engineer to bring to notice any unauthorized proceedings on the part of District Engineers in connection with the assignments for works whose prosecution has been sanctioned.	15th „	331, 332	1,717
Madura.—Suggestion of the Collector for placing certain sums belonging to the Ferry Funds at the disposal of the Sub and Head Assistant Collectors of the District for expenditure on Estimate, approved.	23rd „	491—493	1,784
Military Works.—Quarter Master General of the Army proposing certain changes as being essential for the proper working of the Public Works Department in the administration of —, ordered to lie over.	23rd „	495, 496	1,786
Board of Revenue requested to expedite the submission of the report called for on the 21st May last with respect to the proposed change of system in the Department Public Works.	17th Sept.	290—292	2,219
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, informing certain inhabitants of — that the transfer of Public Works to the charge of Collector is under consideration.	18th „	331, 332	2,245
Board of Revenue requested to submit at once arrangements for two or three Districts on the proposed changes in the system of executing Public Works.	3rd Oct.	62, 63	2,401
Minor new works.—Government were of opinion that the Rule regarding — as it stands in the Code should be amended.	23rd „	337, 338	2,511
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Board of Revenue report on the arrangements necessary on the proposed —. Referred for the opinion of the Committee appointed.	4th Nov.	85, 86	2,626

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Proposition of the Board of Revenue, to make over certain tanks to the Ryots in connection with the proposed —. Further information called for.	14th Nov.	284, 285	2,720
Military original Works.—Rule to be observed in dealing with proposals for undertaking — communicated by the Government of India.	17th „	320, 321	2,742
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Mr. Cunliffe, Collector of Madras, submits his views on the Contract and Advance System....	18th „	360, 361	2,758
Do. of the Department Public Works.—The Collector of Malabar recommends that an experiment of the change of system be immediately made in his District. ...	19th „	370, 371	2,762
Do.—Reply of the Board of Revenue to the Order of Government of 14th November last. The Board requested to report fully as to whether the tanks proposed to be made over to the Ryots have cost any thing like 75 per cent. of their revenue in repairs.	1st Dec.	13, 14	2,822
Do.—Chief Engineer intimates that he has handed over all the papers relating to the subject of the —, to the other Members of the Committee, and that he will submit the proceedings with his own views.	10th „	211, 212	2,899
General Funds at the disposal of District Engineers—No works to be undertaken from the — from and after the 1st January 1863.			
Deputy Chief and District Engineers required to be instructed that whenever a project is recommended for execution the particular work or works from the savings on, or the stoppage of which it is proposed to meet the cost should be invariably stated.	16th „	328, 329	2,944
PUBLIC UTILITY.			
Statement of works of Public Utility constructed by private individuals at their own cost during 1860-61, published in the Official Gazette.	3rd June	64, 65	1,308
Do. do. for 1861-62.	24th Sept.	411, 412	2,306
PUBLICATION.			
Notes upon the Soane Project by Lieutenant-Colonel Rundall.—Twenty copies of the — authorized to be printed at the "Fort Saint George Gazette Press." ...	30th May	636, 637	1,277
Mysore.—A printed copy of the selection on the subject of the effect of irrigation works in —, on the supply of water in the Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts, forwarded by the Commissioner. Ten more copies applied for.	8th Dec.	163—165	2,876
PUNISHMENTS, (DISMISSALS.)			
Clements, Mr. A., Mechanical Engineer, dismissed from the service.	11th Feb.	166, 167	159
Blake, Mr., Assistant Supervisor, do.	3rd March	26—29	369
Carter, Mr. Overseer, do.	7th Oct.	98, 99	2,420
Flockhart, Mr., Mechanical Engineer, do.	30th „	498, 500	2,575

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
PUNISHMENTS (DISMISSALS).—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Jack, Mr., Overseer.—Dismissed from the service.... ...	8th Dec.	172, 173	2,878
Jeffery, Mr., Overseer.—Do. do.	18th „	359—361	2,961
PUNKAHS.			
North West Provinces.—Application made to the Government of — for certain information with respect to the system of pulling Punkahs invented by Supervisor Grant.	15th Feb.	253—255	206
Presidency.—Suggestion for relieving the Department Public Works of the charge of Punkahs. Referred to the Barrack Master for report.	3rd May	104, 105	996
North West Provinces.—Information furnished by the Government of the — regarding the system of pulling Punkahs invented by Sepervisor Grant.	21st „	423, 424	1,183
Do. do. do.—Mr. Supervisor Grant's Punkah pulling apparatus —. Further communication from the Government of India regarding —.	22nd „	447, 448	1,201
Presidency.—The charge of the Punkahs at the — transferred to the Barrack Master.	27th „	565, 566	1,253
Grant's, Mr., Watering Troughs and Punkah pulling Apparatus.—Government of India promise to communicate the report of the results of the experiments which are being made with —. Recorded.	20th June	403, 404	1,445
Q			
QUARTERS.			
Bangalore.—Chief Engineer's letter, stating that an item for the quarters of a Battery Staff Serjeant should be added in the list of buildings to be provided for the Artillery in the Dragoon Barracks at —, ordered to lie over.	24th Jan.	113, 114	31
Fort Saint George. Judge Advocate General's Office quarters.—Estimate for putting up a new iron chimney and water trunk, &c., in the late —, approved. ...	24th „	119, 120	32
Godavery District. Medical Warrant Officer's quarters at Dowlaishweram. Further information called for respecting the —, ...	14th Feb.	213, 214	192
Presidency. Constable's quarters near John Pereira's.—Revised Estimate for the —, sanctioned.	14th „	233, 234	197
Bellary. Quarters for two Apothecaries in connection with the new European Hospital.—Proceedings Military Department.	20th „	349, 350	259
Wellington. Married Men's quarters.—Explanation called for as to how it is the expenditure on — has exceeded the allotment.	20th March	332, 333	556
Presidency. Constable's quarters near John Pereira's. A further sum of Rupees 270 for the erection of the — sanctioned, consequent on the rise in the price of timber.	28th „	524, 525	653
Saint Thomas' Mount. Weather Board for the married quarters of the Recruit Depot.—Estimate for the erection of the —, sanctioned.	3rd April	60, 61	729
Presidency. Constable's quarters and Tannah Station in Odacall Street, Black Town.—Revised Estimate for certain improvements to the —. Further information called for.	8th „	159, 160	775

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
QUARTERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Fort Saint George.—Estimate of the cost of the glass windows required to the Officer's quarters in the sea-face of — called for.	28th April	408, 409	899
Presidency. Constable's quarters and Tannah Station in Odacall Street, Black Town.—The information called for respecting the —, furnished. The revised Estimate sanctioned.	17th May	363, 364	1,158
Saint Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Military Department, referring to the Commander-in-Chief the question of the Plans and Estimates for the accommodation of married Soldiers of the Artillery at the Mount. ...	20th „	411, 412	1,117
Bellary. Hospital Serjeant's quarters.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, requested to report on the building, as the Estimate is represented to be too high.	23rd „	474, 475	1,215
Fort Saint George. Quarters of the Commanding Officer. Estimate to cover the expense of certain removals and re-fitting of doors, &c., in the —, sanctioned... ...	6th June	118, 119	1,328
Temporary quarters for married Soldiers objected to by the Government of India.	17th „	322, 323	1,397
Presidency. Apothecary's quarters, 4th Regiment N. I., Royapooram.—Improvements, &c., to the —, sanctioned.	19th July	439, 440	1,762
Temporary quarters for married Soldiers, &c.—Government of India addressed on the subject of — ...	19th Aug.	268—270	2,024
Bangalore. Quarters for married men to be built near the new Dragoon Barracks.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 34,400 for 24 —. Referred to the Military Department.			
The proposition to give the works out on contract to a respectable European, to be considered hereafter. ...	13th Sept.	239, 240	2,203
Trichinopoly. Artillery Barracks.—Estimate for altering window shutters in the Serjeant's quarters attached to the —, approved by the Military Department. ...	25th „	464, 465	2,326
Malabar.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the construction of the covered way or passage to communicate between the Officer's quarters and the Mess House at Calicut, with an observation that the estimated cost is excessive. Communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	7th Oct.	94, 95	2,416
Temporary quarters for married Soldiers, &c.—Views of the Government of India on the subject of —			
Bangalore. Dragoon Barracks.—Report called for as to how far the buildings, now in course of construction in connection with the — will correspond with the strict requirements of a Dragoon Regiment of the strength of seven troops.	11th „	169, 170	2,444
Saint Thomas' Mount.—The construction of temporary family quarters at — at an enhanced cost of Rupees 625 per quarter, sanctioned.	13th „	192, 193	2,450
Fort Saint George. Quarters occupied by the men of the Garrison Band.—Committee appointed to report upon the condition of the —	30th „ and 7th Nov.	492, 493 and 157, 158	2,573 and 2,654
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving for entry in the Budget of 1863-64, of the Estimate of erecting 106 family quarters on the site of the present Parcherry in — and requiring that special sanction may be solicited in the ensuing Budget to such portion of the funds as can be expended on the work during the official year of 1863-64.	6th „	144, 145	2,652

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
QUARTERS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Godavery District. Medical Warrant Officer's quarters at Dowlaishweram.—Its construction postponed	10th Nov.	179, 180	2,668
Bangalore. New Dragoon Barracks.—The Executive Engineer reports that he does not feel sanguine about the completion of the 24 quarters by the Contractor at the — during the current official year.	13th „	254, 255	2,710
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, returning for revision Estimate for building 24 quarters.—Vide "Barracks."	14th „	282, 283	2,720
Vizagopatam.—Estimate of Rupees 585 for converting two Hospitals into quarters for Staff Serjeants at Vizianagram, sanctioned.	18th „	343, 344	2,751
Arcot, North.—Warrant Officers quarters at Vellore.—Its out-houses to be converted into quarters for the Jailer.—Vide "Buildings."	27th „	470, 471	2,804
Bangalore. New Dragoon Barracks.—The Executive Engineer reports that no increased expenditure has been incurred on account of married quarters. ...	28th „	486, 487	2,807
Fort Saint George.—Quarters occupied by the men of the Garrison Band. The Chief Engineer forwards the proceedings of the Committee appointed to report on the condition of the — and recommends that the men be provided with other quarters.	3rd Dec.	71, 72	2,845
Wellington.—Estimate of Rupees 1,420 for constructing steps at either end of the Staff quarters at — and for putting in a new door, approved by the Military Department.	20th „	394, 395	2,991
R			
RAILS AND FENCES.			
Cochin Government.—The rails belonging to the Chetwye Dam, permitted to be lent to the —	19th March	322, 323	553
Presidency, Government House and Chepauk grounds.—Revised Estimate of the cost of erecting the iron railing along the sea front of the — called for.	21st „	367	567
Iron Rails procured from England for the Government House.—Rupees 15,346-13-10, the sale proceeds of the materials appertaining to the old buildings in the Chepauk compound, authorized to be credited to Government, as a set off against the sum advanced on account of the —, the exact amount of which to be reported to Government.	12th April	235, 236	807
Presidency. Government House and Chepauk grounds.—Revised Estimate amounting to Rupees 9,850 for erecting the iron railings and the new gates, sanctioned...	10th July	180, 181	1,647
Cuddapah.—Estimate of Rupees 150 for an iron railing to be set round the place occupied by the Treasury in the Madanapalli Taluq Kacheri.	20th Nov.	388, 389	2,770
Presidency.—Estimate of Rupees 7,100 for the erection of railings to separate the compound of the Medical College from that attached to the General Hospital, sanctioned.	16th Dec.	314, 315	2,940
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.			
Sketch Map showing the principal lines of Trunk and District Roads in connection with the Railways in the Madras Presidency, ordered to be lithographed. ...	4th Feb.	54, 55	105

RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.—(*Continued.*)	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
Presidency. Office of the Consulting Engineer for Railways.—Estimates for Mess Rooms and Latrines for the — called for.	14th March	226, 227	295
Samuel and Bruce, Messrs.—The proposal of — to lay down Street Railways, approved of conditionally. ...	19th „	311—313	545
Coimbatore.—Proposition for constructing a Tramway on the existing road between the Railway station at — and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat. To lie over.	1st April	20, 21	711
List of Survey Sections connected with Railway and other Projects when received from the Bombay Govt. to be forwarded to the Superintendent of the Government School of Industrial Arts.	15th „	284, 285	827
Feeders to the Railway.—Views of the Home Government on the subject of providing —.	9th May	219, 220	1,095
Arcot, North.—Road between Maumundoor and Ballapilly. Estimate of Rupees 4,560 for maintenance for one year of the —. Further information called for. ...	5th June	116, 117	1,327
Presidency.—Two additional Latrines for the use of the writers of the Department of Consulting Engineer for Railways in the Chepauk compound. Estimate for constructing —. Sanctioned.	16th „	284, 285	1,386
Tanjore.—Letter from the Agent Great Southern of India Railway respecting charges for conveying laterite for the repair of roads leading to Railway Stations. ...	17th „	326, 327	1,407
Coimbatore.—Return of traffic between Coimbatore and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, submitted by the Consulting Engineer for Railways. The proposition of Messrs. G. Knight & Co., of Calcutta, for the construction of a Tramway at — declined.	24th „	499—501	1,505
Malabar. Port of Cochin with the Railway.—Government await the submission of the project called for on the 31st December 1861, for connecting the —, meanwhile a report called for as to the practicability of damming up the outlets of the backwaters either by the pile work or other means.	25th „	539, 540	1,511
Arcot, North. Road between Maumundoor and Ballapilly.—The land on which the — is, reported to be the property of Government. Recorded.	3rd July	61, 62 and 65, 66	1,601 and 1,602
Resolution of the Government of India, regarding the travelling allowance of Subordinate Officers and Menials in the service of Government who travel by Rail on the public service.	9th „	170, 171	1,645
Quarterly Report of Progress made on the Railway Feeders in this Presidency to be furnished to the Railway Department.	19th „	437, 438	1,761
Street Railway.—Approval of the Secretary of State to the sanction accorded by this Government for the laying down of a —. The receipt of the Draft Agreement promised to be sent out by Mr. Bruce awaited for.	28th „	576—578	1,858
Presidency. Mess Rooms for the Office Establishment of the Consulting Engineer for Railways.—Explanation called for by the Government of India respecting the —, transmitted.	4th Aug.	31—33	1,920
Malabar.—Building offered by the Agent for a Salt Store at Beypoor. Vide "Buildings".	3rd Sept.	65, 66	2,124
Salem.—Mr. Addis' offer to undertake the repairs of the road from the town of — to the Railway Station on the conditions proposed by him, declined.	6th Oct.	84, 85	2,407

(114)

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.)—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Madras Railway.—Report of the Proceedings of the — during the official year ending 30th April last. To lie over till the receipt of the report for the Great Southern of India Railway.	6th Oct.	90, 91	2,409
Salem.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, drawing the attention of the Consulting Engineer for Railways to Colonel Ouchterlony's letter, with a view [illegible] Railway Authorities to construct the road from the Ahtoor Station to the foot of the Ghat as speedily as possible.	13th ,,	206, 207	2,455
Malabar.—Store Shed at Beypore.—Rs. 5,000 authorized to be paid to the Railway authorities on account of the — proposed to be used for a Salt Depot at that station.	23rd ,,	367, 368	2,527
Tuticorin and Madura.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, communicating papers relative to the survey of a Railway line between Tuticorin and Madura...	27th ,,	425, 426	2,551
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, communicating papers connected with the survey of a line for the construction of a Railway for horse traction from — to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.	28th ,,	443, 444	2,554
Samuel and Bruce, Messrs.—The Agreement received from — for laying down and working Street Railways in Madras. Referred for the opinion of the Government Solicitor.	28th ,,	453, 454	2,556
Tanjore. Road from Needamungalum Station to Combaconum.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, referring letter from Mr. M. W. Carr proposing on behalf of some of the Directors and Share-holders connected with the Great Southern of India Railway to lay a line of rails along the existing — on certain conditions. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, for report.	31st ,,	512, 513	2,580
Madras and Great Southern of India Railway Companies.—Prospective Estimates of the amount likely to be required by the — together with a Statement showing in an abstract form what will be the probable outlay both from the State's Funds, and guaranteed capital during 1863-64.			
Ordered to be embodied in the Public Works Budget, and forwarded to the Government of India.	17th Nov.	316, 317	2,741
Malabar.—Further instructions issued to Mr. Kennedy in connection with the work assigned to him for reporting on the subject of connecting the Port of Cochin with the Railway in —	21st ,,	400—403	2,772
Light Railways.—Selection of papers on the subject of —, forwarded by the Government of India.	25th ,,	451, 452	2,793
Combaconum.—Estimates of Rupees 1,34,400 for metalling certain Railway feeders, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.			
The grant of maintenance allowances for these roads and the consideration of the question of establishing a toll to be deferred until the lines are completed. ...	2nd Dec.	50, 51	2,835
Tanjore.—Views of the District Engineer upon the subject of the branch Railway projected from the Needamungalum station to Combaconum to supersede the ordinary cart road between those places now serving as a feeder to the Great Southern of India Railway. ...	11th ,,	227, 228	2,905
Samuel and Bruce, Messrs.—The Government Solicitor returns with his opinion the proposed Agreement between Government and — for the construction of Street Railways in Madras. Papers connected with the subject transmitted to the Government of India.	18th ,,	356—358	2,958

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1862.		
RAINS.			
Tanjore.—Damage done by the untimely fall of rain, reported; orders issued for the repair of the works injured, and a statement of the actual loss of materials, called for.	20th March	330, 331	2,055
Do.—Furnished.	14th May	307, 308	2,129
Reports of certain District Engineers on the quantity of rain-fall.—Recorded.	22nd Aug.	343, 344	2,052
Mysore.—The Chief Engineer intimates that the complete report promised by Colonel Lawford on the subject of the rain-fall in the basin of the Huggry river, and the summer discharge of the river at the Mauri Cunvai, will be submitted as soon as received from him. ...	15th Dec.	284, 285	2,929
RAJAHS.			
Vizagapatam. Rajah of Vizianagram.—Appreciation of the Home Government of the liberality and public spirit of the — Vide "Roads."	22nd Sept.	396, 397	2,300
Vizianagram Zamindar to be addressed by the title of Rajah.	19th Dec.	368, 369	2,965
RANGES.			
Godavery District.—Juggempettah authorized being made the permanent fixed station of the Rajahmundry Range of the —	18th Feb.	290, 291	222
Executive Officers required to inspect the works within their Ranges in receiving intimation of their completion.	25th „	398, 399	288
Madura. Establishment for the 3rd Range sanctioned.—Colonel Birdwood's intention to restore Mr. Bywater to his former rank of Assistant Supervisor, as also of his having at once placed that Subordinate in charge of No. 3 Range on the main land, relieving Captain Hankin of all duties connected therewith, approved.	7th March	78—81	403
Arcot, South.—Proposition of raising the Establishment of No. 1 Range of — from a third to a second class, by reducing that of No. 3 Range from a second to a third class, approved. Instructions issued respecting the Head Accountant of the 3rd Range.	7th June	144, 145	1,334
Executive Ranges.—Accounts in all — to be closed on the 27th of each month where the transmission of the Monthly Accounts may be delayed on account of their distance from head quarters.	22nd Sept.	392, 393	2,298
Deputation Allowance.—The men being in charge of a range the permanent incumbent whereof is a member of the Engineer Department not recognizable to — ...	15th Dec.	290, 291	2,934
RECORDS.			
Central Office.—Committee appointed to examine the records of the —	17th July	404, 405	1,751
Do.—The proceedings of the Committee submitted. ...	23rd Oct.	359, 360	2,521

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RECREATION.	1862.		
British Soldier.—The question of providing for the recreation of the —. Referred for the report of the Chief Engineer.	30th April	477, 478	922
REFUNDS.			
Lowry, Mr., Sub-Engineer.—Rupees 350 the amount of his security authorized to be re-funded.	4th „	96, 97	749
Ordnance Department.—The value of the Planing Machine returned by the — into the Public Works Stores authorized to be refunded.	24th June	508, 509	1,509
REGISTERS.			
Bellary. Tungabaddra River.—Registers of water supply in the — from end of May to end of November 1861. Recorded.	28th Feb.	460, 461B	343
Arcot, South. 2 Volumes of Irrigation Registers for Faslis 1261 *to* 1265.—The Registers returned to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, for adoption...	30th April	483, 484	924
Godavery, late Rajahmundry District.—Irrigation Register of — for five years, Faslis 1261 and 1265. Instructions given for simplifying the preparation of the Register.	1st May	27, 28	939
Kurnool.—The Irrigation Registers of — for Faslis 1261 to 1265, returned for adoption.	26th „	538, 539	1,246
Nellore.—The Irrigation Registers returned for certain omissions being supplied. Want of care in their preparation, noticed.	9 h June	166, 167	1,340
Ganjam.—Collector furnishes the information called for relative to the Irrigation Registers of the District for Faslis 1261 to 1265. The revised Registers awaited for.	25th „	537, 538	1,520
Cuddapah.—The Irrigation Registers for Faslis 1261 to 1265, returned to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, for adoption. The Index noticed not to have been prepared in the prescribed form.	20th Sept.	366, 367	2,272
Bellary. The Irrigation Register for Faslis from 1266 *to* 1268, *authorized to be adopted.*—The local Officers required to adhere strictly to the form laid down. ...	22nd Nov.	420, 421	2,779
RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.			
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum.—Estimate for the repairs required to the Male branch of the — Vide "Ootacamund."	20th Jan.	72, 73	15
Ootacamund Male Lawrence Asylum.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned.	16th April	308, 309	839
Ootacamund. Building occupied by the Male branch of the Lawrence Asylum.—Rupees 1,310 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, Coimbatore for repairing the —.	17th May	365, 366	1,159
Coimbatore. Chuttrum or place of shelter for Coolies at Coonoor.—Estimate for constructing a —, further information called for.	24th „	504, 505	1,224

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.—(*Continued.*)			
Lawrence Asylum.—Plans and Estimates marked B. for constructing a new building on the Stonehouse property returned for correction.	10th June	186, 187	1,346
Coimbatore. Chuttrum or place of shelter for Coolies at Coonoor.—Estimate of Rupees 1,300 for constructing a —. Sanctioned.	30th ,,	638, 639	1,565
Do. Government Chuttrum situated near Caroor.—Communicating to Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, Proceedings Judicial Department, forwarding Plan of the Government Chuttrum situated near Caroor, and directing him to submit Plan and Estimate of the cost of the proposed alterations and additions to the same, and proceed with the work in the meantime. ...	10th Nov.	183, 184	2,669
Ootacamund Lawrence Asylums.—Estimates for the — authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64. ...	20th ,,	394, 395	2,771
Do. do.—Information called for as to the supply of water to the —	20th ,,	394, 395	2,771
REMUNERATIVE WORKS.			
Statement of Remunerative Works for 1860-61, transmitted to the Government of India.	17th July	412—414	1,753
Printed Abstract Statement of Remunerative works in Madras from 1857-58 *to* 1860-61, forwarded by the Government of India with a call for information on certain points. Referred to the Chief Engineer. ...	14th Nov.	290, 291	2,723
Nellore.—Collector's Annual Report on the progress of Public Works for 1861-62, together with two copies of the District Engineer's Report and of the Statements of Remunerative works.	24th ,,	437, 438	2,784
RENTS.			
Range Officers.—Chief Engineer to report on the suggestion of building temporary sheds instead of granting Office Rent to —	17th April	329—333	851
Saint Thomas' Mount.—One Rupee a month granted to the Vicar of the Roman Catholic Church at —, for the rent of the lands occupied for Military purposes on the summit of the Mount.	24th Nov.	426, 427	2,780
REPAIRS.			
Ruling of the Government of India as regards the annual expenditure on repairs. Recorded.	28th Feb.	462, 463c	347
Trichinopoly.—Authority granted for the allotment for repairs to irrigation works for — for the current year being increased by 1,000 Rupees by the transfer of that sum from the General Repair Funds of the District. ...	17th March	238, 239	497
Tanjore.—Damage done by the untimely fall of rain, reported. Orders issued for the repair of the works injured, and a Statement of the actual loss of materials called for.	20th ,,	330, 331	555
Body Guard Lines.—For the future when repairs of any kind are required to the — application to be made to the Barrack Master, and the work executed by the Department Public Works, and not through private agency.	21st ,,	383, 384	584

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
REPAIRS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Vizagapatam.—Damages sustained to a certain work by a sudden fresh in the river Gubbada, reported.	28th March	518, 519	652
Salt Works.—Alteration of Rule in respect to repairs of —, sanctioned.	1st April	7, 8	696
Do.—Information furnished in the following points, viz.:— 1. Number of stations where Military repairs are carried on and the amount of expenditure for the same. 2. Amount of repair of Civil buildings in Madras alone. 3. Number of miles of main roads, cross roads, bye roads, kept in repair. 4. Number of tanks in the Presidency and number for which repairs are required annually.	16th ,,	314, 315	841
Cuddapah.—Permission granted for the transfer of Rupees 2,625, from the amount entered in the Budget of 1861-62, for repairs of agricultural works to repairs of buildings.	30th ,,	507, 508	932
Ryots.—Information called for why the minor earth repairs to works of irrigation, had not been executed by the —	3rd May	84, 85	982
Trichinopoly.—Statement showing the amount actually expended during each of the last 5 years previous to 1857-58, on repair of Irrigation works. Recorded. ...	5th ,,	117, 118	1,057
Godavery District.—Rupees 4,111-7-5 outstanding for repairs executed to works in the several Estates under management in the old Rajahmundry District between 1844 and 1847, authorized to be written off to profit and loss. The bills for works executed in the same District previous to 1856, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 3,744-11-5 passed.	24th ,,	514, 515	1,227
Ryots.—Explanation furnished with reference to the Order of 3rd May last, as to why the minor earth repairs to works of irrigation had not been executed by the, ...	2nd June	15, 16	1,290
Deputy Chief Engineers.—All re-arrangements of allotments for repairs only, where not exceeding the total limit for the same authorized to be left for the approval of — instead of being submitted through the Chief Engineer for the sanction of Government....	25th Aug.	379, 380	2,062
Ganjam.—Statement of the cost of repairing the damages sustained by the various works in — owing to the occurrence of a terrific storm, called for, ...	16th Oct.	255, 256	2,469
Minor new Works.—Government were of opinion that the Rule regarding — as it stands in the Code should be amended.	23rd ,,	337, 338	2,511
Estimates for Repairs.—Instructions of the Government of India that — should be confined to *bona fide* repairs to the exclusion of renewals.	12th Nov.	219, 220	2,687
Barrack Master.—All trifling repairs to fixtures in buildings suggested to be undertaken by the —. Referred to the Barrack Master for report.	15th ,,	296, 297	2,727
Do. Order repeated.—The entertainment of a permanent Carpenter considered unnecessary.	27th ,,	474, 475	2,805
Do.—Requested to state on what salary he proposes to entertain a permanent Carpenter. A statement showing the amount paid by the District Engineer's Department during the past six months, on account of Carpenters employed in the execution of trifling repairs to fixtures in the various buildings at the Presidency.	8th Dec.	174, 175	2,882

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
REPAIRS.—(*Continued.*)			
Barrack Master.—Reports the salary of a permanent Carpenter for executing repairs to furniture, &c.	20th Dec.	388, 389	2,990
REPORTS.			
Upper Godavery.—Progress report of the operations on the — called for.	11th Jan.	4, 5	2
Tinnevelly.—Collector's report on the progress of Public Works for 1860-61.	29th „	139, 140	48
Arcot, North.—Report of Collector on the operations of the Department Public Works during 1860-61. ...	15th Feb.	256, 257	207
Progress of Works up to 30th November 1861, not considered satisfactory.	17th „	268	209
May, Lieutenant, E. R., of the Indian Navy.—Report upon the Canals, Steamers, &c., of Canada with suggestions for the improvement of Inland in India by — forwarded by the Secretary of State.	12th March	168, 169	461
Arcot, North. Palar Anicut Projects.—Progress Reports for December and January last on the — Recorded.	25th „	447, 448	617
Western Jumna Canals.—Report on the operations of the — for 1860-61.	2nd May	41, 42	945
Annual Progress Report of the Department Public Works — The substitution of a duplicate — as suggested by the Chief Engineer, approved by the Home Government. ...	9th „	219, 220	1,095
Canara, North.—Report on — by Colonel Turner and Mr. H. Hope forwarded by the Bombay Government. ...	26th „	542, 543	1,247
Annual Revenue Reports.—Collectors instructed to confine their attention to reporting on the operations of the Department Public Works within their own limits. ...	18th June	336—341	1,411
Kistna District.—The Deputy Chief Engineer forwards the Administration Report of the — called for.	24th „	526, 527	1,516
Trichinopoly.—Collector's report on the progress of Public Works for 1861-62. Recorded.	25th „	533, 534	1,518
Do. Do. do. ...	1st July	18, 19	1,578
Annual Progress Report for 1861-62 required to be submitted in time to admit of its despatch to the Government of India by the second Steamer in August.	8th „	142, 143	1,635
Quarterly Report of Progress made on the Railway Feeders in this Presidency to be furnished to the Railway Department.	19th „	437, 438	1,761
Madras and North Arcot Districts.—Reports from the District Engineers showing what had been done up to the end of 1861-62 in connection with Col. Boileau's reports.	2nd Aug.	15, 16	1,913
Coimbatore.—Reports of traffic on the line from — to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat required to be submitted monthly.	4th „	37	1,024
Rain-fall.—Certain District Engineers furnish the information required as to the quantity of — in their respective Districts.	22nd „	343, 344	2,052
Season Report.—The discontinuance of the monthly — ordered.			
Tanks in the Provinces.—Report of the condition of the principal — and the quantity of water they contain to be furnished monthly during the monsoon season only. ...	23rd „	358, 359	2,056
Vizagapatam—Annual report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1861-62. Recorded....	5th Sept.	99, 100	2,133
Annual Report of Progress and Expenditure on Public Works for 1861-62, transmitted to the Government of India, with an intimation that the Railway Progress Reports will be furnished on receipt.	18th „	37—3339	2,247

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
REPORTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Kurnool.—Progress Report for 1861-62.	29th Sept.	510, 511	2,352
Select Committee appointed to enquire into the practicability of facilitating communication with India by improving the passage through Adam's Bridge. Six copies of the report of the —, forwarded by the Secretary of State.	30th „	538, 539	2,364
Kistna District.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works for 1861-62, noticed...	7th Oct.	92, 93	2,413
Arcot, North.—Collector's report on the operations of the Department Public Works during 1861-62.	7th „	96, 97	2,417
Cuddapah.—The District Engineer reports that during August the monsoon has visited his District in daily heavy rain falls.	11th „	167, 168	2,443
Wurda and Wynegunga Rivers (affluents of the Godavery).—Report upon the —, ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State.	21st „	329, 330	2,503
Madura.—Collector's Annual Report on the progress of Public Works for 1861-62.	23rd „	343, 344	2,514
Coimbatore.—Explanation of the late District Engineer on the various points mooted in Mr. Thomas' Report on Public Works in — for 1860-61. Recorded... ...	23rd „	351, 352	2,519
Madras Railway and the Great Southern of India Railway.—Reports and Statements of the — for 1861-62, transmitted to the Government of India.	24th „	395—397	2,537
Canara, South.—Collector's Report on the operation of the Department Public Works during 1861-62.	1st Nov.	21, 22	2,588
Arcot, South.—Do. do. do.	5th „	103, 104	2,636
Coimbatore.—Do. do. do.	11th „	201, 202	2,674
Tinnevelly.—Do. do. do, ...	14th „	286, 287	2,721
Nellore.—Do. do. do.	24th „	437, 438	2,784
Annual Progress Report.—Instructions of the Government of India as to the form in which the — is to be submitted for the future.	10th Dec.	213, 214	2,900
RESERVOIRS.			
Mysore. Mauri Cunvai Reservoir.—Mysore Government willing to undertake the construction of the —. The Officiating Commissioner expresses his willingness to have the Luckavully project made over to the Irrigation Company. Further information called for from the Mysore Government.	12th April	217—219	792
Do. do.—Fuller information called for from the Mysore Government.	27th May	556—558	1,252
Do. do.—Government of India forward a report on the project of the — and enquire whether the interests of the Irrigation Company are likely to be affected by the manner in which this work is carried out. Referred for the report of the Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company.	1st Aug.	6—8	1,893
Mysore.—Permission solicited for the construction of a reservoir by the Irrigation Company at Luckavully in —	1st Sept.	21—23	2,102
Do.—The Commissioner promises a reply to the above proposition.	19th „	358, 359	2,270

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
RESERVOIRS.—(*Continued.*)			
Mysore. Luckavully Project.—Colonel Rundall requested to report with respect to the suggestion made by the Commissioner and the objections urged by the Superintendent of the Nuggur Division regarding the —. Sanction for the commencement of the preliminary survey to be deferred pending the receipt of Colonel Rundall's reply.	14th Oct.	224—226	2,462
Do. Mauri Cunvai.—Notes by the Chief Engineer of the Irrigation Company on the project for the formation of a reservoir at the —. Forwarded to the Commissioner of Mysore with a request that he will obtain and forward to this Government the views of the Chief Engineer thereon.	20th „	299—301	2,489
Do. Luckavully Reservoir.—Permission solicited for the Chief Engineer of the Irrigation Company making a survey of the —. Referred to the Proceedings of 14th October last.	21st „	333, 334	2,510
Mysore Luckavully Project.—Colonel Rundall reports on the objections urged by the Superintendent of the Nuggur Division regarding the —. A preliminary survey sanctioned, and the papers transmitted to the Commissioner of Mysore.	6th Nov.	137—139	2,650
Do. Do.—The recommendation of the Chief Engineer of the Irrigation Company for a preliminary survey. Recorded.			
Do. Mauri Cunvai Project.—The Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company requested to furnish certain statistics applied for by the Mysore Government. ...	25th „	453, 454	2,793
RESOURCE DEPARTMENT.			
Civil Paymaster.—The Department re-transferred from the — to the Accountant General. Vide "Account and Audit".	25th March	457, 458	623
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.			
General Estimate of cash requirements prepared by the Accountant General for 1862-63, showing the anticipated receipts and disbursements of the Department Public Works during that year, transmitted to the Government of India.	14th „	223, 223A	492
Cash Expenditure.—Return of — for the quarter ending 31st January 1862, called for by the Government of India.	19th „	324, 325	554
Government of India called for returns of Officers, &c., of the Department Public Works in parts A. B. and C. according to the Memorandum furnished. Communicated to the Chief Engineer.	29th May	605, 606	1,268
Quarterly Returns of Cash Expenditure.—Government of India call for explanation with reference to the anomaly pointed out in the —. Referred to the Chief Engineer who was also required to forward a Statement showing the total expenditure under all heads up to 31st January 1862.	2nd June	31, 32	1,295
Resolution of the Government of India regarding the submission of Statements and Returns with regard to any material changes in the receipts or disbursements in each Department.	4th „	77, 78	1,312
Kistna District.—Remuneration statement of the — for the past year reported to have been not yet received...	24th „	526, 527	1,516

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Amended Statements of the Public Works proposed to be executed for the Marine Department during 1862-63. Ordered to be forwarded to the Government of India with the Budget of Local Funds.	9th July	166, 167	1,644
Statements of Expenditure and Bills submitted for February and March 1862, *with lists of works exceeding Rupees* 20,000 *in estimated cost, showing the expenditure thereon up to the above months.*—The Chief Engineer to bring to notice any unauthorized proceedings on the part of District Engineers in connection with the assignments for works whose prosecution has been sanctioned.	15th ,,	331, 332	1,717
Remunerative Works for 1860-61.—Statement of — transmitted to the Government of India.	17th ,,	412—414	1,753
Statements marked A. B. C. and D. containing the information called for by the Government of India regarding the Officers, &c., of the Department Public Works transmitted to that Government.	22nd ,,	477—482	1,777
Coimbatore. Road leading from the Railway Station at Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Return of Traffic taken on the —, from 8th to 25th July 1862, submitted. Recorded with reference to the Order of Government dated 21st July last —. Vide "Roads". ...	12th Aug.	158, 159	1,978
Trichinopoly.—Statement of Demand, Collection and Balance on account of the Irrigation Cess in the new Taluq of — submitted by the Collector, noticed. ...	27th ,,	431, 432	2,078
Quarterly Returns of Cash Expenditure not required to be forwarded to the Government of India.	1st Sept.	13, 14	2,100
Special Returns called for by Government.—The provisions of Government Order dated 28th August 1860 to be extended to cases in which District Engineers neglect within a reasonable time to furnish.	4th ,,	91, 92	2,132
Sappers and Miners.—Statement of progress made by young Engineer Officers posted to the —.	12th ,,	219, 220	2,196
Government of India furnish the form in which the returns showing in detail the special appropriations or sanctions of expenditure given under the authority of the Local Government from the general assignments made for Part II, Repairs, and for the Reserve of the Budget are to be prepared.	22nd ,,	384, 385	2,283
Coimbatore.—Returns of Traffic taken for August 1862 at Metapolliem and—. Vide "Traffic".	24th ,,	405, 406	2,302
Staff Corps Officers employed in the Department Public Works.—Statement showing the salaries formerly and at present drawn by the — and that proposed to be given to them. Ordered to lie over...	3rd Oct.	51, 52	2,391
Uncovenanted Servants in the Department Public Works.—Annual Return of the Superior grade of the — transmitted to the Government of India.	18th ,,	283—285	2,481
Estimates sanctioned by this Government.—Call made by the Government of India for —. Vide "Estimates"...	31st ,,	507—509	2,578
Coimbatore.—Traffic Returns taken from Coimbatore to Waltair and from Waltair to Coimbatore. Recorded...	27th Nov.	466, 467	2,802
Godavery.—The Chief Engineer requested to provide a form of the Return to be submitted showing the works of the Dredges and Steamers on the —.	1st Dec.	6—8	2,818
Estimates sanctioned by this Government.—Government of India observe that they do not understand what difficulty there is in the preparation of a Return of —, called for by them.	16th ,,	328, 329	2,944

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Army.—Return of the entire annual cost of housing the — before and after the Mutiny, transmitted to the Government of India.	23rd Dec.	447—449	3,006
RIVERS.			
Ganjam. River Vanshadara.—Views of the Home Government on the improvement of the —.	3rd Feb.	24, 25	93
Kistna and Gutpurba.—The Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company requested to obtain information respecting the plans of a survey made by the Officers of the Bombay Govt. of the valleys and of the rivers, with the object of projecting a Canal, which are said to have passed into the possession of the Company....	4th „	28, 29	95
Cuddapah Mundaveer River.—The substitution of ramps on either bank of the — in lieu of the bridge sanctioned on the 24th August 1857, authorized.	18th „	276, 277	214
Stern-Wheel Steam Boats for the Navigation of shallow Rivers.—Memorandum on the advantages of — transmitted by the Government of India.	22nd „	367, 368	267
Bellary. Tungabaddra River.—Registers of water supply in the — from end of May to end of November 1861. Recorded....	28th „	460, 461B	343
Malabar.—Report of the District Engineer on the proposition for extending the water communication to some point beyond Mambat.	4th March	47, 48	382
Charts of the beds of certain rivers required to be submitted annually.	12th „	170—174	465
Madras District. Adyar River.—Lands required for the conservancy of the banks of the — authorized to be taken under Act VI of 1857.			
Encroachments on River Beds. The steps adopted by the Revenue Board for preventing —, approved.	25th „	443, 444	613
Kistna and Gutpurba.—The Bombay Government informed that the Plan of the survey of the valleys of the — are not forthcoming.	25th „	453, 454	622
Haig, Captain F. S.—Notes on the River Navigations of North America, authorized to be printed as a selection in the usual book form.	27th „	508, 509	648
Vizagapatam.—Damages sustained to a certain work by a sudden fresh in the River Gubbada, reported. ...	28th „	518, 519	
Do.—The measures adopted by the District Engineer for the protection of the Gubbada works, approved, and the Government await the receipt of the further report of that Officer.	3rd April	64, 65	730
Vizagapatam.—Further report submitted. Recorded...	30th „	495, 496	928
Tanjore.—Bills for repairs executed to the banks of the Vettaur in —, sanctioned.	13th May	273, 274	1,115
Kurnool. Tungabuddra.—Proceedings Military Department, concurring in the remarks of the Controller of Military Finance that the Department Public Works should be applied to in such cases as making a bund across a portion of the —	16th „	346, 347	1,149
Canara, South.—Dam proposed to be constructed at Mangalore to close the mouth of the Gurpoor River. Government approved of the suggestion of submitting the project for the consideration of Lieutenant-Colonel Walker.	23rd „	459, 460	1,209

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
RIVERS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Vizagapatam. Gubbada Works.—Supplemental Estimate of Rs. 590 for certain additions to the works, sanctioned. The results obtained from this work to be specially reported to Government.	3rd June	62, 63	1,307
Do.—A further small damage to the Gubbada works, reported.	30th „	624, 625	1,562
Cuddapah. River Pennar.—The District Engineer, Nellore, to report the quantity of water passing daily down the —	2nd July	56	1,600
Kurnool.—An expenditure of Rupees 300 for prosecuting an examination of the bed of the Tumbaddra by boring, sanctioned.	16th „	366, 367	1,739
Cuddapah. River Pennar.—The District Engineer of Nellore reports that the call for report of daily discharge of the — he has transferred to the District Engineer of Cuddapah to be attended to —	19th „	435, 436	1,761
Do: do.—Statement of water running daily down the —, recorded....	2nd Sept.	28, 29	2,107
Vizagapatam. Gubbada Anicut and Channels.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 1,710 for completing the —, sanctioned.	3rd „	55, 56	2,121
Nellore. River Channels under the Pennair.—District Engineer furnishes information regarding the —. Further information awaited for.	4th „	93, 94	2,132
Madras District. Palar and Poiney Projects.—Home Despatch, requiring the adoption of measures for pushing on with speed the —, communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	19th „	352, 353	2,269
Travancore. Project submitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, for diverting the waters of Perryaur into Madura.—Transmitted to the Resident of —with a view of ascertaining whether there is any objection on the part of that Govt. to its being undertaken.	24th Sept. and 3rd Oct.	417—419 and 53—55	2,310 and 2,394
Malabar. Cochin River at the entrance of the Harbour.—The balance of the Estimate for repairing the revetment wall along the left bank of the — with ballast, authorized to be cancelled.	25th Sept.	442, 443	2,319
Arcot, South.—The occurrence of a fresh and the damages done, reported.	26th „	490, 491	2,344
Madura. Perryaur Project.—The further investigation of the — to be deferred till after the monsoon. ...	17th Oct.	262, 263	2,472
Arcot, South. Vellaur River.—Estimate for a bridge over the — authorized to be entered in the Budget for 1863-64. The Estimate with Traffic return, &c., awaited for.	20th „	302, 303	2,493
Wurda and Wynegunga Rivers (affluents of the Godavery.)—Report upon the —. Ordered to be transmitted to the Secretary of State.	21st „	329, 330	2,503
American Rivers.—Notes on the — by Captain Haig sent to the Superintendent of the Government Press...	10th Nov.	189, 190	2,671
Ganjam. Mahanuddy and Rooshkoolen Rivers.—Estimate of Rupees 2,590 for repairs to the embankments of the —, sanctioned.	11th Dec.	231, 232	2,908
Godavery District. Aqueduct and Calingulah across the Tommelair River, near Ellore.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 84,940 for the construction of an —, sanctioned. Vide "Godavery."	13th „	254, 255	2,916
Mysore. Huggry River.—The Chief Engineer intimates that the complete report promised by Colonel Lawford on the subject of the rain fall in the basin of the — and the summer discharge of the river at the Mauri Cunvai will be submitted as soon as received from him...	15th „	284, 285	2,929

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.	1862.		
Arcot, North.—The road from Putur to Pallipet to be maintained from the General Revenue and not from the Local Fund.	11th Jan.	2, 3	1
Coimbatore.—Information called for as to the number of Traffic takers that will be required to be entertained to ascertain the existing traffic on the road from — to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.	15th „ and 14th Feb.	20, 21 and 221, 222	5 and 194
Tanjore. Roads leading to the Negapatam Railway station.—Estimates for forming the — and for maintaining them in a proper state of repair, called for. ...	20th Jan.	60, 61	14
Bellary. Road Superintendent.—The question as to which Department the pay of the — should be debited to. Vide "Allowances and Salaries.	20th „	68, 69	15
Ganjam. Estimate for opening a line of communication in certain hill tracts in — with a sketch of the country, called for.	21st „	78, 79	16
Tinnevelly.—Proposed alterations in constructing the Arasadi and the Carapadu roads by the use of Coral stone, sanctioned — a report to be submitted after a year of the state of the road.	22nd „	80, 81	17
Bellary to Gooty and to the Cuddapah frontier.—Rupees 20,000 allotted for the road from — approved. ...	22nd „	88, 89	19
Ganjam—The Chief Engineer to report whether a further sum can be obtained from the allotment of the District of — for the current year for expenditure on the Trunk Road from Nowpaddah to Caseeboogah. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, to report on the masonry works between Itchapore and Caseeboogah referred to by the Collector.	24th „	107, 108	29
Nellore.—Collector's representation on the state of the roads to Kistnapatam and Iskapilly, referred for the report of the District Engineer as well as with regard to the maintenance allowance of a portion of Trunk Road No. 6. Explanation called for with respect to the stopping of work in the construction of a Causeway across the Kistnapatam swamp. Plans and Estimates called for its completion.	24th „	117, 118	32
Kurnool.—Amount allowed for the Munteralcanamah Ghat and for the road between Dupaud and Dorenal, and the balance that will be made available for other works, noticed.	27th „	125, 126	33
Nellore. Trunk Road No. 6.—District Engineer's proposal to lay out additional sums on — recommended to be deferred till the receipt of the report called for on the change in the line proposed by the Collector. ...	28th „	127, 128	35
Do. do.—Rupees 34,700 noticed to have been sanctioned on the 26th June 1861 for the portion of — between Nellore and Gudur.	28th „	133, 134	46
Tinnevelly.—Collector's proposition to increase the discretionary allowance for roads in — from 5,000 to 15,000 Rupees per annum, referred for the opinion of the Deputy Chief Engineer who was also required to ascertain whether there are any local funds which can be applied to the repairs of minor roads in aid of the present discretionary allowance.	29th „	139, 140	48
Improvement of unmetalled roads by the use of sand.—Papers on the — communicated to the Government of India.	29th „	161, 162	55
Nellore.—Roads from Ongole to Kotapatam, and from Nellore to Budwail.—Instructions issued for commencing work forthwith on the — but required to submit revised Estimates for final sanction.	31st „	196, 197	75

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Arcot, South. Instructions issued for temporary repairs to roads leading to the Salt Pans, approved. Estimates required to be submitted. The Board of Revenue to ascertain what steps the Deputy Collector had taken for repairing the roads in question.	1st Feb.	10, 11	86
Ganjam. Trunk Road No. 6, between Caseeboogah and Nowpada.—The proposal to spend 5,000 Rupees on — and Rupees 5,760 on certain other works, approved ...	3rd ,,	22, 23	91
Coimbatore.—Rupees 4,000 placed at the disposal of the Collector for opening the Neilgherry Forests. ...	4th ,,	30, 31	95
Kistna District. Bezwada and Ibrampatam.—Estimate for repairing the road between —, sanctioned. An application to be submitted soon after the commencement of the ensuing official year for a grant for the unexpended balance of the Estimate. Instructions issued with respect to the maintenance allowance of the road. ...	4th ,,	44, 45	101
Vizagapatam. Kotur over the Gallicondah Hills.—Rupees 3,000 of the 9,000 Rupees granted for the Jeypore line authorized to be laid out on the trace lately made from —. A sketch showing the line on which the outlay is to be incurred, with the former one likewise exhibited thereon, called for, as well as the survey of the line from Harris' Valley to Jeypore as soon as it is completed.	8th ,,	116, 117	130
Coimbatore. Road from — to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, and from Caroor to Konghiem.—Funds allotted on account of the —	8th ,,	125, 126	137
Cantonments of Vizagapatam and Waltair.—Rs. 1,000 sanctioned for expenditure in the current year in repairing the main roads in the —			
Cantonment roads of Quilon.—Estimate for repairing the — sanctioned, as well as remunerating the station Staff Officer at 2 Rupees a day for two months, for superintending the work.			
——— *of Saint Thomas' Mount, Palaveram and Poonamallee.*—A further expenditure authorized to be incurred in the current year in repairing the roads in the —	10th ,,	143, 144	150
Coimbatore.—Information furnished as to the number of Traffic-takers that will be required to ensure a correct return of traffic being taken on the road from Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.	14th ,,	221, 222	194
Arcot, South.—The roads leading from the Salt Pans in — into the interior, required to be kept in proper order.	14th ,,	227, 228	196
Bellary. Road Superintendent.—The amount due to the — authorized to be paid, charging the same to the sum of Rupees 2,330 sanctioned for the Cantonment roads at that station.	14th ,,	235, 236	197
Malabar. Plateau of the Wynad.—Certain information called for with respect to the lines of road undertaken on the —	17th ,,	269	211
Madras. Road from Poonamallee to Avady.—Estimate of Rupees 2,240 for repairing the —, sanctioned. ...	18th ,,	282, 283	218
Arcot, South. Salt Pan roads between Mercanum and Tindivanum.—Further information called for before sanctioning the grant of 5,000 Rupees for repairing the —. The Estimate of Rupees 22,800 sanctioned in November 1857, required to be revised...	19th ,,	319, 320	247

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Kurnool District.—Road from Nundial.—Progress made in metalling the — called for —	19th Feb.	327, 328	249
Madura. Road No. 5, from Trippatore to Poodoocottah frontier.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned under certain conditions...	20th ,,	335, 336	251
Kistna District. Inkole to Guntoor.—Survey and Estimate of the proposed new line of road from — called for. As respects No. 7, application to be made for funds after the commencement of 1862-63...	20th ,,	345, 346	257
Presidency. Wall Tax Road.—Chief Engineer to report the source from which funds are to be obtained for improving the drainage on the east side of the — ...	21st ,,	359, 360	262
Vellore Cantonment Roads.—Estimate of Rupees 1,110 for the repair of the — during the coming official year sanctioned, corresponding provision to be made in all future Budgets...	24th ,,	382, 383	277
Coimbatore Tirroopoor to Avanashy and thence to Metapolliem.—Estimates for the improvement of the existing road from — called for, and instructions issued for putting the roads in fair order...	25th ,,	400, 401	290
Arcot, North. Arconum to Conjeveram.—An expenditure of Rupees 1,200 during the current year on the road from — authorized. The Estimate amounting to Rupees 3,705 for the future annual maintenance of the line is also sanctioned.	27th ,,	433, 434	309
Canara, North.—Report showing what has been done on the Bombay portion of the Hoobly and Sedasheghur road. Recorded...	28th ,,	464, 465D	351
Vizagapatam. Chittavalsa and Bimlipatam.—Increased maintenance allowance of Rupees 1,100 entered in the Budget of 1862-63 for the road between —, sanctioned	1st March	1, 2	361
Malabar. Karkur Ghat.—Report of the progress made on the — which is not expected to be opened out for bullock traffic till the end of 1862-63. Suggestion to remove the working parties to the road between Karkur and Mambat for the purpose of opening a new line between Mambat and Nellumbore, instead of altering the present road, approved. During the monsoon months Mr. Sub-Engineer Bailey and the subordinates under him to be employed in surveying and tracing the line between Nadkary and Chikkinalla on the borders of Mysore.			
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghat.—Report of work executed on the — since May last, Government await the Estimates promised for completing the bullock trace... ...	4th ,,	47, 48	382
Tinnevelly. Cotton Road near Tuticorin.—The proceedings of the Deputy Chief Engineer in acceding to Messrs. Cocq & Co.'s request for an extension of time to complete the 2½ miles of the —, approved. ...	6th ,,	59, 60	392
Cotton Districts of Nagpore to the Ports of the Ganjam Districts. Memorandum by Mr. T. V. Minchin of Messrs. Binny & Co., proposing a line of road for the opening up of a portion of the — transmitted to the Government of India.	12th ,,	160—163	457
Canara, South. Road from Mangalore to Nileshwar.—Estimate for constructing a — sanctioned.	14th ,,	216, 217	489
Presidency.—Wall Tax Road. Rupees 5,000 allotted from the Reserve Fund for the improvement of the drainage on the east side of the — and for the construction of the masonry drains with stoneware pipes across the bank of the canal.	14th ,,	221, 222	491

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Ganjam Trunk Road No. 6.—The grant of Rupees 4,672 sanctioned for the — out of the Reserve Fund. ...	18th March	275, 276	531
Nellore.—Estimate of Rupees 1,750 in extension of the one sanctioned on the 26th June 1861 for repairs of the Nellore portion of Trunk Road No. 6, further information called for...	18th ,,	279, 280	532
Government of India call for certain information on roads.	18th ,,	281, 282	533
Ganjam. Nowpada Salt pans via Bomally to Jugunathput. Estimate of Rupees 35,390 for the extension of the road from the —, sanctioned, of which Rupees 17,695 will be required during 1862-63, and will be furnished from the one per cent. Income Tax Fund...	19th ,,	318, 319	551
Bellary. Road Superintendent.—The Plan of the Cantonment of Bellary showing the roads which are kept in order by the Department Public Works submitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer returned for further information being supplied in order to arrive at a correct decision as to the Department which should bear the salary of the —	21st ,,	363, 364	566
Canara, South. Sumpajee Ghat.—The maintenance allowance of 100 Rupees a mile for the — to continue the same on both the portions of the line, viz., in South Canara and Coorg. The attention of the Commissioner of Mysore drawn to the suggestions of the District Engineer to preserve the Ghats from injury. The Collector of Tolls at the Sooliah bridge for the maintenance of the —, sanctioned.			
Malabar. Perambady Ghat.—The maintenance allowance of the — raised from 100 to 150 Rupees a mile. Ruling of Government as to the rates of tolls to be collected.	22nd ,,	395—397	589
Ganjam. Madras frontier at Sankarakole to Sonepur on the river Mahanuddy in the Bengal Presidency.—Plans and Estimates for the formation of a road from the — reported to be under preparation.	24th ,,	429, 430	608
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, submitting letter from the Collector requesting sanction for making certain roads out of the District Funds for aleviating the distress among the poor. Additional funds to be provided if required from the Reserve Fund of the current year, or from the one per cent Income Tax.	25th ,,	459, 460	623
Kistna District. Trunk Road No. 6 included between Guntoor and Seetanagarum. Estimate for repairing the portion of — sanctioned with certain conditions. ...	26th ,,	493, 494	643
Nellore.—Chief Engineer recommends that the unexpended balance of the sum of Rupees 10,000 sanctioned for bridges and tunnels on Trunk Road No. 6, may be authorized for expenditure on the portion of the line for which it was originally granted, instead of being diverted for the repair of the southern portion of that road. Complied with.	28th ,,	556, 557	662
Arcot, South.—Branch roads leading to the Salt Pans at Mercanum, Government observed that they could not sanction any outlay from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63 for repairing the — and metalling the worst portions of the road from Tindevanum to Mercanum, but they may do so after the commencement of the year. The attention of the Board of Revenue and the Deputy Chief Engineer drawn to the previous Orders of Government respecting the state of the roads —	31st ,,	589, 590	682

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Arcot, South. Road from Chengamah to the Salem frontier.—Authority granted for the — being proceeded with in 1862-63 on the Estimate sanctioned on 3rd October 1855. Application to be made after the close of the current official year for a special grant from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63. Estimate for a complete road required to be submitted.	1st April	1, 2	693
Ganjam.—Letters from the Collector on the subject of clearing a trace for Police purposes along the valley interposing between Mahendragiri Range of hills and the highlands of the Sourah's country. Referred to the Revenue Department.	1st „	17, 18	709
Vizagapatam. Construction of a road from Vizianagram to Jeypore via Galicondah. The offer of the Rajah for the —, accepted. Plans and Estimates called for. ...	2nd „	36—39	719
Arcot, South. Roads leading to the Salt Depots. The bad state of the — reported. Communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	2nd „	46, 47	724
Madura.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to report on the requirements of the Collector with respect to certain roads and works.	3rd „	62, 63	730
Cuddapah. Road from Cuddapah to Madras.—Authority granted for the improvement of the — from the funds allotted to the District for expenditure during the current year.	3rd „	74, 75	733
Classified Statements of Government and District Roads, showing their extent in miles, the daily traffic on them, the places at which tolls might be levied, the probable funds required for completion and future maintenance, and particulars of available Local Funds. Referred to the Board of Revenue.	4th „	94, 95	745
Nellore. Road dams on the 94th and 95th miles of Trunk Road No. 6.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 1,750 for constructing —. Sanctioned, the work to be proceeded with from the general allotment of the District.	7th „	131, 132	768
Kistna District.—Report from the Collector on the improvement of roads and ports in connection with Cotton cultivation. Instructions issued on the subject to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle. The suggestion to employ Captain Maiden to report upon the condition of the port of Nizampatam, approved.	12th „	220, 221	795
Ganjam. Russelcondah and Mojagodu.—Application for a maintenance allowance for a portion of the road between —. Further information called for.	12th „	232—234	806
Kurnool. Road from Nundial towards Cuddapah.—Estimate for metalling the —, sanctioned. A special application for funds to be submitted after the close of the current official year.	15th „	276, 277	825
Cuddapah to Ontemetta.—Revised Estimate on account of the road from —, sanctioned.	15th „	282, 283	826
Cuddapah and Bellary Road.—Permission granted by the Chief Engineer for proceeding with the improvement of the — out of the funds allotted to the District for expenditure in 1861-62, approved. Government will await the receipt of the Plan and Estimate.	15th „	296, 297	835
Bellary. Trunk Road No. 12 from Ooravacondah to Joladushi.—The Accountant General instructed to place Rupees 15,000, provided from the 1 per cent. Income Tax, at the disposal of the District Engineer on account of the —.	15th „	302, 303	838

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Repair of Roads.—Information furnished with respect to the — vide "Repairs".	16th April	314, 315	841
Ganjam. Trunk Road No. 6, between Nowpada and Cassebooghah.—Rupees 5,000 noticed to have been available for expenditure on —.	17th ,,	324, 325	847
Canara, North.—Letter from the Bombay Government on the state of the roads of —, referred to Lieutenant-Colonel Walker for such explanation as he may wish to offer.	17th ,,	347, 348	861
Do.—Home Government transmit copy of a letter from the Chairman of the Manchester Cotton Company and its enclosures complaining of delay in the construction of the roads from Dharwar to Sedasheghur, and the Shipping Pier of the latter place, referred for the report of Lieutenant-Colonel Walker, more especially to Mr. Haywood's statement that 500 men were discharged from the works at Beitkal.	21st ,,	353, 354	865
Madras District. Road from Lattice Bridge to Mr. Waller's House west-gate near the Elphinstone Bridge.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned.	23rd ,,	355, 356	871
Coimbatore.—An additional sum of Rupees 483-4-3 —, sanctioned as compensation for lands taken up for constructing a road to connect the Railway station near Coimbatore with the town and Trunk Road No. 5. ...	23rd ,,	365, 366	875
Vizagapatam.—Sketch Map showing the existing bridle or bullock road between Kotoor and "Harris' Valley" in the Galikondah hills, together with a portion of the new line of permanent road projected between Vizianagram and Jeypore. Transmitted to the Government of India.	24th ,,	369—371	876
Madras District.—Road from the 44th mile of Trunk Road No. 1, or McLean's Choultry to Conjeveram.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned. Report called for with respect to the Maintenance Allowance...	28th ,,	418, 419	901
Ganjam. Road between Russelcondah and Mujagedda.—Maintenance Allowance of Rupees 296 for the —, sanctioned...	29th ,,	467, 468	919
Do.—Rs 700 authrized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engr. from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63, for the construction of roads in the hill tracts inhabited by certain tribes called Khonds, &c., and for erection of three buildings in the same country for Police and Magisterial purposes. Plans for the latter required to be submitted to Government.	1st May	1, 2	933
Tinnevelly.—This discretionary allowance for minor roads in —, declined to be increased.	1st ,,	5, 6	934
Annamalai Forests.—The necessary steps authorized to be taken for the improvement of the roads leading from the —	3rd ,,	102, 103	995
Vizagapatam.—Application for increased maintenance allowance for certain lines of road in —. Further information called for.	3rd ,,	106, 107	997
Vizagapatam.—The call for an Estimate of the line from Vizagapatam by Harris' Valley to Jeypore, ordered to be included in the next list of Unanswered References.	5th ,,	130, 131	1,062
Ganjam. Road either from Kontaloo to Kurcholy, or from Kontaloo to Bessimpoor via Nyaghoor.—Government of India intimate that the proposal for the construction of a— has been forwarded to the Bengal Government for consideration.	7th ,,	164, 165	1,073

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ROADS.—(*Continued*)			
Ganjam. Trace between the Mahindragiri range of hills and the high lands of Sourah's country.—Rs. 1,000 to be provided from the Reserve Fund for clearing a —. The Court of Wards prepared to supply funds for that portion of the line in the Kimedy Estate.	7th May	171, 172	1,075
Bellary. First Class District Road in the Mudduckseerah Taluq to connect portions of the Mysore territory on the north and south.—Estimate of Rs. 9,350 for the construction of a —, sanctioned, and information called for as to whether any road exists to the north of Powgad.	7th ,,	176, 177	1,076
Arcot, South. Salt road leading from Tindevanum to Mercanum.—Rupees 9,000 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund of the current year for putting in order the — ...	8th ,,	206—208	1,089
Northern Circle.—Map and Statement of roads existing within the limits of the —, forwarded to the Chief Engineer.	8th ,,	211, 212	1,092
Cuddapah Roads.—The attention of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, called to the remarks of the Secretary of State regarding the —, ...			
Canara, North. Cotton Roads.—Report called for as to how far the anticipation of the Secretary of State regarding the — have been realized.			
Feeders to the Railway.—Views of the Home Government on the subject of providing —	9th ,,	219, 220	1,095
Malabar. Land required to be taken up for the new road running from the head of the Tambracherry Pass to Manantoddy.—The Collector authorized to take measures for the acquisition of the — and to adjust the claims to compensation advanced on account of it in the manner provided by the Act.	12th ,,	257, 258	1,110
Vizagapatam. Zemindar of Jeypore.—Rupees 5,000 contributed by the — for the formation of the road to Jeypore via Galicondah, authorized to be re-paid to him from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63.	12th ,,	259, 260	1,110
Ganjam. Road between Aska and Russelcondah.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 1,600 for metalling some of the worst portions of the —, sanctioned.	14th ,,	293, 294	1,124
Kurnool. Cantonment Roads.—Further information called for before sanctioning the annual grant of Rupees 200 for the maintenance of certain —	14th ,,	299, 300	1,126
Canara, South.—Bill of Rupees 1,146-0-7 on account of the Establishment for the levy of tolls on Imperial lines of road in — in 1858-59 and 1859-60, sanctioned.	14th ,,	301, 302	1,127
Cuddapah. Road from Cuddapah to Ontimetta—Information called for as to what has been provided in the Estimate for the superintendence of the —, ...	16th ,,	330, 331	1,142
Military Lines of communication in Madras.—Instructions issued for the — being maintained in an efficient state of repair.	16th ,,	352, 353	1,149
Canara, South. Munzerabad Ghat.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 6,550 for certain improvements, &c., to the —, sanctioned.	21st ,,	429, 430	1,191
Do.—The maintenance allowance of the portion of the Sumpajee line, lying within the limits of the Coorg raised from 100 to 150 Rupees, and the Mysore Government requested to make provision in its own Budget for the maintenance of the Perambady and Sumpajee Ghats, and portion of road lying within the limits of Coorg after the termination of the current official year.	22nd ,,	451—454	1,204

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1863.		
Ganjam. Road between Casseebogah and Dendagedda (portion of Trunk Road No. 6.)—Rupees 2,280 sanctioned from the Reserve Fund as a maintenance allowance in the current year for the —.	22nd May	457, 458	1,208
Wellington. Road leading to the Peat Bog.—Rupees 62½ sanctioned for repairing 2½ miles of —, ...	23rd „	468, 469	1,213
Trichinopoly to Salem.—Estimate for improving the road from —. Government will await the report on the progress of work on this road up to 30th April 1862. ...	24th „ and 27th „	498, 499 and 546, 547	1,222 and 1,247
Kistna District. Trunk Roads Nos. 6 and 7.—Sums allotted from the Reserve Fund of 1862-63 on account of the —, ...			
Kurnool. Road from Nundial towards Cuddapah.—Rupees 7,000 allotted on account of the —,			
Ganjam. Maintenance Allowance for the road between Russelcondah and Mojagoda.—Rupees 296 allotted on account of the —, ...	24th „ and 27th „	502, 503 and 548, 549	1,223 and 1,248
Arcot, South.—Rupees 475-15-2 reported to have been expended on certain roads in excess of their annual maintenance grants. As the sum referred to was expended during the past official year the sanction of Government thereto considered unnecessary. Bills for the works accompanied by full explanation of the causes of excess in each case required to be submitted. ...	28th „	577, 578	1,258
Fort Saint George.—Estimate of Rupees 2,500 for annual repairs to the roads of —, sanctioned.	29th „	591, 592	1,264
Presidency. St. Andrew's Church Compound.—Estimate for repairing the roads in — sanctioned.	30th „	626, 627	1,274
Ganjam. Trunk Road No. 6.—Progress made in the construction of —, reported.	2nd June	13, 14	1,289
Kurcholy in Gumsur to Kontaloo on the Mahanuddee River.—Letter from the District Engineer of Ganjam on the subject of Mr. Minchin's Memorandum on the construction of a road from —, transmitted to the Government of India.	2nd „	20—22	1,291
Coimbatore. Road between Coonoor and Kotagherry.—Estimate of Rupees 2,590 for repairing the —, sanctioned.	3rd „	52, 53	1,303
Nellore. Trunk Road No. 6 which crosses what is called the Goodoor Valley, between Nellore and Dugarazpatam.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 7,264 for carrying out the work required to restore that portion of —, sanctioned.	3rd „	56, 57	1,304
Madura. Palghat road between Ammanaickenoor and Pulkanooth.—An additional sum of Rupees 2,760 for repairing the portion of —, sanctioned.	4th „	79, 80	1,313
Nellore.—Measures adopted for the repair of a portion of the Trunk Road between Nellore and Goodoor, approved by the Home Government.			
Report of the effects of the flood drainage upon the works denominated "Road Dams" proposed to be substituted for a succession of bridges, called for by the Home Government.	5th „	98, 99	1,322
Arcot, North. Road from Naggery to Ballapilly.—Estimate of Rupees 4,560 for maintenance for one year of the —. Further information called for. Proposition to purchase a small portion of road between Maumundoor and Ballapilly from the Railway Company. ...	5th „	116, 117	1,327

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Trichinopoly. Road from Trichinopoly to Coonoor.—Estimate for an additional grant of Rupees 500 to complete the —. The source from which this Estimate is to be met required to be reported.	6th June	124, 125	1,330
Kurnool. Second class road between Nundial and the Cuddapah frontier at Chungalmurry.—Estimate of Rupees 60,000 for the construction of a —. A survey of the line of road, and a sketch map of the neighbouring country called for.	10th ,,	178, 179	1,343
Bellary. Trunk Road No. 12 from Ooravacondah to Joladurshi. A survey of the country over which — is carried, submitted. Recorded.	12th ,,	228, 229	1,359
Cuddapah. Road from — via Budwail to the frontier of the Nellore District.—Estimates of Rupees 54,300 for completing the —, sanctioned.	13th ,,	252, 253	1,372
Trichinopoly. Road from Trichinopoly to Caroor.—An additional grant of Rupees 2,960 for the maintenance of 16 miles of the —, sanctioned.	13th ,,	262, 263	1,376
Trichinopoly. Trunk Road 8, through the Poodoocottah Zamindari (about 12⅔ miles), and for the remaining portion of its extent through the Trichinopoly District to the limits of Madura.—Estimate for completing —, sanctioned.	13th ,,	266, 267	1,377
Salem. Track between Ahtoor and Yerkad.—A further expenditure of Rupees 3,130 recommended upon the —, further information called for respecting the road, as well as what properties have been taken upon or near the line of the Ghât and generally the amount of property occupied on the Shervaroys.	13th ,,	268, 269	1,378
Ganjam. Salt Road between Bomally and Juggernathpur.—Rupees 17,695 authorized to be granted out of the Income Tax Fund for the completion of the —. ...	16th ,,	306, 307	1,392
Cuddapah.—An additional grant of 40,000 Rupees recommended for expenditure during 1862-63 on various important lines of communication in —. Rupees 10,000 authorized to be entered in the list of works to be executed out of the Income Tax grant for 1861-62, on account of the Road from Kurnool (frontier) to Cuddapah.	16th ,,	312, 313	1,393
Tanjore. Roads leading to the Negapatam Railway Station.—Call repeated for Estimates for farming the — and for maintaining them in a proper state of repair..	17th ,,	326, 327	1,407
Canara North.—Reply of Lieutenant-Colonel Walker to the representations of Colonel Turner and Mr. Haywood, respecting the roads of —. Transmitted to the Home Government.	18th ,,	344, 345	1,413
Vizagapatam. Jeypore Road.—The work on the — reported to have been stopped for the season. Recorded.	20th ,,	397, 398	1,444
Coimbatore.—Bills of the District Engineers which exceeded their Estimates by more than 5 per cent for the repair of certain roads, sanctioned. Explanation called for as to the cause of the delay in the submission of the bills.	20th ,,	411, 412	1,447
Vizagapatam.—Improvement of the approaches to the Salt Pans.—The attention of the Deputy Chief Engineer called to the Deputy Collector's report and to the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue respecting the — and to report to what extent provision is neceesiay during the current year for the work.	20th ,,	413, 414	1,448
Ootacamund.—Estimate of Rupees 6,100 for constructing a new Cart road from — to a wood called "Deva Shola." Sanctioned.	23rd ,,	482, 483	1,501

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Salem. Cart track between Palcode and the Railway Station at Morapoor.—Estimate of Rs. 18,200 for the construction of a —, sanctioned...	25th June	547, 548	1,524
Madras District. Road from McLean's Choultry to Conjeveram.—Explanation called for as to the source from which the repair of the — has been carried out.	25th ,,	551, 552	1,525
Salem. Track between Ahtoor and Yerkad.—District Engineer forwards the accounts of the —, recorded....	27th ,,	600, 601	1,550
Arcot, North. Road from Mamundoor to Ballapilly.—The purchase from the Railway Company of the —, authorized	2nd July	42, 43	1,589
Bellary and Cuddapah.—Revised Estimate for constructing a road between — called for, and Rupees 28,500 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for commencing the work on the plan recommended by Colonel Ouchterlony.	2nd ,,	50, 51	1,596
Nellore. Trunk Road No. 6.—Estimate of Rupees 9,890 for repairing the damages caused by the floods of the last monsoon to portion of —, sanctioned. ...	2nd ,,	54, 55	1,599
Arcot, North. Road between Mamundoor and Ballapully.—The land on which the — is reported to be the property of Government. Recorded....	3rd ,,	65, 66	1,602
Trichinopoly.—Proposal of the District Engineer to appropriate Rupees 973, for completing the improvement of the Salem road, in the limits of — from the grant of Rupees 20,000 for temporary married quarters in the Cantonment, which have been countermanded, approved.	3rd ,,	70, 71	1,605
Ganjam. Trunk Road No. 6, from Nowpada to Casseebogah.—Proposition to reduce the allotment of Rupees 29,660 for the —, to Rupees 15,939 and to appropriate Rupees 11,020 on the following works, viz.:— To connect Trunk Road No. 6 at Beersalah with the Port of Sonapore; and road leading to Gopulpore, approved.	4th ,,	80, 81	1,608
Salem. Track between Ahtoor and Yerkad.—Application by certain gentlemen for a grant of 5,000 Rupees for the completion of the —, ordered to lie over. ...	4th ,,	82, 83	1,609
Tinnevelly. Trunk Cotton Road.—Monthly Report of the progress of the last 3½ miles of the — The term of contract to Messrs Cocq & Co., reported to have been extended until 31st December 1862. Approved.	5th ,,	94, 95	1,614
Malabar. Roads in Wynad.—Report of the District Engineer on the proposed and existing lines of — as well as on the probable cost of opening new communications and repairing the present roads on the plateau. Further information called for....	5th ,,	104, 105	1,621
Annamalay Hills.—The District Engineers of Coimbatore and Malabar, furnish the information called for regarding the condition of the timber roads from the foot of the —. Communicated to the Revenue Department.	7th ,,	112, 113	1,624
Mysore Commissioner.—Rupees 4,500 authorized to be transferred to the — for completing the metalling of the Sumpajee Ghat for the five miles from Madanaad to Mercara in Coorg. Orders noticed to have been already passed regarding the annual sanction for maintenance.	8th ,,	133—135	1,632
Nellore. Road Dams.—Report upon the — called for by the Home Government promised to be submitted after the next north-east monsoon	8th ,,	140, 141	1,634

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Kurnool. Cantonment Roads.—Revised Estimate for the maintenance of the —, called for.	11th July	215, 216	1,673
Arcot, North. Maintaining road from Puthelpett to Puttur.—Authorized from the General Funds of the District.	11th ,,	231, 232	1,679
Vizagapatam.—The Rajah of Vizianagram reported to be willing to contribute Rupees 1,200 towards the maintenance of the road between Chitteevalsah and Vizianagram. Increased maintenance grants authorized for the undermentioned lines of roads, viz.:— Road from Vizagapatam to Ankapilly. Do. do. to Vamalavalsa. Do. from Chitteevalsah to Vamalavalsa (part of Trunk Road No. 6, five miles.)	11th ,,	242, 243	1,682
Vizagapatam. Cart road from Vizianagrum to Jeypore.—Expenditure proposed to be incurred in opening out a — approved by the Government of India, and they noticed with satisfaction the liberal offer of the Rajah to bear half the expense of the road.	11th ,,	248, 249	1,685
Madura.—Re-arrangements of funds for the repair, &c., of roads, approved.	14th ,,	274, 275	1,693
Statement and Map furnishing the information called for by the Government of India, regarding the roads in this Presidency. Transmitted to that Government...	14th ,,	322—324	1,713
Coimbatore. Cart road from Ootacamund to a Wood called Deva Shola.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating to the Collector Proceedings of the Department Public Works, sanctioning Estimate for constructing a new —	16th ,,	374, 375	1,741
Coimbatore.—Railway Feeding lines, viz.:— 1. Tripoor (Station) to Konghiem. 2. Coimbatore (do.) to Polachy. The necessary Plans and Estimates called for the above.	17th ,,	390, 391	1,745
Cuddapah. Road from Royachote to Poonganur.—Estimate of Rupees 6,510 for the annual maintenance of the —, further information called for.	17th ,,	417, 418	1,755
Coimbatore. Road leading from the Railway Station at Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat by Goodaloor and Metapolliem.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, reports on the state of the —, and recommends that 10,000 Rupees be sanctioned as a maintenance grant. Government await the receipt of the promised Traffic Return.	21st ,,	449, 450	1,763
Coimbatore. Road between Caroor and Vanugul.—Estimate for improving and metalling the —, sanctioned...	21st ,,	465, 466	1,769
Madras District. Road from McLean's Choultry to Conjeveram.—Its repair authorized to be defrayed from the General Funds of the District.	22nd ,,	475, 476	1,776
Kurnool. Second Class Road between Nundial and the Cuddapah frontier.—Survey of the road and a Sketch Map of the neighbouring country furnished. The Estimate of Rupees 60,000 for its construction, sanctioned.	28th ,,	583, 584	1,862
Nellore.—Secretary of State believes that necessary steps have been taken for restoring the important lines of traffic in —, to order and efficiency.	29th ,,	587, 588	1,864
Malabar. Karkur Ghat.—Instructions of Colonel Ouchterlony to the District Engineer to continue to employ Serjeant Campbell on the road to the — and to confine its width to nine feet, approved; and Government expected to receive a report of the District Engineer's operations in the current official year.	29th ,,	591, 592	1,869

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Madras District. Roads from Oolacamund to Carangooly, and to the Trunk Road towards Chingleput.—The District Engr. to submit some definite proposition accompanied by Plans and Estimates and a detailed report showing the advantages of the lines that may be recommended by him.	2nd Aug.	15, 16	1,913
Coimbatore. Road leading from the Railway station at Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Rupees 30,000 provided for out of the Income Tax grant for 1861-62, authorized for the repairs of the —. The construction of tunnels on the line to be undertaken within the amount sanctioned. Estimate for the works required to be submitted. The levy of tolls on the line, approved; the employment of traffic-takers, authorized, and the Traffic Reports required to be submitted monthly to Government....	4th „	37	1,924
Malabar.—Annual report on the Wynad communications, submitted.	6th „	65, 66	1,936
Madura.—Government were gratified to learn that steps have been taken for placing the communications in —, in an efficient state of repair.	7th „	79, 80	1,944
Bellary.—Information furnished as to the means of transit which exists northwards from Powghur. Recorded.	8th „	107, 108	1,952
Trichinopoly. Road from Trichinopoly to Caroor.—Rupees 2,000 sanctioned for the completion of the — from the unrequired portion of the sum allotted for temporary married quarters in that District.	11th „	140, 141	1,971
Coimbatore. Road leading from the Railway Station at Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Return of traffic taken on the —, submitted. Recorded. ...	12th „	158, 159	1,978
Salem. Road between Dharapoory and the Morapoor Railway Station.—Maintenance allowance granted for the —.	13th „	182, 183	1,986
Madras. Road leading from Nungumbaukum to Poonamallee, Streeparambatore and other important Towns.—Petition presented by S. Ponna Pillay and others for the repair of the —. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer.	14th „	196, 197	1,992
Arcot, South. Road from Chingamah to the Salem frontier.—Sanction granted for proceeding with the —. The District Engineer required to submit Plans and Estimates without delay, and to state the amount that can be expended on the road during the current official year.	14th „	202, 203	1,994
Trichinopoly. Dindigul Road.—Revised Estimate of Rupees 13,800 for repairs to 26 miles of the —, sanctioned.	14th „ and 26th „	206, 207 and 404, 405	1,996 and 2,070
Arcot, North. Road from Naggery to Ballapully.—The Estimate of Rupees 4,650 for maintaining the —, referred to in the Order of Government of 5th June last, reported to be not required. An Estimate promised to be submitted for putting the road from Maumundoor to Ballapully into working order.	14th „	208, 209	1,996
Presidency. Main egg-shaped drain along Wall Tax Road.—Revised Estimate for constructing a — for the improvement of the sewerage of the adjacent quarter of the town. Referred to the Public Department. ...	18th „	251, 252	2,018
Madura. Ghat up the Cumbum Valley by Goodaloor.—Lieutenant Coningham deputed to examine the line of — and with instructions for carrying out the work ...	18th „	259, 260	2,020

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Ganjam. Trunk Road No. 6, between Casseebogah and Nowpada.—A maintenance allowance of Rupees 120 per mile for 18½ miles of —, sanctioned.	21st Aug. and 29th ,,	309, 310 and 471, 472	2,039 and 2,093
Ganjam. Road from Kuntaloo on the bank of the Mahanuddy to Kurcholy.—Reply of this Government to the Government of India relative to the construction of a—	22nd ,,	345—347	2,053
Cuddapah. Road from Royachote to Poonganur.—Instructions issued for proceeding with the — out of the sum already placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, and if necessary to submit an application for funds at a later period of the season.	22nd ,, and 4th Sept.	348, 349 and 71, 72	2,054 and 2,125
Do. Trunk Road No. 11.—Estimate of Rupees 22,500 for metalling 15 miles of the —, sanctioned.	23rd Aug.	369, 370	2,060
Madura. Road from Koriaputty via Aroopoocottay between Callacoorchy and Pauliemputty in the Ramnad Zemindary.—Revised Estimate of Rs. 8,400 for repairing the —, sanctioned	26th ,,	409, 410	2,072
Do. to Tondy.—Estimate of Rupees 16,000 for repairs to the road from —, sanctioned.	29th ,,	463, 464	2,091
Bellary.—Correspondence on the question as the Department to which the salary of the Superintendent of the Convicts employed on minor Military works in the Cantonments of — is to be debited.	1st Sept.	15, 16	2,100
Annamallay Forest Roads.—Estimates of Rupees 7,880 for repairing certain portions of the —, sanctioned ...	1st ,,	17, 18	2,101
Annamallay Hills.—Estimate for the repair of the road between the timber-slip and the village of Annamallay called for.	3rd ,,	48, 49	2,118
Cuddapah to the Bellary frontier.—Estimate for completing the road from —. Government felt precluded from granting any sum for the road beyond that provided for in the current year's Budget.	5th ,,	117, 118	2,141
Canara, South. Coast Road from Mangalore to Hossdroog.—Proposition for making certain deviations in the proposed —.	6th ,,	123, 124	2,144
Trichinopoly. Trunk Road No. 8, included within the limits of the Poodoocottah Zemindary.—Government considered it advisable that the portion of — should be maintained at their cost.	6th ,,	132, 133	2,148
Madura.—The road up the Cumbum Valley not to be commenced with until its Estimate shall have received sanction.	6th ,,	140	2,149
Coorg.—Letter from the Government of India respecting the Public Works Establishments in — and on the requirements of that Province as repects the construction of roads.	9th ,,	159, 160	2,159
Vizagapatam. Trunk Road No. 6.—The disbursement of Rupees 1,165 being the amount of compensation due for Fasli 1271 (1862-63) on account of certain lands occupied by the —, sanctioned.	15th ,,	245, 246	2,205
Presidency District Engineer.—The charge of repairing and reforming all road-ways now under the —, authorized to be made over to the Municipal Commissioners from the 1st May next. The Officer in charge of the Audit Department to report whether the Commissioners render any accounts of the expenditure by them of funds placed at their disposal from the Imperial Budget assignments. The District Engineer to report what reduction can be effected in his Executive Establishment consequent on the arrangement now sanctioned.	16th ,,	278, 279	2,214

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Cuddapah. Road from — to Bellary.—Government of India informed that it was not considered advisable to withdraw the sum allowed in the Budget for the —			
Vizagapatam. Road from — to Jeypore via Golcondah.—Government of India informed of the same....	17th Sept.	290—292	2,219
Do. Road from — to Jeypore via Galicondah.—Chief Commissioner Central Provinces contradicts the statement that the —, will tend to develope the Cotton trade. Referred for the remarks of the Collector and District Engineer.			
The Deputy Chief Engineer requested to expedite the submission of the survey, plans, &c., for a cart road...	17th „	301, 302	2,236
Madras District. Approaches to the Kotars of Cheyar and Chunampet.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring Proceedings of the Board of Revenue relative to the —, referred for the opinion of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	17th „	316, 317	2,243
Bellary. Superintendent of Roads.—Proceedings Military Department, referring to Commander-in-Chief Procs. Dept. Public Works, regarding the pay of the—	17th „	327, 328	2,245
Malabar.—Statement showing the lines of road under construction and repair in Wynad with the amount expended on them to date, also probable Estimate for completing each line and for opening up new roads required on the plateau. Transmitted to the Commissioner of Mysore with suggestion for his carrying on the communication between the Tambracherry and the Mysore frontier, via Sultan's Battery, to Gondulpet on the road leading from Bangalore to the Neilgherries.			
Traffic Returns for such of the lines as are or will be completed, required to be submitted.	19th „	347—349	2,263
Vizagapatam. Road from Jeypore to Vizagapatam.—Appreciation of the Home Government of the liberality and public spirit evinced by the Rajah of Vizianagram in bearing half the cost of the —	22nd „	396, 397	2,300
Coimbatore.—Returns of traffic taken for August 1862 at Metapolliem, &c.—Vide "Traffic."	24th „	405, 406	2,302
Madura.—Statement showing the amounts required for the maintenance of the several Government roads in — for 1863-64, together with one showing the permanent annual grant required for the six Zemindari roads. Referred to the Revenue Department and to the Revenue Board.	24th „	422, 423	2,313
Salem. Road between and Railway Station.—The additional grant of Rupees 405 required during the current official year for the maintenance of the —, sanctioned from the General Funds.	25th „	450, 451	2,320
Cuddapah. Road from Royachoti over the Sanepoy Ghat to the Railway Station of the North-Western Line at Rajampett.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 85,000 for completing the — sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	25th „	466, 467	2,326
Tanjore. Road No. 1, between Tanjore and Trichinopoly reported to have been breached and since made good.	26th „	470, 471	2,334
Salem. Trunk Road No. 1.—Serious damages to — from heavy rains, reported.	26th „	492, 493	2,344
Arcot, South. Mercanum Road, &c.—The rates of the Estimate in 1857 for gravelling the —, reported to be the same as now prevailing. The further promised report on the road directed to be submitted as soon as received.	29th „	504, 505	2,349

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—Damage done to two rough stone revetments on the new road from Coonoor to Ootacamund, reported.	29th Sept.	506, 507	2,350
Arcot, South.—An additional grant of Rupees 4,820 for the maintenance of three roads, specified, sanctioned Rupees 3,000 required for the current year, authorized to be met from the General Funds of the District. ...	2nd Oct.	7, 8	2,370
Madura.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, informed that Government did not object to Lieutenant Conningham being deputed to examine the Goodaloor Ghat trace, but they desired that the commencement of the road up the Cumbum valley might be deferred until the Estimate for the work had been duly sanctioned.	2nd ,,	11, 12	2,372
Salem.—No commencement reported to have been made on the low country portion of the line which belongs to the Railway Company, viz., between the Ahtoor station and the point where the Ghat commences. Referred to the Financial Railway Department.	3rd ,,	47, 48	2,383
Municipal Commissioners report that no accounts of expenditure are rendered by them for funds placed at their disposal for the repair of Government roads. ...	3rd ,,	58, 59	2,400
Madura.—Report on the present state of the Salt roads of	4th ,,	74, 75	2,404
Madras District. Road from Cheyar to Chotpakum.—Plan and Estimate for the construction of a —, called for....	4th ,,	76, 77	2,406
Salem.—Mr. Addis' offer to undertake the repairs of the road from the town of — to the Railway station on the conditions proposed by him, declined.	6th ,,	84, 85	2,407
Kistna District. Trunk Roads Nos. 6 and 7.—The attention of the Deputy Chief Engineer called to the remarks of the Board of Revenue on the state of the —	7th ,,	92, 93	2,413
Arcot, North. Road from Gooriattum to Vencatagherry cottah by the Naikenary Pass.—Collector recommends the abandonment of the proposed.—Referred for the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle....	7th ,,	96, 97	2,417
Madura. Trunk Road No. 8.—The request of the Rajah of Poodoocottah that the portion of — which lies in his territory may be repaired at his expense, declined.	7th ,,	106, 107	2,425
Malabar. Road between Tirtalla and Chetwye.—Estimate of Rupees 10,900 for improving the —. Referred for the opinion of the Collector.			
Cochin Circar.—Reference made to the — whether they would undertake the improvement of the nine miles of road which are within the Circar and also to allot funds for the maintenance of the same.			
Mr. Kennedy directed to proceed to Malabar for the purpose of reporting on the best means of establishing a communication between Cochin and the Railway. ...	9th ,,	128—130	2,433
Vizagapatam. Road from — to Jeypore via Galicondah.—The submission of the Estimate, &c. for the — till November next, authorized.	10th ,,	139, 140	2,435
Municipal Commissioners.—The Officer in charge of the Audit and Account Departments reports that no accounts are rendered by the — for the funds placed at their disposal for the repair of roads.	10th ,,	149, 150	2,438
Salem. Bridle and pack animal trace from a point in the line of Ghat between the 5th and 6th miles to Nagalore.—The expenditure of Rupees 250 for the purpose of cutting a — authorized, the planters whose lands will be benefited by the outlay contributing a like sum.	10th ,,	151, 152	2,439

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Salem.—Rupees 160 for improving public path from Yercaud high road to the Protestant Chapel, Green hills, authorized.	10th Oct.	153, 154	2,440
Ganjam. Bungalows and opening roads in the Khond Malias.—Rupees 7,000 placed at the disposal of the District Engineer for building —, authorized to be made over to the Collector.	13th ,,	171, 172	2,445
Salem. Road between Dharampoory and the Morapoor Railway Station.—The increased maintenance allowance of Rupees 100 a mile, during the remainder of the current year for the —, sanctioned	13th ,,	190, 191	2,450
Tanjore.—Estimates of Rupees 1,95,250 for gravelling certain lines of road leading to Negapatam, which constitute feeders to the Southern of India Railway. The Estimate returned for further careful scrutiny. ...	13th ,,	198, 199	2,452
Salem.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, drawing the attention of the Consulting Engineer for Railways to Colonel Ouchterlony's letter, with a view of urging the Railway Authorities to construct the road from the Ahtoor station to the foot of the Ghat as speedily as possible.	13th ,,	206, 207	2,455
Mysore. Boond Ghat.—Government of India enquiring whether this Government would be willing to undertake the construction of a main line of road in continuation of the Mysore line from the —, Referred for the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle ...	20th ,,	304, 305	2,494
Coimbatore. Road leading to the Veylanthavalum Bridge.—Colonel Ouchterlony requested in submitting the Estimate for the — to furnish all the information required by the rules of the Department.	21st ,,	308, 309	2,495
Kurnool.—Maintenance allowance of Rupees 110 for portions of the main line from Madras and Kurnool towards Secunderabad, authorized.	21st ,,	312, 313	2,497
Madura. Road between Dindigul and Butlagunta.—Estimate of Rs. 1,850 for repairing a portion of the —, sanctioned.	21st ,,	335, 336	2,510
Do. Road between Palkanooth and Tirumungalum.—Explanation called as to why the — has been neglected.	23rd ,,	343, 344	2,514
Do. Road between Tirumungalum and Ooslumputty.—Estimate of Rupees 1,400 for the repair of the —. The Estimate returned for certain discrepancies to be reported upon.	23rd ,,	347, 348	2,518
Madras District. Road from Trivellore to the Cortilliar River.—The revised Estimate reported to be under preparation required to be submitted at an early date...	23rd ,,	353, 354	2,520
Malabar. Bandy road from Tirtulla to Chetwye.—The Estimate for the — reported to be approved by the Collector.	23rd ,,	355, 356	2,521
Military Lines of communication in this Presidency.—Proceedings Military Department forwarding certain papers regarding —, communicated to the Chief Engineer.	28th ,,	441, 442	2,554
Kistna District.—Despatch from the Home Government on the construction of roads for the conveyance of Cotton to the Coast —			
The Deputy Chief Engineer requested to report what progress has been made in the preparation of the Estimates called for improving certain roads in the —..	28th ,,	451, 452	2,555
Ganjam. Tunnels on Trunk Road No. 6, between Berhampore and the Bengal frontier.—Estimate of Rupees 1,770 for constructing seventeen —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	29th ,,	461, 462	2,558

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Ootacamund to the Deva Shola.—The balance of the Estimate of Rupees 2,100 for the construction of a cart road from —, authorized to be granted from the Reserve Fund.	29th Oct.	473, 474	2,561
Cuddapah. Road from Royachoti to Punganoor.—Application for the completion of the — to be submitted after the 1st December next.	30th „	480—483	2,568
Mysore.—Letter from the Commissioner on the subject of connecting Goondulpet with the head of the Tambrachcherry Pass in Wynad.	30th „	484, 485	2,570
Madras District. Obasamudrum platform and the Northern Trunk Road.—Revised Estimate for the construction of the road between the — called for. ...	30th „	486, 487	2,571
Ganjam. Streevencatasaloo and Streeravaloo Salt platforms at the Nowpada Salt Pans.—Estimate of Rupees 3,920 for the construction of a road to connect the —, sanctioned.	30th „	488, 489	2,573
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to desire the Collector to ascertain from the Ramnad and Shevagunga Zemindars what they are disposed to do in the way of maintaining the second class roads within their properties.	1st Nov.	9, 10	2,586
Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—Proceedings Financial Railway Department, communicating Endorsement of the Consulting Engineer for Railways, forwarding certain papers regarding the state of the road from —. Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	3rd „	56, 57	2,614
Madura and Ramnad.—Estimate of Rupees 20,000 for repairing the road between —, sanctioned.	4th „	61, 62	2,618
Salem. Trunk Road No. 1.—The District Engineer reports that the damage done to — can be executed from the ordinary maintenance allowance.	4th „	69, 70	2,620
Arcot, South. Mercanum Road, &c.—Progress made in the repair of the —, reported. Further report to be submitted at the commencement of the ensuing year....	4th „	79, 80	2,624
Coimbatore. Railway Station and Metapolliem.—Two Estimates amounting to Rupees 30,000 for repairs required to the road between —, sanctioned.	4th „	83, 84	2,625
Cuddapah to Bellary and Vizagapatam to Jeypore. Government of India approve of the funds provided in the Budget of 1862-63, on account of the roads from — not having been withdrawn.	5th „	89, 90	2,632
Coimbatore. Trace from Goodaloor to Neddivattam.—The completion of the — from the General Funds at the disposal of the District Engineer —, authorized...	11th „	201, 202	2,674
Cuddapah. Road from Royachoti to Punganoor.—Rupees 5,000 authorized to be expended on the — ...	13th „	256, 257	2,710
Salem and Yerkaud Cattle Ghat.—Estimate of Rs. 1,750 for the improvement of the —, sanctioned. Vide "Ghat."	13th „	258, 259	2,711
Arcot, South. Coast Road.—Estimate of Rupees 947 for certain repairs and improvements to the —, sanctioned.	14th „	272, 273	2,716
Tinnevelly.—The attention of the District Engineer called to the representation of the Collector as to the state of the roads in —	14th „	286, 287	2,721
Madura and Palghat.—Estimate of Rupees 3,600 for improving a certain portion of the road between —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64...	15th „	298, 299	2,728
Coimbatore. Road from Konghiem to Tripoor.—Estimate of Rupees 2,870 for repairing the —, sanctioned.	15th „	308, 309	2,739

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Coimbatore.—Rs. 263 expended by the Railway Company upon Traffic takers employed on the road between Coimbatore and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, authorized to be reimbursed to the Agent and Manager of the Railway Company.	15th Nov.	310, 311	2,740
Madras. Road between Connatoor and Mylapore.—Estimate of Rupees 24,050 for repairing and improving a portion of —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	18th ,,	356, 357	2,757
Madras, Road from the Mylapore Tank to the village of Codambaukum.—The repair of a portion of the —, authorized to be proceeded with at once from the General Funds of the District.	18th ,,	356, 357	2,757
Madura.—Estimate of Rupees 10,300 for metalling the road from — to Tondy, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	18th ,,	358, 359	2,758
Trichinopoly.—A maintenance allowance of Rupees 1,080 for the nine miles of the Trunk Road from — towards the grand Anicut and Combaconum, sanctioned. ...	21st ,,	404, 405	2,774
Madras District. Road from Chingleput to Conjeveram. Estimate of Rupees 2,200 for the restoration of the — out of the savings specified, sanctioned.			
Do. Road from Marmalong bridge to Pullicarney.—Its maintenance allowance reduced to 1,000 Rupees, and for raising, out of the saving, the sum allowed for maintaining the road from Chingleput to Soorapen's Choultry on Trunk Road No. 1 from Rupees 250 to Rupees 810.	21st ,,	408, 409	2,776
Nellore.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, to report specially on the state of the roads brought to notice by the Collector.	24th ,,	437, 438	2,784
Godavery District.—Estimate of Rs. 9,400 for cutting side drains and clearing jungle on both sides of Trunk Road No. 6, from Toonee to Rajahmundry, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	24th ,,	445, 446	2,790
Malabar. Roads on the Plateau of Wynad and the Periah and Cotiaddy Passes.—Rupees 33,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer from the Reserve Fund of the current year for the —. The Chief Engineer to see that in supersession of the existing grant, provision is made in future Budgets to the extent of Rupees 60,000 for carrying out the works sanctioned on 19th September last. This sum to include the cost of Establishments employed on the works.			
Certain instructions issued with respect to the nine main lines of communication.—Vide "Ghats." ...	26th ,,	460, 461	2,800
Salem. Cart Road between Salem and Tirumungalum.—Estimate of Rupees 11,300 for constructing a —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.... ...	27th ,,	478, 479	2,805
Kurnool.—An increased annual maintenance allowance of Rs. 4,400 to the Guzalpalli and Kistamchettipalli road, and also a maintenance allowance of Rs. 100 per mile per annum for 15 miles of the Manteral Kanama Pass, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64. ...	27th ,,	484, 485	2,806
Coimbatore.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, requested to re-consider his recommendations for maintenance allowance to certain roads, and increase to certain grants...	28th ,,	488, 489	2,808

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Maintenance Allowances.—With future applications for increased — the Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles required invariably to submit a statement exhibiting a comparison between the present and past traffic on the line, should the inadequacy of the sanctioned sum arise from an increase of the traffic.	28th ,,	488, 489	2,808
Kistna District. Road from Ibrahimpatam to the Hyderabad frontier.—An annual maintenance allowance of Rupees 2,100 for a further completed portion of 14 miles of the —, authorized for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.	28th ,,	496, 497	2,811
Coimbatore. Road from Konghiem to Tripore.—Rupees 25,000 for the improvement of the —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	28th ,,	498, 499	2,811
Madura. Road from Cumbum via Periacolum.—Estimate of Rupees 10,000 for repairing a portion of the —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	28th ,,	502, 503	2,813
Coimbatore. Road from Konghiem to the Tripoor Railway Station.—Estimate of Rupees 890 for repairing the —, sanctioned.	1st Dec.	9, 10	2,821
Nellore. Trunk Road No. 6.—Plans and Estimates for carrying — across the Musunuru valley drainage according to the proposed scheme called for	2nd ,,	42, 43	2,830
Ootacamund. Road running through the lower bazaar.—Estimate for its repair promised to be submitted. ...	2nd ,,	44, 45	2,8[illegible]
Vizagapatam. First Class District Road from Nellamookoo to Gazewauka.—Estimate of Rupees 8,070 for the construction of a — authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64...	2nd ,,	48, 49	2,834
Combaconum.—Estimates of Rupees 1,31,400 for metalling certain Railway Feeders sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64.			
The grant of maintenance allowances for these roads and the consideration of the question of establishing the toll suggested to be deferred until the lines are completed.	2nd ,,	50, 51	2,835
Madura. Road between Pulkanooth and Terumangalum.—The District Engineer submits the explanation called for with regard to the —, ...	2nd ,,	56, 57	2,837
Coimbatore. Road between Konghiem and Caroor.—Rupees 1,000 authorized by the Deputy Chief Engineer to be expended on the — pending the submission of a formal Estimate.	3rd ,,	77, 78	2,847
Wellington Cantonment Roads.—Estimate of Rupees 1,800 for putting the —, sanctioned	6th ,, and 13th ,,	137, 138 and 264, 265	2,867 and 2,921
Coimbatore. Road from the Railway Station at Poothanoor to the foot of the Hills.—Explanation of the District Engineer respecting the state of the —, ...	8th ,,	161, 162	2,874
Ganjam Road from Alikam to Heeramundalum.—Estimate of Rupees 38,740 for the construction of a —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64. ...	9th ,,	176, 177	2,883
Malabar. Road between Tirtala and Chetwye.—Proposal made to improve the —. To lie over pending the receipt of a reply to the letter to the Resident at Cochin dated 9th October last.	9th ,,	184, 185	2,889
Trichinopoly and Tanjore.—Estimate of Rupees 4,600 for repairing a portion of the old cart road between —, and for constructing one tunnel on the line, sanctioned.	9th ,,	191, 192	2,893
Do. do.—The increased allowance of Rupees 2,275 for the maintenance of the road between —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	9th ,,	191, 192	2,893

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Kistna District.—Report of the District Engineer on the subject of improvements to roads connected with the Cotton Traffic in the — and the Port of Nizampatam. Rupees 5,000 sanctioned for putting into thorough order Trunk Road No. 6 from Guntoor to Bezoarah, and an Estimate called for as to how this sum is proposed to be laid out. ... ... —	9th Dec.	197, 198	2,894
Malabar. Carcoor Ghat and road in Wynad.—Application for 5,000 Rupees for improving the —. Further information called for.	9th „	201, 202	2,897
Ganjam.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 12,620 for repairs to road in —, sanctioned. ...	10th „	205, 206	2,898
Do. Nowpada and Casseboogah Road.—Estimate of Rupees 470 for closing a breach in the —, sanctioned. ...	10th „	215, 216	2,901
Madras District.—Estimate of Rupees 2,000 for metalling the east side of the road from the Madras boundary to the Saidapet cross road in the —, sanctioned. ...	10th „	219, 220	2,902
Kurnool.—A revised Estimate of Rupees 878 for the conservancy, of — sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64...	13th „	260, 261	2,920
Ootacamund to Neddivattum.—Proposition for cutting a road from—. The employment of prisoners on the trace disapproved of.	13th „	266, 267	2,921
Coimbatore.—Rupees 8,670 for maintenance allowance for the road between the Poothanoor Railway station and Kullaur at the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64. The suggestion for locating a body of Convicts for breaking stone for road metal for the maintenance of these lines, referred to the Judicial Department. Colonel Ouchterlony requested to include the Coimbatore and Metapolliem road in his scheme for toll bars and tolls on the Conoor and Sigoor Ghats.	15th „	282, 283	2,928
Coimbatore. Road between Caroor and Konghiem.—Estimate of Rupees 1,300 for repairs to the —, sanctioned.	15th „	296, 297	2,935
Nellore. Road from Vencatagherry to the Railway.—The District Engineer promises the submission of a survey and Estimate for that portion, three miles, of the road within his limits. Recorded...	16th „	324, 325	2,943
Coimbatore. Railway feeding road from Konghiem to Tripore station.—Statement of Traffic on the road called for. Colonel Ouchterlony to report in what manner he considers the Estimate for the improvement of the road capable of reduction.	17th „	330, 331	2,945
Do. Military Road from Trichinopoly through Caroor and Konghiem.—Letter from the District Engineer on the subject of the sum allotted for the repair of the —, recorded.	17th „	334, 335	2,947
Coimbatore.—Estimate of Rupees 4,140 for repairing the road between Pulladum and Konghiem. Sanctioned.	20th „	398, 399	2,992
Nellore. Roads from Nellore to Eskapilly and Kistnapatam.—Captain Mullin's report on the subject of the —. The project for constructing a causeway across the Kistnapatam swamp to be brought forward at some future time.	23rd „	450, 451	3,007
ROBBERIES.			
Bellary.—The re-placement of the articles reported to have been stolen from one of the lascars attached to the Office of the District Engineer, sanctioned.	3rd March	22, 23	367

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROBBERIES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Cavara, South.—An iron bar five feet long with one of the nuts attached to the platform of the Weighing Machine reported to have been stolen from the Office of the District Engineer at Mangalore. Their value ordered to be written off to profit and loss.	15th April	274, 275	824
Kistnasawmy Pillay, Sub-Overseer, Trichinopoly—reported to have been robbed of Rupees 16-11-5 of public money. Further report awaited for.	19th June	348, 349	1,416
Do.—The amount authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	7th July	126, 127	1,629
Do.—The apprehension and punishment of the robbers, reported.	18th Sept.	340, 341	2,260
Do. do. reported by the Deputy Chief Engineer...	20th „	376, 377	2,281
Upper Godavery.—The committal of K. Baupaniah for misappropriating public money, reported. Information called for as to how the money is to be adjusted in the accounts of the District...	17th Nov.	324, 325	2,743
ROOFING MATERIAL.			
Wettersheds Patent Metal.—Its use for roofing to be considered when in possession of further information. ...	9th Dec.	178, 179	2,88[illegible]
RYOTS.			
List of works executed without Estimate and on emergency under 50 Rupees passed in the Audit Department for the first quarter of 1862.—Information called for why the minor earth repairs to works of Irrigation had not been executed by the Ryots,—similar information to be furnished in all future lists....	3rd May	84, 85	982
Do.—Explanation furnished.	2nd June	15, 16	1,290
Sluices in Tank bunds to be uncovered by Ryots when wanting repairs.	24th July	507, 508	1,790
Nellore.—The working of the Delta Irrigation reported to be very much impaired owing to the misconduct of the Ryots. Referred to the Board of Revenue.	29th Sept.	508, 509	351
Do.—Procs. of the Board of Revenue, submitted. A set of Rules reported to have been drawn up to prevent the recurrence of the trespasses complained of— ...	6th Nov.	131, 132	2,649
Arcot, North.—The Collector required to adopt measures against the recurrence of disasters to tanks, &c., by the the carelessness of the Ryots.	10th Nov.	173, 174	2,665
Tanks proposed to be made over to the Ryots — Board of Revenue requested to report as to the cost of their repairs.	1st Dec.	13, 14	2,822
S			
SALT.			
Madura.—Suggestion to allow repairs and improvements to Salt Platforms in — to be carried on by the Salt Department to be considered on the receipt of the further report promised by the Deputy Chief Engineer.	3rd Feb.	14, 15	88

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SALT.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Upper Godavery.—Instructions of the Home Government on the subject of the discontinuance of the sales of Salt by the Engineer Department.	3rd Feb.	24, 25	93
Madras.—Report upon the Canal and the boats used upon it for the conveyance of Salt.	4th „	26, 27	93
Do. A Salt Kacheri and four Guard rooms in Homes' Gardens at Sydapet.—Estimate for constructing — referred to the Revenue Department.	6th „	91, 92	121
Do. Homes' Gardens at Sydapet.— Estimate for constructing a Salt Kacheri and four Guard rooms in —, sanctioned.	15th „	260, 261	207
Vizagapatam.—The question as to whether the proposed formation of Salt Pans in the locality specified is a project worthy to be undertaken, referred to the Revenue Department.	14th March	214, 215	489
Madura. Mootooragoonadapatnam Salt Platforms.—Supplemental Estimate for the completion of —, sanctioned. The proportion of the Supplemental Estimate proposed to be recovered from the late Mr. Drane authorized to be written off to "profit and loss." Sub-Overseer Tumbajee to be put under stoppages for the share to be made up by him, the amount to be reported to Government.	17th „	253, 254	505
Do.—The Salt Department reported to be able to undertake the execution of repairs to the Salt Platforms and to watching sheds, and petty repairs to the different Salt Chowkies. Communicated to the Revenue Department.	18th „	273, 274	531
Madras. Northern Canal.—Mr. Kennedy's suggestion for improving the means for loading the Salt boats in the — communicated to the Revenue Department. The formation of landing places in the manner proposed by Mr. Kennedy to be included in the Estimate prepared by the Presidency District Engineer.	21st „	385, 386	584
Madura.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating to the Board of Revenue Proceedings of the Department Public Works approving of the arrangement proposed to the Salt Department undertaking the execution of repairs to the Salt Platforms, &c., ...	25th „	467, 468	625
Madras District.—Salt Kacheri and Guard rooms at Homes' Gardens reported to have been made over to the Salt Department...	27th „	502, 503	646
Repairs and improvements to Salt works.—Alteration of rule with respect to —, sanctioned...	1st April	7, 8	696
Vizagapatam. Salt Pans near Bimlipatam.—Project for the formation of —, to lie over till after the close of the current year.	2nd „	48, 49	727
Tinnevelly. Salt Pan Kacheri at Arasadi.—Estimate for constructing a —, approved.	11th „	201, 202	787
Madras. Salt Kottars.—Revised Plans and Estimates for certain improvements to the — called for.	3rd May	100, 101	995
Vizagapatam Salt Pans.—Rupees 9,820 allotted on account of the —	24th „	502, 503	1,223
Vizagapatam. Salt Platforms of Karassah and Balachervoo.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for enlarging the —	4th June	75, 76	1,312
Kistna District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating report of the Collector regarding certain improvements to be made in the lines of communications to the Salt Pans.	9th „	172, 173	1,341

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
SALT.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring Proceedings of the Board of Revenue regarding the improvement of the approaches to the Salt Pans and deepening the branch channels used for conveying the Salt manufactured in the Pans situated to the north of Madras.	10th June	184, 185	1,346
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department returning the Plan and Estimate for certain improvements to the Salt Kottars at — for further revision.	19th ,,	354, 355	1,419
Madras.—The District Engineer reports that the subject of the approaches to the Salt pans at Cheyur and Chunampett had been laid by him before the Collector. The Collector's report to be submitted to Government through the Board of Revenue.	17th July	415, 416	1,753
Madras.—Revised Estimate for certain works in the Salt Kottars, sanctioned.	30th ,,	595, 596	1,870
Madura.—Estimate for completing repairs and alterations to the Salt Pans in —. Further information called for....	5th Aug.	46, 47	1,931
Arcot, South. Mercanum Salt Platforms.—The proceedings of the District Engineer in commencing the improvements to the — on emergency, approved.... ...	8th ,,	117, 118	1,955
Madura.—Repairs and alterations to the Salt pans in —, sanctioned....	11th Sept.	195, 196	2,186
Madras District. Approaches to the Kottars of Cheyur and Chunampet.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring Proceedings of the Board of Revenue relative to the —. Referred for the opinion of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle.	17th ,, and 4th Oct.	316, 317 and 78, 79	2,243 and 2,406
Madura.—Report on the present state of the Salt roads of —	4th ,,	74, 75	2,404
Madras District. Road from Cheyur to Chotpakum.—Plan and Estimate for the construction of a —, called for.	4th ,,	76, 77	2,406
Malabar. Salt Depot at Beypore.—The erection of a new building for a — declined by the Revenue Department.	31st ,,	501, 502	2,577
Arcot, South.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to report on the recommendations of the District Engineer respecting the Salt Platforms; and also why a very small sum was expended on the Salt roads during 1861-62.	5th Nov.	103, 104	2,636
Do. do. Mercanum Salt Platforms.—Proposal to gravel the —, approved.	4th Dec.	91, 92	2,852
Madras.—Additional storage room represented to be required at —. Further information awaited for. ...	11th ,,	237, 238	2,911
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating to the Public Department, Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, recommending provision in the Budget of 1863-64 for additional storage room for Salt at the Kottars in —.	12th ,,	246, 247	2,914
Vizagapatam.—Estimates for constructing and enlarging Salt Kacheries and Platforms, sanctioned.	18th ,,	348, 349	2,957
Madras District.—Estimate for deepening and widening certain Salt channels in the — called for.	22nd ,,	410, 411	2,994
Do.—Instructions issued for certain alterations and revision of the Plan and Estimate for a Deputy Collector's Kacheri at the Madras Salt Kottars.	23rd ,,	441, 442	3,003

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SANATARIA.	1862.		
Ootacamund.—Proceedings Revenue Department, letter from the Collector of Coimbatore reporting certain improvements made at —, and requesting sanction for 5,000 Rupees on account of a first class Sanataria —. Vide "Ootacamund."	10th March	135, 136	443
Kurnool Fort.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting that the mode of carrying out the sanitary improvement of the — may be considered.	14th April	262, 263	822
SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
Ganjam. Sankarakal.—A second Officer reported not to be practicable to be appointed to the Company of the Sappers and Miners employed under the District Engineer of —	15th Jan.	18, 19	4
Underwood, Lieutenant, reported to have proceeded to join the H. Company of Sappers and Miners employed in the Ganjam District....	31st „	177, 178	68
Ganjam.—District Engineer reports the departure of the H. Company of Sappers and Miners for survey duty on the proposed new road from Sankarakal to Sonepur, recorded.	31st „	209D	81
Paumben.—The Adjutant General of the Army informed that the Detachment of Sappers at — cannot at present be dispensed with.	3rd Feb.	16, 17	88
Proceedings of a Committee for the examination of 2nd Corporals J. Miller and A. Jones, as to their qualifications for Class "A" working pay.	19th „	307, 308	229
Effective Supernumeraries.—The question as regards the rates of pay to be drawn by the individuals transferred to the —, referred to the Military Department... ...	26th „	416, 417	306
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghat.—Another Company of Sappers requested to be made available for employment at the —	26th „	429, 430	309
Madura. Paumben.—Instructions to be issued for the removal of the Sappers after this year's operations at —.	7th March	78—81	403
Bangalore.—The D. Company of Sappers and Miners ordered to march from — to Luckaddie for employment on the Tambracherry Ghat.	12th „	184, 185	478
Bellary.—The increase to the strength of the party of Sappers, and the employment of the Troops at the station in the improvement of the large tank to be disposed of in the Military Department, but before sanctioning any outlay on this work the Government desire that the instructions contained in their Proceedings of the 10th February may be complied with.	19th „	320, 321	553
Proposition for the retention of the two Companies ordered to be reduced for employment in the Department Public Works.—The Chief Engineer to report whether the Department is prepared to be debited with their full cost.	21st „	391, 392	588
Ganjam.—The return of the H. Company Sappers and Miners to Russelcondah, reported. Information called for as to what way their services may be best turned to account.	24th „	429, 430	608
Malabar.—Rupees 2,500 sanctioned out of the Reserve Fund for the purchase of rice for the Detachment of Sappers and Miners employed on the Tambracherry Ghat	17th April	345, 346	859

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SAPPERS AND MINERS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Soldiers.—Proceedings Military Department, declaring that the promotion of — who were serving in the Department Public Works prior to the 11th January 1861, does not debar them from the benefit of the Protection Order of the 4th October 1861, and referring for the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief the question of obviating the supersession by their Regimental juniors of men of the Sappers and Miners placed on the Effective Supernumerary List.	1st May	19, 20	938
Ganjam. H. Company of the Sappers and Miners represented to be at present unfit for active duty.—Report called for as to how they may be best employed until November next.	19th „	381—383	1,165
Bellary.—Orders to be issued in the Military Department, for increasing the strength of Sappers at —. Vide "Water."...	19th June	350, 351	1,418
Head Quarters of the Sappers and Miners.—Proposition to remove the — from Dowlaishweram to Mercara to stand over until the Commander-in-Chief is able to form a judgment on its merits.	24th „	522, 523	1,513
Ganjam. H. Company Sappers and Miners at Russelcondah.—Report upon the health of —, recorded. ...	2nd July	52, 53	1,598
Public Works Department.—Proceedings Military Department, stating that it is not expedient to continue under Military organization the two Companies of Sappers and Miners proposed to be kept for the service of the —, and requesting the Commander-in-Chief to carry into effect the order of Government, dated 24th January last.	14th „	302, 303	1,705
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat.—Under the circumstances brought to notice by the Quarter Master General of the Army, the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, requested to report whether it is expedient to move half a Company of Sappers from Tambracherry to —	13th Aug.	219, 220	2,004
Salem. Ahtoor Ghat.—Government considered it inexpedient to move any of the Sappers to the — ...	23rd „	364, 365	2,058
Corporals belonging to the Sappers and Miners.—Letter from the Adjutant General of the Army, regarding the suggestion made for their promotion in the Department Public Works. Referred for the report of the Chief Engineer.	1st Sept.	3, 4	2,096
Statement showing the progress made by the young Engineer Officers posted to the Sappers and Miners.			
The appointment of Infantry Officers to the Sapper Corps not prohibited.	12th „	219, 220	2,196
Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.—Letter from the — communicated to the Military Department in view to its being ascertained whether the services of the Company of Sappers could be made available as proposed.	17th „	301, 302	2,236
Senior Sapper Corporals.—The Chief Engineer reports that the whole of the — adverted to by Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, can be promoted to the rank of Serjeant....	29th „	502, 503	2,348
Upper Godavery.—The inconvenience and loss resulting in the prosecution of the works on the — by being precluded from detaching sections of the Sappers, reported. Referred to the Military Department. ...	3rd Oct.	35, 36	2,380
Central Provinces.—The Commander-in-Chief has no objection to the employment of the Company of Sappers as proposed by the Chief Commissioner —, communicated to the Government of India.	23rd „	371—373	2,529

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
SAPPERS AND MINERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Upper Godavery.—Consent of the Commander-in-Chief for detaching sections of the Sappers as proposed. ...	28th Oct.	447, 448	2,555
Infantry Officers.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating letter from the Adjutant General of the Army regarding the system of appointing — to the Sappers and Miners, &c.	1st Nov.	19, 20	2,588
Young Engineer Officers.—The Chief Engineer recommends, that no —, be permitted to leave the Corps of Sappers and Miners for employment in the Department Public Works of other Presidencies without a reference being first made to him. Referred to the Military Department....	1st ,,	23, 24	2,590
Sapper Rates of Pay.—Civil Paymaster enquiring whether men of the Sapper Corps who joined the Department Public Works previous to January 1861, are to be allowed when placed on the list of Effective Supernumeraries and promoted to continue to draw —. Referred to the Military Department.	20th ,,	386, 387	2,770
SCHOOLS.			
Cuddapah.—Correspondence explanatory of the necessity for the supplemental Estimate for completing the Zillah School House, referred to the Educational Department.	10th Feb.	149, 150	154
Cuddapah. Zillah School House.—Supplemental Estimate for the completion of the — sanctioned, and the work expected to be finished before the end of the current official year. The delay in the erection of the building noticed with displeasure.	1st March	3, 4	362
Tanjore. Industrial School at Negapatam.—Estimate for the repair of the —, called for.	14th ,,	224, 225	494
Fort Saint George Garrison School.—Instructions issued for laying down a stink-trap in kitchen yard of the —,...	2nd May and 30th ,,	68, 69 and 622, 623	977 and 1,273
Malabar. School House at Calicut.—An addition of Rupees 8,596 to the grant of Rupees 9,000 made in aid of the erection of a —, sanctioned.	30th ,,	70, 71	977
Cuddapah. Zillah School House.—Explanations regarding the delay in the construction of the — as well as its increased cost. Communicated to the Public Department.	3rd June	43, 44	1,298
Presidency. Building lately occupied by Messrs. Pharoah & Co.—Estimate for adapting it as the Normal School called for	4th ,,	73, 74	1,312
School of Arts.—Dr. Hunter to ascertain from the Chief Engineer and Inspector General of Ordnance, whether certain Machines and Implements could be had from the Stores for the use of the —	7th July	120, 121	1,626
Presidency. New Normal School Premises.—Repairs to the —, sanctioned.	12th ,,	270, 271	1,692
Ganjam.—Taluq School at Russelcondah.—The Estimate for replacing fresh tiles to the roof of the — to be defrayed from the Educational Building Fund. ...	14th ,,	292, 293	1,703
Malabar. School Room at Cannanore.—Reasons assigned for postponing its construction.	16th Aug.	239, 240	2,015
Do. do.—The Chief Engineer to report whether funds can be allotted for the —. The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to state whether the Estimate submitted on the 20th December 1860 is likely to prove sufficient at the present time for the building in question.	8th Sept.	151, 152	2,152

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
SCHOOLS.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar. School Room at Cannanore.—The District Engineer intimates that the Estimate of Rupees 6,561 for erecting a — will be sufficient for its completion, recorded.	7th Oct.	110, 111	2,427
Do. Brennen's School at Tellicherry.—The expenditure of the balance of Rupees 310 remaining on hand out of the Estimate for — for enclosing the above school premises with a tarred timber paling on a masonry pediment, sanctioned....	7th Nov.	159, 160	2,654
Presidency. Normal School Premises on the Mount Road.—Certain alterations to the buildings attached to the — for adapting them for the residence of Military Students, sanctioned.	27th „	464, 465	2,801
Cuddapah School House.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 2,020 for the completion of the —. Referred to the Educational Department.	18th Dec.	359—361	2,961
Kistna District.—Rupees 7,000 authorized to be disbursed from the Public Treasury and debited to the Educational Building Fund on account of a new building for the Rajahmundry School....	22nd „	420, 421	2,999
SECRETARY OF STATE.			
Arrangements consequent on the absence of Sir Charles Wood from town.	30th May	611, 612	1,271
SECURITIES.			
Godavery District.—Security tendered by Apprentices D. Janakiramiah and C. Nagazu, authorized to be accepted.	2nd „	49, 50	969
Subordinates of the Department Public Works.—Security Bonds of the — required to be executed on stamped paper.	3rd Sept.	59, 60	2,122
Officers receiving higher salaries than 100 Rupees per mensem, to provide at their own expense the stamped paper on which any Security Bond may be required of them.	19th Dec.	370, 371	2,965
SEEDS.			
Bamboo Seeds.—The expenditure connected with — intended for distribution to various Districts to be disbursed from the assignment in the current year's budget under the head of "Contingencies."	26th Feb.	427, 428	308
Do. do.—The amount of the bill submitted by the District Engineer, Coimbatore, on account of — to be met from the assignment in the current year's budget under the head of "Contingencies."			
The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, to make arrangements for the Godavery and Vizagapatam Districts being supplied with — from the quantity sent to Kistna and Nellore.	12th March	188, 189	478

(133)

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SHEDS.	1862.		
Fort Saint George.—Proceedings Military Department, approving the Estimate for erecting a temporary shed for a cooking range for the Garrison Band.	15th Jan.	22, 23	5
Salem.—Amount sanctioned for re-building the old Gram boiling shed, communicated to the Military Department.	22nd ,,	84, 85	18
Ganjam. Pandal erected at Samulcottah by the Officer Commanding the 28th Regiment N. I.—Explanation of the District Engineer respecting the —.	31st ,,	181, 182	68
Bellary. Overseer's shed at Kaliandrug.—An additional grant of Rs. 72 for the construction of the—, sanctioned. Information called for respecting the construction of the twelfth shed.	13th Feb.	183, 184	175
Do.—Estimate for the construction of a shed for storing Machinery in the District Engineer's yard, sanctioned.	7th March	102, 103	417
Bangalore. Horse Artillery Barracks.—Estimate for re-building the Gram boiling shed attached to the —, approved.	20th ,,	357, 358	565
Cannanore.—The order given by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for the erection of a covering for 12 horses of the Battery of Artillery stationed at —, approved.	11th April	199, 200	787
Presidency. Sheds of the Sea Custom House.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of certain repairs and improvements to the —, Funds to be provided from the general allotment of the District Engr., Presidency.	16th ,,	304, 305	839
Range Officers.—Chief Engineer to report on the suggestion of building temporary sheds instead of granting office rent to —	17th ,,	329—333	851
Bellary. Shed for sick Camels at the grazing Farm at Sultanpore.—Estimate for erecting a —, sanctioned. Explanation called for as to the delay which has been permitted to take place in this case.	28th ,,	412, 413	900
Fort Saint George. Temporary shed to be used as a double Skittle Alley in—Its construction approved by the Mily. Dept. Information called for as to the source from which funds are to be obtained for the work.	2nd May	60, 61	976
Godavery District.—Salt shed at Kunta reported to be not required, and that it may be offered to Messrs. Roghe & Co., at 100 Rupees.	10th ,,	227, 228	1,100
Fort Saint George. Temporary shed to be used as a double Skittle Alley.—Rupees 730 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer on account of the —	23rd ,,	478, 479	1,215
Madura. Cable shed at Antunkurray for the Telegraph Department.—Bill for constructing a — sanctioned. A report to be ultimately made to show how the accounts of this transaction have been squared. ...	29th ,,	599, 600	1,266
Do. Cable shed erected at Antunkurray.—Estimate for pulling down and re-building the —, sanctioned. ...	30th ,,	613, 614	1,271
Nellore.—Bill for an Engine shed constructed at the Engineer Workshops. Sanctioned.	30th ,,	624, 625	1,274
Wellington. Cattle shed.—Proceedings Military Department, approving an Estimate of Rupees 290 for constructing a —	3rd June	41, 42	1,298
Palaveram. Temporary shed for the Guard over the Rifle Butts.—Proceedings Military Dept., approving of the Proceedings of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, sanctioning an Estimate for constructing a — ...	3rd ,,	45, 46	1,301
Salem. Taluq Kacheri.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Estimate for lengthening the Verandah of the — and constructing a Pandal in its front.	4th ,,	85, 86	1,314

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SHEDS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Trichinopoly. Temporary shed for the protection of the Transit Carts employed by the Commissariat Department.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning Estimate for constructing a —	10th June	196, 197	1,349
Presidency. Coal sheds erected on Government ground at Royapooram.—Chief Engr. to ascertain from the Agent P. and O. Company on what terms they will sell the —	16th „	294, 295	1,389
Malabar. European Detachments at Mulliapooram—and Powder Magazine at West Hill Barracks.—The information called for by the Government of India regarding the — to be supplied by the Military Department.	17th „	322, 323	1,397
Presidency. Royapettah Magistrate's Court.—Estimate for altering and improving the waiting shed and the Guard Room of the Mounted Police at the —, sanctioned.	23rd „	474, 475	1,499
Upper Godavery.—Store shed or Commissariat Staff at Buddrachellum reported not to be required this year....	24th „	506, 507	1,509
Bellary. Sick Camel shed at Sultanpore.—Explanation submitted of the cause of delay in forwarding for sanction Plan and Estimate for constructing a — ...	24th „	510, 511	1,510
Madura. Cable shed at Antunkurray.—The amount of the Estimate for pulling down and re-building the — to be defrayed from the general funds of the District...	12th July	264, 265	1,691
Do. Pandal round the building occupied as a Telegraph Office at Paumben.—The construction of a —, sanctioned.	15th „	333, 334	1,718
Presidency. Small shed near the Tannah Station leading to Goozly Bazar.—The erection of a — for the safe keeping of the night Carts and necessary fittings belonging to the Barracks, authorized.	19th „	447, 448	1,762
Presidency. Water Pandal on the Mount Road near the principal entrance to the Government House.—An Estimate called for its removal and for re-building it in an adjacent locality.	15th Aug.	221, 222	2,005
Godavery District.—The sale of the old Coal shed to be deferred until the new building is completed.	27th „	421, 422	2,076
Tinnevelly.—Estimate of Rupees 1,300 for Overseer's sheds, cancelled. A revised Estimate to be submitted if necessary.	4th Sept.	85, 86	2,129
Coke.—Explanation called for as to the authority under which the sheds for the stowage of — were built, and the circumstances under which the charge has been treated as one for cleaning and setting up Machinery ..	12th „	201, 202	2,190
Presidency. Water Pandal in lieu of the one now standing against the rear wall of the Government House Stables.—Estimate for building on a site in front of Burghall's stables a —, sanctioned.	17th „	299, 300	2,235
Ganjam.—Estimate for constructing a small tiled building or shed at Chicacole, on account of people resorting to the Tahsildar's Kacheri, sanctioned.	24th „	426, 427	2,315
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for the construction of a new Gram shed and store room for the Battery of Artillery at — and calling for an Estimate for a shed on the principle of Duff's Cooking Range for Gram sheds. ..	29th „	520, 521	2,355
Anthracite Coal.—Sheds authorized to be provided for the expected — for the use of the Gun Powder Manufactory.	10th Oct.	145, 146	2,438

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SHEDS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Godavery.—Sheds erected in 1860-61 at Cocanada for the use of the Commissariat Department, authorized to be sold by public auction. The amount of the sale proceeds to be reported.	13th Oct.	200, 201	2,453
Coke.—Explanation called for on the 12th September last, respecting the sheds built for the stowage of —, submitted.	23rd ,,	365, 366	2,526
Godavery District. Coal shed at Cocanada.—Sanction requested for entering in the Budget of 1863-64, an Estimate of Rupees 3,530 for constructing a —. Further information called for.	29th ,,	467, 468	2,559
Malabar. Temporary shed for the shelter of the Fire Engine in use with Her Majesty's 66th Regiment at Cannanore.—Estimate for constructing a —, approved by the Military Department.	5th Nov.	101, 102	2,636
Do.—Instructions issued for the execution of the work which is required to fit the shed lately purchased from the Railway Company for the reception of Salt, as well as for the erection of a small shed beside it. Plan and Estimate to be submitted.	10th ,,	193, 194	2,672
Coimbatore.—The Inspector General of Jails authorized to arrange in communication with the District Engineer for hutting a gang of prisoners on the road between — and Metapolliem.	2nd Dec.	36, 37	2,829
Presidency.—Estimate of Rupees 12,400 for a range of sheds and out-offices within the compound of the General Hospital as Store room for the Commissariat Department and quarters for Hospital Serjeants, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64. ...	6th ,,	120, 121	2,864
Presidency. Coal sheds belonging to the P. & O. S. Company.—The Chief Engineer requested to report whether there are funds available for the purchase of the — and whether the repairs required to them may be paid for from the current year's grant.	6th ,,	128—130	2,865
Ganjam.—Kalingia Ghat works.—Estimates for the erection of sheds for the Sappers and Miners engaged on the — called for —	13th ,,	250, 251	2,915
SLABS.			
Bangalore.—Further report from the Executive Engineer on the new description of roofing slab. Recorded.	9th July	168, 169	1,644
Do.—The whole of the buildings referred to by the Quarter Master General, authorized to be covered with the new description of roofing slab.	26th Aug.	400, 401	2,070
Roofing Slab.—The Chief Engineer requested to circulate Captain Goddard's letter to all District Engineers accompanied by a description of the — with a view to its being generally used throughout the Presidency. ...	28th ,,	435, 436	2,081
Bellary. Artillery Barracks.—The use of granite slabs for flooring the —, sanctioned by the Military Department. Certain information called for respecting the stones...	30th Sept.	540, 541	2,364
Sankey, Major R. H., Assistant to the Chief Engineer in Mysore.—Memorandum from — on the slab roofing proposed by Lieutenant Tulloch.	14th Oct.	214, 215	2,459
Tulloch, Lieutenant.—Reply of —, recorded.	18th Nov.	348, 349	2,753

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
SLUICES.			
Arcot, South.—Secretary of State approving of the proceedings of this Government with respect to the conduct of the Officers of the Department Public Works who ordered the cutting of a sluice in the tank in the village of Adunapet	26th Feb.	421, 422	307
Arcot, North. Seravanthangle Tank.—Estimates for repairing the Bund and constructing an irrigation sluice to the —	3rd March	15, 16	364
Kistna District.—Estimate for constructing a new head sluice to the Pulleyru channel. Sanctioned.	18th „	283, 284	533
Ganjam. A new head sluice and for excavating a new-head to the Jeyamungalum channel.—Estimate of Rupees 7,820 for constructing —. The project required to be properly investigated.	1st April	3, 4	694
Do. New head and head sluice to the Jeyamungalum channel.—Rupees 2,500 sanctioned out of the Reserve Fund for expenditure on the —	17th „	345, 346	859
Nellore. Survapulli channel, new cut.—Correspondence on the subject of some damage which has occurred to an under or syphon sluice in the — submitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle. Recorded.	25th „	391, 392	886
Trichinopoly. Surplus sluices in the north bank of the Coleroon near the town of Lalgudi.—Estimate of Rupees 2,550 for constructing three —, sanctioned. ..	30th May	634, 635	1,276
Tanjore. Korumba at the head of the Yengen head sluice.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 500 for completing the —, sanctioned.	7th June	156, 157	1,337
Arcot, North. Poondy Syphon sluice.—Damage sustained by the — reported. The further promised report awaited for.	24th „	514, 515	1,511
Madras District.—Suggestion of the District Engineer to require villagers concerned to open up their Tank sluices for inspection before the Estimates are prepared. Referred to the Board of Revenue.	7th July	128, 129	1,629
Ganjam. New head and head sluice of the Jeyamungalum channel.—Rupees 6,295 for completing the — to be provided for in the current year from the general funds at the District Engineer's disposal to be supplemented from the Reserve Fund hereafter if found necessary.	11th „	244, 245	1,683
Ganjam. Jeyamungalum channel new head and head sluice.—Rupees 2,500 required for the completion of the — to be executed from the General Funds of the District.	11th „	250, 251	1,685
Bellary. New channel with a new sluice from the Pathacotta Chervoo Tank in the Taluq of Gooty.—Supplemental Estimate for opening a —, sanctioned...	17th „	419, 420	1,757
Ryots required to uncover sluices in tank bunds when they require to be repaired.	24th „ and 6th Aug.	507, 508 and 69, 70	1,790 and 1,940
Godavery.—Estimate for putting up on trial at one of the vents of the head or under sluices at Dowlaishweram an iron shutter designed by Colonel Horsley in communication with Sir Arthur Cotton, sanctioned. The result to be reported at one season.	11th „	148, 149	1,973
Madura.—Estimate of Rupees 1,990 for a head sluice across the head of the Nellayoor channel, sanctioned...	20th „	283, 284	2,031
Arcot, North. Poondy Syphon sluice.—Report of the District Engineer on the injury sustained by the —, recorded.	17th Oct.	260, 261	2,471

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SLUICES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Trichinopoly.—Estimate of Rupees 500 for giving a new head and constructing head sluice to the Vulavanur channel branching from the Nutted Nullah channel. Sanctioned.	23rd Oct.	337, 338	2,511
Nellore Anicut.—The Deputy Chief Engineer reporting some damage which, on the subsidence of the late freshes, it appeared the apron of the old under sluices of the — had sustained, and recommending a grant of 10,000 Rupees to provide a store of rough stone ready to meet at once and arrest any similar casualty. Sanctioned.	27th „	409, 410	2,546
Coimbatore. New masonry sluice to the Agravasamacoium Tank.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned.	4th Nov.	81, 82	2,625
Tanjore.—The fall of a head sluice, &c., reported. Vide "Damages."	11th „	211, 212	2,682
STABLES.			
Salem.—Two old stables reported to have been pulled down at the request of the Agent for Remounts. ...	6th March	61, 62	393
Do. Sick stables of 40 stalls at the Remount Depot near Oossoor.—Explanation furnished as to the rates paid for labor and jungle wood on account of the —, recorded.	14th April	258, 259	821
Do. Condemned stables at the Remount Depot at Oossoor.—The total cost of demolishing the — as well as the amount realized by the sale of the old materials, reported.	4th June	69, 70	1,310
Malabar. Additional stabling required for twelve Horses of the Battery of Artillery at Cannanore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the Estimate for —, and after admitting the necessity for certain repairs and alterations to the sick stables and stables in use with the Battery, requesting to be informed how a plan deficient in depth has been established as a standard for stables. Communicated to the Chief Engineer.	30th „	626, 627	1,563
Malabar.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the stabling being covered with thatch.	7th July	110, 111	1,624
Do. Proceedings Military Department, declining to sanction the revised standard plan of stables before receiving the report from the Officer Commanding the Western Provinces on the subject.	8th Aug.	102, 103	1,951
Do. Stables of the Royal Artillery at Cannanore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of an Estimate for putting up 62 wooden brackets for harness and saddles in the —	6th Nov.	133, 134	2,649
STAMPS.			
Salaries exceeding 20 Rupees subject to stamp duty. ...	6th Sept.	121, 122	2,163
Officers receiving higher salaries than 100 Rupees per mensem, to provide at their own expense the stamped paper on which any Security Bond may be required of them.	19th Dec.	370, 371	2,065

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
STATE PROPERTY.	1862.		
Local Government,—Selling of its own authority building or land the property of the State. Views of the Government of India on the subject. Vide "Government—India."	12th Aug.	162, 163	1,980
STATIONERY.			
Accountant General's explanation as regards the mode of adjusting the value of stationery. Recorded.... ...	17th April	334, 335	855
Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.—Proceedings Public Department, passing Orders on the letter of the — regarding the difficulties to be met in the arrangements proposed by Government for the issue of stationery.	28th „	416, 417	901
Department Public Works.—The Accountant General to report as to why the — alone should pay for stationery supplied.	4th Dec.	83, 84	2,849
Indents for Stationery.—Home Despatch as to the course to be observed in submitting —	8th „	166, 167	2,876
STATUES.			
Cornwallis' Statue in the Fort.—Government approved the proceedings of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, with respect to the —, approved.	13th Feb.	195, 196	182
Do. do.—The acceptance of Mr. Ostheider's offer for the repair of —, authorized.	15th „	249, 250	204
Do.—Its repair to be undertaken under Departmental supervision.	9th April	169, 170	777
STORES.			
Godavery Delta, Upper Godavery and Kistna.—Instructions issued by the Government of India for supplying certain stores, ordered on requisition from Lieutenant Colonel Rundall, for the works in the —	20th Jan.	58, 59	13
War Department.—The early submission of the Inspection report of the Stores supplied by the — called for by the Secretary of State.	31st „	209D	80
Presidency Store Department.—The new Public Works Rules regarding Stores, authorized to be brought into force at once in the —			
Boat hire for landing and embarking Stores to be paid on the bill of the Superintendent of Marine, by payment of cash into the General Treasury from the Store Department.	12th Feb.	170, 171	163
Depreciation of Stores.—Explanation of the Accountant General on the remarks made by the Secretary of State regarding the — with certain suggestions which are approved. Minutes recorded by the Honorable the President and the Honorable Mr. Maltby. The papers ordered to be transmitted to the Home Government..	13th „	179—182	171
Packing Account of Stores consigned by the Ship "Statesman" transmitted to the Secretary of State...	22nd „	396—371	269

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
STORES.—*(Continued.)*			
	1862.		
Public Works Stores.—Proceedings Military Department, submitting certain explanation from the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines with respect to the demands for — made on the Home Government by the Ordnance Department in past years.	4th March	53, 54	390
Packing Account of Stores received per Ship "Boldon Lawn," re-transmitted to the Home Government with an intimation that the Steam Tug Boiler has been received in good order.	26th „	486—488	636
Packing Account of Stores shipped per "Rajah of Cochin" re-transmitted to the Secretary of State. ...	9th April	177—179	778
Public Works Stores.—Refusal of the Cooly Maistries, who undertook to supply coolies for the conveyance of — to the Provinces, to enter into any legal covenant for the due discharge of their engagement, reported. The employment of the Maistry recommended by the Chief Engineer, under certain conditions, approved...	16th „	318, 319	843
Revised Statement of Stores indented for and received for the use of the Department Public Works in 1856, 1857, 1858 and 1859, submitted by the Chief Engineer.	17th „	322, 323	846
Instructions of Government as to the course to be observed with respect to the amount of interest on original cost and depreciation of Stores, &c.	29th „	448, 449	910
Madras Presidency.—Despatch from the Home Government, relative to a representation made by the Government of India that Stores of the value of 13 lacs had been consigned to the — which had neither been expected nor required.	1st May	21, 22	938
Government Stores.—Bill for removing — from the north beach to Chepauk, sanctioned.	17th „	367, 368	1,159
Gutta-percha Tubing referred to, authorized to be sold by auction....	20th „	417, 418	1,180
Godavery District.—Information regarding the amount realized by the sale of rejected anchors, &c., of Blyth's Steam Tugs promised to be submitted.	26th „	536, 537	1,246
Modification suggested with regard to pre-payments for supplies of Stores from the Ordnance to the Civil Departments, approved by the Government of India. ...	4th June	87, 88	1,314
Ruling of the Government of India that only the actual purchases of 1862-63, should be debited against the 2½ lacs allowed under the head of Stores.	17th „	322, 323	1,397
Godavery and Kistna Workshops.—Statement showing the cost and quantity of Stores supplied from the Iron Bridge yard for the —, forwarded by the Government of India.	17th „	328, 329	1,408
List of the different descriptions and sizes of tiles, &c., which have been contracted for by the Secretary of State. Proceedings Public Department, promising to forward twenty copies of a —	21st „	440, 441	1,483
Depreciation of Stores.—Home Despatch and Minute by the President on the subject of regulating the — Rules laid down respecting the valuation of perishable and unperishable articles, and the Chief Engineer required to report on the former before carrying the arrangement into effect.	30th „	608, 609	1,553
Gutta-percha Tubing.—The adoption of the course recommended by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, respecting certain —, approved....	5th July	92, 93	1,613
Custom's Revenue.—Arrangements directed to be made for crediting to — the additional 10 per cent to be charged to individuals or to the public on all stores supplied to them.	11th „	240, 241	1,681

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
STORES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Agent for Government Consignments at this Presidency.—Report called for by the Government of India on the subject of the appointment of —: Permission solicited to its submission being deferred.	25th July	545—548	1,805
Packing Account of Stores per "Rockcliff."—Re-transmitted to the Home Government.	7th Aug.	89—91	1,947
Depreciation of Stores.—Report of the Chief Engineer on the proposed new Rules for regulating the —. Government approved of the Chief Engineer's suggestion to issue the further orders necessary to complete the introduction of the new system, and concurred with that Officer in the advisability of requiring that an Estimate be submitted to them for sanction for all local purchases exceeding 500 Rupees.	12th ,,	160, 161	1,978
Tinnevelly District Store-yard.—Sanction granted for the charge of Rupees 37 for a Grinding Stone for the — ...	13th ,,	172, 173	1,983
Packing Account of Stores received per "Maori" re-transmitted to the Secretary of State and whose attention was drawn to the deficiency in the number of Barometers stated to contain in No. 159....	26th ,,	406—408	2,071
Despatch from the Home Government on the subject of of the Stores received from England from 1856 to 1859.	26th ,,	415, 416	2,074
Presidency Stores, Department Public Works.—Price list of Stores available for issue in the —. Authorized to be brought on the Proceedings of Government for future reference.	10th Sept.	165, 166	2,163
Packing Account of Stores ex "Charlotte Ann" re-transmitted to the Secretary of State.	11th ,,	188—190	2,183
Deputy Chief Engineers of Circles, authorized to dispose of unserviceable Stores.	15th ,,	241, 242	2,203
Godavery.—The charge of 4 Annas a ton a mile for the Stores dispatched by the — on account of the Commissariat Department, sanctioned.	17th ,,	297, 298	2,234
Government of India will await the promised further report on the subject of the working of the existing system of landing Government Stores at Madras. ...	19th ,,	360, 361	2,271
Packing Account of Stores received per "Chine" re-transmitted to the Secretary of State.	22nd ,,	400—402	2,301
Public Works Stores.—The value of the Pumps issued on loan to the Municipal Commissioners in 1861, reported to have been paid by them on the 10th September 1862.	25th ,,	444, 445	2,319
Packing Account of Stores not to be retained in India beyond three months of their receipt.	31st Oct.	505, 506	2,577
Indents for Stores required to be forwarded in duplicate to the Home Government.	10th Nov.	191, 192	2,672
Coimbatore.—The Chief Engineer requested to comply with Colonel Ouchterlony's indent for the loan of certain Stores on account of the Elk Hill Project. ...	14th ,,	278, 279	2,718
Arcot, North.—The salary of the temporary Store-keeper authorized to be passed, and he was ordered to be replaced by a passed Candidate.	19th ,,	376, 377	2,764
Custom's Duty on Government Stores.—Resolution of the Government of India on the subject of collecting — which may be sold to individuals or to the public. ...	20th ,,	384, 385	2,770
Chief Engineer's arrangements relative to the changes to be introduced in bringing to account the value of Stores received from England and purchased in the country, approved. The Accountant General to report as to why the Department Public Works alone should pay for stationery supplied.	4th Dec.	83, 84	2,849

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
STORES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
"*Maori*" *Ship.*—Secretary of State intimates that the Barometers indented for were forwarded by the — ...	5th Dec.	118, 119	2,864
Packing Account of Stores per "John Scott," re-transmitted Storms to the Secretary of State.	12th ,,	239—241	2,912
STORMS.			
Ganjam.—Statement of the cost of repairing the damages sustained by the various works in — owing to the occurrence of a terrific storm, called for.	16th Oct.	255, 256	2,469
STUDENTS.			
Military Students.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Commander-in-Chief letter from the Chief Engineer, submitting Roll of — who have been sent out to take up appointments in the Department Public Works, and requesting that they may be transferred to the effective supernumeraries.	28th Aug.	437, 438	2,082
Stipendiary Line.—Proceedings Educational Department, calling for information as to whether the admission of Students from the — is still desired.	5th Sept.	113, 114	2,139
Do.—Reported to be not required.	19th ,,	354, 355	2,270
Military Students.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating to the Commander-in-Chief letter from the Chief Engineer requesting the transfer to his Department of the services of certain — with a view to their names being published in His Excellency's Orders should no objection exist.	2nd Oct.	23, 24	2,375
SUITS.			
Instructions issued for the guidance of Officers generally when summoned to attend at a Court of Justice. ...	24th Jan.	111, 112	30
Madura.—Proceedings Judicial Department, regarding the delay in the disposal of certain suits filed by the District Engineer in the Munsiff's Court at Dindigul...	5th Feb.	75, 76	114
Trichinopoly.—The suit brought by one Chedambra Nayudu and four others against the Acting District Engineer and others in the Mufti Sudr Amin's Court at —, authorized to be defended at the public expense ...	6th ,,	93, 94	122
Strenevasa Row, Gumashta, Tanjore.—The Judges of the Foujdari Adalut requested to furnish a copy of any remarks that might have been recorded in the decision of the Sub-Judge of Tanjore in the case of —	8th March	106, 107	418
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings of a suit in the District Munsiff's Court of Conad in which Sub-Overseer Ponnusawmy Pillai was a defendant, reported.	24th ,,	427, 428	607
Madura.—The suit brought by the Zemindar of Vadagurry against the District Engineer and nine others, authorized to be defended at the public expense.	28th ,,	530, 531	655
Do.—Permission granted to sue one Mootooswami Pillai, a defaulting Contractor who undertook to complete a portion of Trunk Road No. 4, between Madura and Tinnevelly.	31st ,,	603, 604	688
Streenevasa Row, Gumashta, Tanjore.—Reply of the Judges, submitted...	1st April	26, 27	714
Goodchap, Mr.—The suit instituted against — in the Munsiff's Court at Conjeveram, authorized to be defended at the public expense. The District Engineer to report the cause of the delay in making this application.	1st July	22—24	1,580

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
SUITS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Goodchap, Mr.—Explanation of the District Engineer, submitted. Recorded.	14th July	311, 312	1,708
Trichinopoly. Sub-Overseer Ponnuswamy Pillai.—The Civil Judge reported to have confirmed the decision of the Conad District Munsiff dismissing the suit brought against, ...	7th Aug.	77, 78	1,943
SUPERINTENDENCE.			
Rule as to the mode of employing extra superintendence, noticed.	16th May	330, 331	1,142
SURVEYS.			
List of Survey Sections connected with Railway and other Projects when received from the Bombay Government to be forwarded to the Superintendent of the Government School of Industrial Arts.	15th April	284, 285	827
Neilgherries.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the entertainment of a Surveyor and four Lascars for surveying properties on the — and requesting Chief Engineer to supply the necessary instruments.	26th May	524, 525	1,243
Coimbatore.—Superintendent of Revenue Survey requests permission for his Establishment occupying part of the public building used by the District Engineer and his Assistant in —. Referred for the report of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle.	5th Aug.	48, 49	1,932
Do.—Not complied with.	26th Sept.	482, 483	2,336
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating the above Resolution to the Superintendent of Revenue Survey.	4th Oct.	64, 65A	2,402
Coimbatore.—The Deputy Supt. of the Revenue Survey Department at —, reported to have been put in possession of a house belonging to Government at that station.	8th „	120, 121	2,431
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the transfer of the small house formerly occupied by the Department Public Works at — to the charge of the Deputy Superintendent of the Revenue Survey. ...	28th „	437, 438	2,553
Mysore. Luckavully Project.—A preliminary survey of the —, sanctioned.	6th Nov.	137—139	2,650
Neilgherries.—The entertainment of two Surveyors and eight Lascars for survey on the —, authorized. ...	18th Dec.	362, 363	2,964
T			
TALUQS.			
Canara, North. Condapoor Táluq.—The Bombay Government requested to furnish full details of the sums provided in their Budget, under all heads for expenditure in the — during 1862-63.—Vide "Districts." ...	14th May	313—315	1,133

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TALUQS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Canara, North. Condapoor Táluq.—The Accountant Genl. to place at the disposal of the District Engineer of South Canara for expenditure in the — the whole of the amount (Rupees 13,123) transferred by the Bombay Government minus the item of Establishment.	24th July	519, 520	1,793
TANKS.			
Bellary.—The opinion of the Officer Commanding the Division and the Collector on the project of enlarging the tank, called for. ... ... —	10th Feb.	141, 142	146
Arcot, North.—The attention of the District Engineer drawn to the state of the tanks and channels in — ...	15th „	256, 257	207
Arcot, North. South side of the Palar.—Information called for respecting the condition of several tanks situated on the —	19th „	309, 310	230
Madras District. Comaraserlapakum Tank in the Ponany Táluq.—Estimate of Rupees 890 for repairing the —, sanctioned.	19th „	311, 312	245
Cuddapah. Guttupulli Tank.—Estimate for restoring the —, sanctioned.	19th „	313, 314	245
Do. Pammadipulli big Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 1,200 for restoring the —, sanctioned.	19th „	315, 316	246
Arcot, South.—Secretary of State approving of the proceedings of this Govt. with respect to the conduct of the Officers of the Department Public Works who ordered the cutting of a sluice in the tank of the village of Adunapet.	26th „	421, 422	307
Bellary.—The increase to the strength of the party of Sappers, and the employment of the Troops at the station in the improvement of the large tank to be disposed of in the Artillery Department, but before sanctioning any outlay on this work the Government desire that the instructions contained in their proceedings of 10th February may be complied with.	19th March	320, 321	553
Arcot, North. Chevarum Tank.—Estimates for strengthening the bund and constructing a sluice to the — sanctioned.	5th April	123, 124	765
Madura. Mookempuity Coolagany Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 980 for repairing the — sanctioned.	7th „	137, 138	770
Mysore. Mauri Cunvai Reservoir.—Mysore Government willing to undertake the construction of the — The Officiating Commissioner expresses his willingness to have the Luckavully Project made over to the Irrigation Company. Further information called for from the Mysore Government....	12th „	217—219	792
Presidency.—Information furnished with respect to the repair of Tanks at the — vide "Repairs."	16th „	314, 315	841
Vizagapatam. Kellugedda Tank in the Survasiddy Táluq.—Estimate to increase the capabilities of the — sanctioned. Information called for as to the source from which funds are to be obtained for the work.... ...	30th „	493, 494	927
Roberts, Mr. H. Assistant Engineer.—Suggestion that the appointment of — to the Red Hill Tank Project be in addition to his work at the Pier, approved; no time required to be lost in organizing the Establishment on account of the Red Hill Tank Project....	30th „	501, 502	929

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TANKS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Red Hill Tank water supply Project.—The entertainment of a temporary Establishment on account of the —, sanctioned.	10th May	243, 244	1,104
Madras District. Pombel Tank Project.—The slow progress made of the surveys and Estimates for the —, noticed.			
The entertainment of a temporary Establishment, sanctioned...	10th „	245, 246	1,105
Bellary. Yerramunchee Tank in the Pengondah Taluq. Estimate of Rupees 950 for raising the bund, constructing a Calingulah and making certain repairs to the main supply channel of the —. The Estimate returned for re-consideration.	12th „	251, 252	1,108
Vizagapatam. Kellagedda Tank.—The amount required to increase the capabilities of the —, authorized to be allotted out of the Reserve Fund for 1862-63. ...	17th „	375, 376	1,163
Bellary. Byrapoor and Locheila Tanks.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 5,500 for improvements to the —, sanctioned.	20th „	415, 416	1,179
Mysore. Mauri Cunvai Reservoir.—Further information called for from the Mysore Government regarding the —	27th „	556—558	1,252
Madras District. Pombel Tank Project.—Proceedings of Government dated 10th May 1862, respecting the — furnished to the Collector.			
Information called for as to what action was taken in the Central Office on the letter from the Collector dated 14th June 1858.	3rd June	39, 40	1,297
Bellary.—The improvement of the large tank, abandoned.	19th „	350, 351	1,418
Cuddapah. Gundapuram Tank and Kotta Kotta Pedda, Dussuvandum Tank.—Estimates for repairing the —, sanctioned.			
Certain information respecting the Dussuvandum tanks, called for....	20th „	391, 392	1,442
Coimbatore. Ruined Ookalum Tank.—Its restoration at the cost of Messrs Rustomjee and Co., authorized. ...	21st „	444, 445	1,483
Madras District. Nagalapooram Black and Red Tanks. Report on the state of the — submitted. Recorded...	23rd „	458—469	1,493
Madras District. Pombel Tank Project.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, reports the action taken upon the Collector's letter of 14th June 1858.			
Measures to be adopted for obtaining copies of the missing papers referred to by the Deputy Chief Engineer.	25th „	529, 530	1,518
Bangalore. Captain Mayne's project for bringing water from the Ulsoor Tank to the new Dragoon Barracks.—The Estimate to be re-submitted according to Colonel Ouchterlony's modifications.	10th July	210, 211	1,669
Bellary.—Estimate for repairing the bund of a Guntah to increase the supply of fresh water for the use of the Native Regiments of the Force cantonned at —, sanctioned.	12th „	262, 263	1,691
Coimbatore. Ookalum Tank.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to report the stipulations under which Messrs Rustomjee and Co., are to be permitted to restore the — at their own cost.	14th „	298, 299	1,705
Madura. Gopalasaumdram Tank.—Report called for as why its repairs were not executed as directed in Proceedings dated 20th May 1858, and instructions issued to re-place to the credit of the subscription Rs. 223-0-11 laid out on its repairs.	23rd „	487, 488	1,780

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TANKS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Coimbatore.—The project for reclaiming from the beds of the two tanks which are adjacent to the town of — a tract of land partially submerged when those Reservoirs receive their full supply, suggested to be referred for the report of the Collector.	28th July	585, 586	1,863
Bellary. Bakapattanam Tank.—The Board of Revenue requested to call upon the Collector to submit at the close of the present Fasli, a statement of the revenue derived under the — as compared with the past three Faslis, and to account for the deficiency, if any. ...	13th Aug.	188, 189	1,989
Cuddapah. Utkur Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 1,590 for securing a better supply of water to the —, sanctioned.	20th „	301, 302	2,035
Coimbatore. Ookalum Tank.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing Orders on the Board's Proceedings with regard to the removal of the — by Messrs Rustomjee.	23rd „	350, 351	2,055
Report on the principal tanks as to their condition &c., to be submitted monthly....	23rd „	358, 359	2,056
Tanjore. Tanks in the Pattukottai Taluq.—The amount of the Shrotriemdar's quota of the cost of the repairs executed to the — reported. A full report of the circumstances under which the repairs to tanks in question were undertaken and the amount of revenue derived from the work called for.	25th „	383, 384	2,064
Cuddapah. Nallacherru Kotta Tank.—Estimate of Rupees 495 for repairing the —, sanctioned.	25th „	385, 386	2,065
Madura. Gopalasaumdram Tank.—Rupees 223-0-11 reported to have been re-placed to the credit of the subscription made by the inhabitants towards its repair...	29th „	457, 458	2,089
Bellary. Halasagar Tank.—Supplemental Estimate of Rupees 429 for repairs still required to the —. Further information called for.	16th Sept.	286, 287	2,217
Madras District. Red Hill Tank.—Estimate for enlarging the —, promised to be submitted.	20th „	370, 371	2,274
Arcot, North. Nine Tanks and two Channels reported to have been breached in the Chittoor range by the late rains. Further report awaited for.	24th „	407, 408	2,304
Madras District. Pombel Tank.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, directed to have the plans and levels connected with the —, prepared anew.	15th Oct.	249, 250	2,468
Ganjam. Statement of the cost of repairing the damages sustained by the various works in — owing to the occurence of a terrific storm, called for.	16th „	255, 256	2,469
Madura. Nulladacherry and the Pechumputty Tanks.—Estimates for the repair of the —, declined.	17th „	270, 271	2,474
Cuddapah.—Estimate of Rupees 7,710 for restoring the Mullapah breached tank—sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1863-64. The Deputy Chief Engineer to report whether a written engagement has been taken from the Ryots both as to the extent of land which they will undertake to cultivate and as to the rate of assessment.	23rd „	349, 350	2,518
Cuddapah. Masonry Kalingul to the Guniguntla Tank in the Royachote Taluq.—Estimate for a — sanctioned.	28th „	431, 432	2,551
Coimbatore. New Masonry sluice to the Agrarasamacolum Tank.—Estimate for a —, sanctioned.	4th Nov.	81, 82	2,625
Arcot, North. Chittoor Taluq.—The tanks injured in the —reported to have been fully repaired. The Collector required to adopt measures to prevent recurrence of disasters to tanks by the carelessness of the villagers.	10th „	173, 174	2,665
Madras District. Pombel Tank.—The survey of the — to be deferred.	12th „	225, 226	2,680

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TANKS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Proposition of the Board of Revenue to transfer certain tanks to the Ryots in connection with the proposed.	14th Nov.	284, 285	2,720
Do.—Reply of the Board submitted. Further information called for.	1st Dec.	13, 14	2,822
Ganjam. Urlee Rungasagarum Tank in the Kimedy Estate.—A great part of the bund of the — reported to have been destroyed. Estimate for its restoration called for.	3rd „	58, 59	2,839
Salem. Two new Tanks at Voliaputty.—Revised Estimate for constructing —, sanctioned.	3rd „	69, 70	2,845
Nellore. Veeranakanupur large Tank.—Estimate for repairs and improvements to the —, sanctioned. ...	4th „	85, 86	2,850
Madura. Nulladacherry and the Peechumputty Tanks.—Under the explanation afforded the Estimates for the repair of the —, sanctioned.	6th „	149, 150	2,870
Re-organization of the Department Public Works.—Board of Revenue explain that they did not intend their Proceedings of 18th November last to be an answer to the Government Order calling for information as to the cost of repairing a certain class of Tanks, and state that the Collectors will be instructed to collect the required information....	15th „	274, 275	2,924
Ganjam. Urlee Rungasagarum Tank in the Kimedy Estate.—The Court of Wards report that instructions had already been issued by them for the repair of the —.	22nd „	400, 401	2,992
Arcot, North. Pappen Tangle and Aluthur Tanks.—Estimates for repairing, &c., the —, sanctioned.—Vide "Districts."	23rd „	443, 444	3,004
TAXES.			
Nagpore.—Representation made to the Commissioner of the vexatious interference of the Native Officials in the collection of the Timber Tax.	24th March	423—426	605
Do.—Reply of the Government of —, submitted. ...	29th April	461, 462	917
Tanjore.—Report called for as to the manner in which the sum in deposit, which has accrued from a tax contributed by the people of Nagore, could be laid out....	30th „	491, 492	927
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.			
Advance of one-twelfth of the estimated charges for Telegraphic Messages, authorized to be made to the several heads of offices.			
Madura. Cable shed at Antunkurray for the Telegraph Department.—Bill for constructing a —, sanctioned. A report to be ultimately made to show how the accounts of this transaction have been squared.... ...	10th Feb.	161—163	159
Do. Pandal round the building occupied as a Telegraph Office at Paumben.—The construction of a —, sanctioned.	29th May	599, 600	1,266
Faulkner, Mr. of the Telegraph Department.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to furnish the Director of Telegraphs, Southern Division, the information he seeks regarding —...	15th July	333, 334	1,718
	23rd „	501, 502	1,788

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Faulkner, Mr., of the Telegraph Department.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to report on the several points noticed in the letter of the Director of Telegraphs, Southern Division, with respect to — ...	25th July	555, 556	1,810
Do.—Reply of the Chief Engineer to the above reference. The salary of — for the month and his travelling expenses to and from Ootacamund required to be entered in the Estimate for the Water trough at the Elk Hill cutting.	6th Aug.	75, 76	1,943
Tinnevelly.—Office for the Telegraph Department at Tuticorin.—The delay in the submission of an Estimate for building an — accounted for.	23rd Oct.	339, 340	2,512
Faulkner, Mr.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to furnish the Director of Telegraphs with information as to the probable date from which the services of — will be required.	14th Nov.	278, 279	2,718
TENTS.			
Nellore.—A Subaltern Tent authorized to be purchased for the accommodation of the Office Establishment of the Southern Range.	4th Feb.	46, 47	103
Bangalore.—The purchase of a Tent for 400 Rupees for affording accommodation to the Military congregation for Divine Service, sanctioned.	10th June	180, 181	1,344
TIMBER.			
Coimbatore.—Annamallay Timber supplied to the Wellington Barracks.—Mr. Bake absolved from liability for the outstanding on account of the — and the amount Rupees 805-11-4. authorized to be written off to profit and loss.	3rd March	26—29	369
Agency for the purchase of Teak-wood.—Proposition for the appointment of an — referred to the Military Department. Instructions issued for the substitution of other suitable woods for teak in cases where they will answer.	4th ,,	39, 40	377
Stock of Timber.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, reports the result of the investigation of a Committee appointed to enquire into the method of taking —, noticed.	26th ,,	491, 492	639
Presidency.—Works under execution at the — to go on without interruption, and the additional amount required on account of the rise in the price of timber be sanctioned hereafter as the item on each Estimate is ascertained.	28th ,,	524, 525	653
Trichinopoly. Artillery Barracks.—The name of the Officer required to be reported who had the selection of timber from the Annamallay Forests on account of the Artillery Barracks at —	7th April	147, 148	772
Commissariat Timber tendered to the Department Public Works.—Referred to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, for report.	11th ,,	211, 212	791
Do.—Call repeated....	5th May	134, 135	1,064

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TIMBER—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Trichinopoly. Artillery Barracks.—Explanation furnished with respect to the Timber supplied from the Annamalay Forests on account of the —. The conduct of the Forest Department in this case noticed and warned against any similar proceeding in future... ...	21st May	421, 422	1,181
Commissariat Timber tendered to the Department Public Works.—Proposition to form a Committee to examine the — approved. The result of their proceedings to be reported to Government.	5th June	95—97	1,320
Jarrah Tree of Western Australia.—Notes on the — by Captain E. T. DuCane of the Royal Engineers, forwarded by the Secretary of State...	19th „	373, 374	1,431
Do. do.—Report of Captain O'Connell on the —, transmitted to the Government of India.	11th Aug.	144, 145	1,973
Ootacamund Elk Hill Viaduct.—Proceedings Revenue Department, issuing instructions respecting the wood required for the —	27th Oct.	411, 412	2,548
"*Alexander Baring*" Proceedings Military Department, authorizing the Commissary General to dispose of the rejected Timber received per — to the best advantage either by transfer at stipulated rules to the Department Public Works, or by Public sale...	5th Nov.	87, 88	2,632
Tinnevelly.—The District Engineer permitted to purchase a stock of Timber to be laid up to season so as to be ready for building purposes during 1863-64... ...	4th Dec.	81, 82	2,849
TOLLS.			
Nellore Anicut.—The question regarding the levy of tolls at the — Vide "Anicuts."	18th Feb.	278, 279	216
Tanjore.—Coleroon and Cauvery Bridges.—No tolls to be levied on the —	24th „	378, 379	273
Navigable Canals.—Colonel Lawford, Officiating Chief Engineer, furnishes the information called for on the subject of levying toll on — Further information requested from the Chief Engineer respecting the boats, &c., using the Godavery Canals...	25th „	402, 403	291
Trichinopoly.—Corrayaur Bridge.—No toll to be levied at the —	11th March	137, 138	443
Perambady and Sunpajee Ghats.—Ruling of Government as to the rates of toll to be collected at the — ...	22nd „	395—397	589
Malabar.—Cannanore and Cavai Canal.—No tolls to be levied on the boats making use of the — until it has been improved...	2nd May	56, 57	975
Canara, North.—The charge amounting to Rupees 1,122-9-7 on account of the Toll Establishments maintained on the Devamany and Arbyle lines between November 1859 and August 1860, sanctioned... ...	14th „	295, 296	1,125
Canara, South.—Bill of Rupees 1,146-0-7 on account of the Establishment for the levy of tolls on Imperial lines of roads in — in 1858-59 and 1859-60, sanctioned. The Accountant General to state whether he has received a definite answer to his reference to the Auditor General of India, on the subject of crediting and debiting the receipts and charges of tolls and ferries...	14th „	301, 302	1,127
Nellore.—Pennair Anicut.—Board of Revenue in consultation with the Deputy Chief Engineer report definitely on the rate of tolls to be levied on the road-way over the — Vide "Anicut."	5th June	89, 90	1,315

(141)

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TOLLS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Godavery Canals.—Information furnished respecting the boats, &c., using the — with proposals for the amount and modes of levying tolls on them. The rates proposed required to be more equalized and reported for the approval of Government...	16th July	352, 353	1,730
Nellore.—Pennair Anicut.—Cows and Calves authorized to be included in the list of subjects to be taxed under toll established on the road-way over the — Members of the Revenue or Public Works Department on duty not exempted from paying the toll ...	28th „	574, 575	1,857
Coimbatore.—Toll authorized to be levied on the line from the Railway Station to the foot of the Conoor Ghat.—Vide "Roads."	4th Aug.	37	1,924
Nellore.—Tolls paid by the Overseer in charge of the Pennair Anicut to be charged to the Anicut Repair Estimate.	27th „	417, 418	2,075
Board of Revenue report what has been done in a few Districts in pursuance of the Order of the 25th October for the imposition of tolls on roads and bridges, and submit further propositions for some of the remaining Districts. The objections to burden the traffic on certain roads and bridges in the four Districts specified are concurred in by Government.			
Coimbatore.—The Deputy Chief Engineer requested to submit communication with the Collector and District Engineer proposals for the levy of tolls on the Coonoor and Segoor Ghats, accompanied by Estimates of the amount expected to be realized and of the cost of the Toll Establishment, and also to name the sites for the proposed Toll bars.	3rd Nov.	33, 34	2,597
Canara, South.—An Establishment sanctioned for the collection of Tolls at the Sooliah bridge. The question as to how bridges and road tolls are to be credited, referred to the Revenue Department for consideration...	2nd Dec.	25, 26	2,825
Coimbatore. Metapolliem Road.—Colonel Ouchterlony requested to include the — in his scheme for toll bars and tolls on the Conoor and Segoor Ghats.	15th „	282, 283	2,928
TOOLS.			
Canara, South.—Authority granted for the value of the tools destroyed by fire being written off to profit and loss...	2nd May	80, 81	980
Doderet, Mr. Mathematical Instrument Maker.—Bill of — for a set of tools procured from England, sanctioned.	2nd Dec.	46, 47	2,833
TOURS.			
Governor's Tour into the Provinces.—Arrangements for despatch of business during the —	30th June	630, 631	1,564
TRAFFIC.			
Coimbatore.—Information called for as to the number of Traffic Takers to be entertained on the road from —. Vide "Roads."	15th Jan.	20, 21	5

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
TRAFFIC.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—Information furnished.	14th Feb.	221, 222	194
Kistna District. Bezwarah and Seetanagarum Canals.—Secretary of State notices that no satisfactory reason is assigned for the falling off of traffic on the —. Communicated to the Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle.	9th May	219, 220	1,095
Do. do.—Explanation submitted of the cause of the falling off of traffic on the —. Ordered to be communicated to the Secretary of State.	10th July	200, 201	1,659
Coimbatore. Road leading from the Railway Station at Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat.—The employment of Traffic Takers on the line, authorized, —and traffic reports required to be submitted monthly.	4th Aug.	37	1,924
Coimbatore.—Road leading from the Railway Station at Coimbatore to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat. Return of traffic taken on the —, from 8th to 25th July 1862. Recorded...	12th ,,	158, 159	1,978
Do. do. from 20th to 30th August...	24th Sept.	405, 406	2,302
alem.—The traffic return on the road between Suramungalum and the Sheveroys promised to be submitted.	6th Nov.	146, 147	2,652
Coimbatore.—Return of traffic taken at Metapolliem on the road from the Railway Station at — to the foot of the Coonoor Ghat for September 1862. Recorded...	12th ,,	227, 228	2,690
Do. Rupees 263 expended by the Railway Company upon Traffic Takers employed on the road between — and the foot of the Coonoor Ghat, authorized to be reimbursed to the Agent and Manager of the Railway Company...	15th ,,	310, 311	2,740
Coimbatore.—Two Traffic Returns taken from Coimbatore to Walliar and from Walliar to Coimbatore from 1st to 15th October last. Recorded.	27th ,,	466, 467	2,802
Maintenance Allowances.—The Deputy Chief Engineers, required invariably to submit a Statement exhibiting a comparison between the past and present traffic on the line when applying for increased —	28th ,,	488, 489	2,808
Coimbatore.—Returns of traffic taken at — on the road from the Railway Station at Coimbatore to the foot of Coonoor Ghat for October 1862. Recorded... ...	4th Dec	102, 103	2,855
Arcot, South.—Return of traffic crossing the Vellaur on the Chettambarum road...	23rd ,,	445, 446	3,004
Banking with Government Treasuries.—Proceedings of the Government of India regarding the system of — ...	13th Aug.	184, 185	1,987
TREASURY ORDERS.			
——— Certain modifications respecting Treasury Orders and the forms for the same.	24th Feb.	396, 397	287
TREES AND TOPES.			
Channel Banks.—Rupees 500 authorized to be drawn upon the Repair Funds of 1862-63, for fencing in and planting the — in the manner suggested by the Chief Engineer. The aid of the Channel Establishments expected in planting the banks. The suggestion to create a Grass Fund to be made available to defray the expenses attendant on the carrying out of the measure proposed, approved.	23rd May	490, 491	1,218

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TREES AND TOPES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Bangalore. New Barracks.—Estimate for planting trees about the —, called for	6th June	130, 131	1,332
Jarrah Tree of Western Australia.—Notes on the — by Captain E. T. DuCane of the Royal Engineers, forwarded by the Secretary of State.	19th „	373, 374	1,431
Bangalore. New Barracks on the Race Course.—Estimate for planting trees about the —, sanctioned.	28th Aug.	445, 446	2,084
Wellington.—Captain Farewell reporting upon the subject of planting trees at Wellington, and stating that nothing has been done in Coimbatore towards this subject. A further report after the expiration of another year to be submitted of the results attending the efforts used for forming plantations on the hills. The report to specify the expenditure incurred during the year, as also the previous outlay	24th Oct.	381, 382	2,53[illegible]
TROOPS.			
British Soldiers.—The question of providing for the recreation of the —. Referred for the report of the Chief Engineer.	30th April	477, 478	922
Return of the entire annual cost of housing the Army before and after the mutiny, called for by the Government of India, communicated to the Chief Engineer.	28th July	581, 582	1,860
British Troops.—Proceedings Military Department, enquiring whether the introduction of galvanized iron buckets in all stations, where there are — will not be preferable to the tin-lined tubs. Recorded.	4th Oct.	80, 81	2,407
Return of the entire annual cost of housing the Army before and after the mutiny, transmitted to the Government of India.	23rd „	447—449	3,006
TROUGHS.			
Trichinopoly. Trough for watering the Horses of the Battery of Royal Artillery.—Estimate for constructing a —, approved by the Military Department. ...	14th July	300, 301	1,705
TUNNELS.			
Salem. Stone Culvert required for a jungle stream on the Salem and Trichinopoly road near Bozipur.—Its completion from the Maintenance Allowance of the road, reported. The conduct of Captain Gahagan in undertaking this work without the special sanction of Government, noticed.	13th Feb.	185, 186	176
Trichinopoly. Murthyaur Under-tunnel.—Report on the injury done to the —. The Board of Revenue to call upon the Collector to report how far the Zemindar is liable to make good the injury sustained by the work.	11th March	141—143	445
Nellore.—An Estimate for a road-tunnel of three vents in the 57th mile of Trunk Road No. 6, sanctioned...	17th „	236, 237	496
Kistna District.—Estimate for constructing a new head sluice to the Pulleyru channel —, sanctioned.	18th „	283, 284	533

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TUNNELS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Trichinopoly. Murthyaur Under-tunnel.—District Engineer reports that provision has been made in the Estimate for the apron of the —, recorded.	31st March	595, 596	686
Trichinopoly. Ponnairy Channel and Murthyaur Under-tunnel.—Estimates amounting to Rs. 19,170 for the restoration and completion of the works connected with the —, sanctioned. Certain information called for before sanctioning Rupees 4,170 from the Reserve Fund. Information called for as to the extent of cultivation to which water has been supplied during the present season, notwithstanding the accident which happened to the Under-tunnel, and the amount that is likely to be realized therefrom. The Chief Engineer to report whether Rupees 4,170 is still available from the Reserve Fund.	4th April	89—93	739
Godavery District. Tunnels in the high level Canal from Ellore to Bezwada.—Proposal to alter the shape of the —, approved.	30th „	485, 486	925
Do. do. Injeram Channel.—Estimate for the tunnel in the —, sanctioned.	1st May	9, 10	935
Trichinopoly. Murthyaur Under-tunnel.—Chief Engineer reports the amount expended up to 30th April 1861 on the —, and intimates that the sum of Rupees 4,170 applied for in May 1861, is not required, and that the information called for on the 4th April last will be submitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle. Recorded.	8th „	185, 186	1,082
Godavery District. Injeram Tunnel.—Rupees 2,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer on account of the —	3rd June	37, 38	1,297
Trichinopoly. Murthyaur Under-tunnel.—Estimate of Rupees 22,000 for repairing the —, sanctioned. Call repeated as to how far the Zemindar is liable to make good the injury sustained by the work... ...	20th „	424—429	1,469
Do. do. The Zemindar not considered responsible for any portion of the injury sustained by the tunnel...	21st „	448, 449	1,485
Trichinopoly. Murthyaur Under-tunnel.—Bills for the construction of the — and for the repair of damages sustained by the work during its progress by the occurrence of heavy floods in the river, sanctioned. The Audit Department in passing these bills about 78 per cent. in excess of the estimated cost noticed to be in contravention of an established rule of the Department. The Deputy Chief Engineer when submitting the report of the expenditure on the Poinairy Channel was required also to show separately the amount expended on the Under-tunnel from its commencement.	14th July	319—321	1,711
Godavery District. Tunnels on the Ellore Canal.—Report on the state of the —. The receipt of the Estimate referred to awaited for...	5th Sept.	115, 116	2,140
Tanjore.—Under-tunnel for the better drainage of the village lands of Koodithangucheri reported to have been wilfully and seriously damaged by certain parties. Referred to the Judicial Department.	10th Oct.	147, 148	2,438
Trichinopoly. Murthyaur Under-tunnel Project.—Papers connected with the — transmitted to the Govt. of India.	17th „	257	2,470
Tanjore. Under-tunnel for the better drainage of the Village Lands of Koodithangucheri.—Proceedings Judicial Department, referring the Proceedings of the Department Public Works on the subject of certain damage done by the son of one Ramayen to an — for the report of the Magistrate.	27th „	417—418	2,549

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
TUNNELS.—*(Continued.)*	1862.		
Kistna District. Drainage Channel from one of the Under-tunnels in the Masulipatam Canal to the Bheemanuddy.—Estimate of Rupees 1,120 for continuing a —, sanctioned.	29th Oct.	459, 460	2,557
Ganjam. Tunnels on Trunk Road No. 6, between Berhampore and the Bengal frontier.—Estimate of Rupees 1,770 for constructing seventeen —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	29th „	461, 462	2,558
Coimbatore. Culverts on the road from Metapolliem to Caroor.—Estimate of Rupees 560 for providing increased water-way to the —, sanctioned	17th Nov.	333, 334	2,748
Tanjore.—With reference to the Order of 27th October last, the Magistrate reports that the son of Ramayen consents to deliver himself up to justice.	28th „	490, 491	2,810
Coimbatore.—Estimate of Rupees 3,470 for constructing and improving rough stone tunnels on the branch road from the Railway Station at Somanoor to Trunk Road No. 5, sanctioned	16th Dec.	308, 309	2,938
Godavery District. Culverts in the High Level Ellore Canal.—Estimate of Rupees 11,863 for repairing and strengthening the —, sanctioned	19th „	380, 381	2,984
U			
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.			
Repairable and unserviceable Instruments in the Public Works Stores.—The Order respecting the —, authorized to be removed from the list of Unanswered References	15th Feb,	243, 244	202
List of Orders remaining undisposed of up to 31st December 1861, submitted by Colonel Rundall. Recorded. The Order of 31st December 1861, respecting the services of the Deputy Collector required to be included in the next list.	24th „	374, 375	271
Godavery District.—District Engineer explains that the bill for Rupees 1,902-2-10 includes all the expenses incurred for fitting up an Armstrong's Canal Dredge, and for forwarding it, and six punts to the Kistna District. The Order of 6th May 1861, authorized to be removed from the list of Unanswered References. ...	20th March	347, 348	562
Wellington.—The Order of 2nd April 1860, on the subject of the employment of Soldiers on the works at —, authorized to be removed from the list of Unanswered References.	7th April	135, 136	769
List of Orders of more than three months standing remaining unanswered on the 30th September 1861 submitted by the Chief Engineer: Certain orders authorized to be omitted from future lists... ...	5th May	130, 131	1,062
List of the Orders of Government remaining undisposed of up to 30th June 1862 submitted by the Consulting Engineer Irrigation Company. Recorded.	15th July	327, 328	1,715
Board of Revenue.—Instructions to the — with respect to the submission of their list of Unanswered References. The omission of the Order respecting the reduction of the assessment on the 13 Acres of land watered by the Kalusamudrum Tank in Cuddapah, noticed.	21st Aug.	321, 322	2,044

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Government of India call attention to the omission of certain letters in the Return of Unanswered References, and request that they may not be lost sight of...	15th Sept.	259—261	2,209
List of Orders of more than three months standing remaining unanswered for the half year ending 31st March 1862, noticed. In lieu of the general remark in correspondence with the District Engineer, the date of the last correspondence required to be quoted in future lists.	3rd Oct.	49, 50	2,385
Jackatalla. Mill and Bakery at Jackatalla.—Proceedings Military Department, directing that the Order calling for Plans and Estimates for a — be removed from the list of Unanswered References.	15th „	243, 244	2,467
Masulipatam—The Order of 4th April 1860, calling for a Plan and Estimate of a bridge to connect the two ports of the town of —, authorized to be omitted from future lists.	27th „	423, 424	2,550
Ganjam.—The Order of Government dated 30th August 1859, calling for an Estimate for the road from Nowpada Salt Pans to Petta Teekah, authorized to be omitted in the future lists.	28th „	439, 440	2,553
Trichinopoly. Central Jail.—The Order of Government of 12th September 1857, respecting the — recommended to be omitted in future lists of Unanswered References. Referred to the Judicial Department. ...	4th Nov.	71, 72	2,621
Godavery District. Medical Officers' dwelling House at Dowlaishweram.—The Order returning the Estimate on account of the — for revision, authorized to be removed from the future list of Unanswered References...	10th „	179, 180	2,668
Central Jails.—The call for Estimates for — to be omitted in future lists.	21st „	416, 417	2,778
Kistna District.—The report called for respecting the conduct of certain Sub-Overseers of the —, authorized to be omitted from the list of Unanswered References...	2nd Dec.	34, 35	2,829
UNIFORMS.			
Officers of Departments.—Letter from the Government of India on the subject of the Uniform to be worn by —.	11th „	233, 234	2,908
V			
VERNACULARS.			
Manuscript papers on the Cormlechs Sepulchral, Tumuli, &c., furnished by Captain Goddard, forwarded to the Government Translator for translation.	12th March	166, 167	460
VESSELS.			
"*Pioneer,*" *Steamer.*—Letter from the District Engineer, Godavery, relating to the employment of the —. The return of the — to Bezwada to be reported to Government.	29th Jan.	142, 143	51

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
VESSELS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
"*Prince*," *Steamer.*—Articles excluded from the Estimate for completing the — reported, could be dispensed with. Recorded.	31st Jan.	205, 206B	79
"*Pioneer*," *Steamer.*—The retention of the — at the Godavery, authorized. The stock value of the Steamer to be transferred from the debit of the Kistna to that of the former District. The District Engineer, Kistna, to dispose of the fuel for such sum as he may be able to obtain, and to submit a bill for the balance of the expenditure incurred ..	14th Feb.	225, 226	195
Madura. Steam Tug for Paumben.—Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, reports that one is being put together at Cocanada for that port.	7th March	78—81	403
Paumben Steam Tug.—Rupees 16,732 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, Godavery, from the balance of Rupees 24,397 reported to be available for appropriation for putting together the—	11th „	144, 145	448
Upper and Lower Godavery Districts—Bills amounting to Rupees 68,014-14-5, for charges incurred in fitting up certain Steam Tugs, Dredges and Punts employed in the —, authorized to be debited to Public Works Stores.	28th „	532, 533	656
Nellore.—The District Engineer explains that the Treasury Orders referred to for Rupees 2,744-2-5 were received from the Irrigation Company on account of the expenses of the Steamer "Thistle" and were cashed in December 1861. Recorded.	14th April	260, 261	822
Instructions of Government as to the course to be observed with respect to the amount of interest on original cost and depreciation of Stores, &c.	29th „	448, 449	910
Statement showing the manner in which the Steamers on the Godavery have been employed during February 1862. Further information called for respecting the earnings of the Steamers.	30th „	481, 482	923
Godavery District.—Bills amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,396-0-2 for fitting and painting Steamers, &c., for use of the Governor General. Sanctioned. ...	3rd May	94, 95	983
Godavery.—Statement showing the manner in which the Steamers on the — have been employed during March 1862. Recorded.	25th June	535, 536	1,519
"*Sir Charles Trevelyan*," *Steamer.*—The original cost and subsequent charges of the — authorized to be debited to the head of "Stores of the Public Works Department." The report called for on the 8th September 1859, authorized to be removed from the List of Unanswered References.	25th „	541, 542	1,521
Godavery.—Statement showing the manner in which the Steamers on the — have been employed during April 1862. Recorded.	30th „	622, 623	1,561
Revised Statement showing the manner in which the Steamers on the Godavery have been employed during February 1862. Recorded.	2nd July	48, 49	1,594
"*Pioneer*," *Steamer.*—Bill for expenses incurred in sending the — to Dowlaishweram for the use of the Governor General. Sanctioned.	14th „	290, 291	1,702
Godavery.—Proposed scale of charges for the Steamer to be placed at the disposal of the Master Attendant at Cocanada, approved.	14th „	307, 308	1,706

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1862.		
VESSELS.—(*Continued.*)			
Godavery.—Orders issued for a revised scale of charges in supersession of the above.	9th Aug.	125, 126	1,960
Do.—Statement showing the manner in which the Steamers on the —, have been employed during May 1862. Recorded.	9th „	127	1,961
Do.—Do for June 1862.	9th „	132, 133	1,969
"*Sydney*," *Steamer.*—The loan of a Lathe for use of the —, authorized.	11th „	136, 137	1,971
"*Fred and May*," *Steamers. Two Dredges and twelve sea and eight river Plants.*—Estimate of Rs. 2,635-8-0 for docking, cleaning and painting the —, sanctioned...	13th „	186, 187	1,987
Blythe's Steam Tugs. Bill for fitting the three — with Windlasses, Chains and Anchors, submitted by the District Engineer, Godavery. Ordered to be transmitted to the Home Government.	22nd „	341, 342	2,050
Steam Tug for Paumben.—The Chief Engineer requested to forward the contract entered into for the construction of the —	28th „	453, 454	2,086
Upper Godavery.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Northern Circle, to report to the Chief Engineer on the different points on which information was called for on the 5th and 30th April 1861. The latter Officer to lay the same before Government with his own opinion embodying therein a report on the Steamer "Progress." ...	3rd Sept.	57, 58	2,122
Steam Tug for Paumben.—Not expected to be fit for sea under 18 months or two years	8th „	143, 144	2,150
Godavery.—Returns of the work of the Dredges and Steamers on the — considered very unsatisfactory. The Chief Engineer to ascertain and report the number of Dredges actually required —. Minute by the President.	17th „	309—311	2,239
Steam Tugs intended for Paumben.—The Secretary of State to be addressed regarding the defects of the — ...	26th „	472, 473	2,335
Tug destined for employment at Negapatam.—Report called for as to from what funds it is proposed to meet the salary of the Commander and other expenses attendant upon the working of the —	4th Oct.	66, 67	2,402
Godavery.—Statement showing the manner in which the Steamers on the — have been employed during July 1862. Recorded	13th „	188, 189	2,449
Government Steamer.—Correspondence and Statements exhibiting the result and working of an experiment authorized by Government for keeping open the communication across the Godavery by means of a Government Steamer. Colonel Ouchterlony recommends that the Collector and District Engineer be instructed to frame, in conjunction, a tariff of rates of toll for the Godavery Ferry. Information called for as to the manner in which it is prepared to protect themselves against loss in the event of the proposition to farm out the Ferry being acceded to. The loss incurred, viz., Rupees 805-15-3, by the experiment authorized to be charged to the Local Funds of the District.	18th „	279, 280	2,479
Steam Tug for Paumben.—The contract for the — forwarded to the District Engineer, Godavery, for him to report on certain points.	23rd „	345, 346	2,517
"*Prince*," *Steamer.*—Her completion and despatch to the Upper Godavery, reported. Further report awaited for.	24th „	379, 380	2,531

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
VESSELS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Godavery District.—The loss incurred by the sale of two unserviceable Paddle Boats and a Dredge Flat, authorized to be written off to "profit and loss."	13th Nov.	248, 249	2,708
"*Progress,*" *Steamer* authorized to be sold by public auction at Madras.	18th „	354, 355	2,756
Godavery.—Major Stoddard requests to be relieved from an imputation of deceit which he conceives was conveyed to him in G. O. of the 17th September last, noticed.			
The Chief Engineer requested to provide a form of the Returns to be submitted showing the work of the Dredges and Steamers on the —	1st Dec.	6—8	2,818
"*Prince,*" *Steamer.*—A report on the working of the Steamer promised to be submitted.	12th „	242, 243	2,913
Negapatam Steam Tug.—The adoption of the course suggested with respect to the —, authorized.	17th „	336, 337	2,948
Statement showing the manner in which the Steamers on the Godavery have been employed during August 1862.			
Statement for September.—The Chief Engineer requested to draw up a proper form of Return affording certain information.	17th „	342, 343	2,953
VILLAGES.			
Godavery. Village of Dowlaishweram.—Orders to be issued in the Revenue Department to arrange the exchange of the —	7th March	82, 83	407
Kistna District.—Report called for whether any and what Government villages receive water from the same sluices which irrigate the Gudur Purgana in the — ...	10th July	186, 187	1,649
Do.—Reply submitted. Government observed that the only course open for ascertaining the extent of irrigation supplied to the Gudur Estate is that suggested by the Collector, viz, to measure annually the irrigated area.	13th Dec.	272, 273	2,923
W			
WATER.			
Military Cantonments.—Papers on the subject of supplying water to, — communicated to the Chief Engineer for early attention. The sum available for remedying deficiencies in the supply of water reported to be Rupees 1,600.	29th Jan.	144—146	51
Presidency. Water Cistern on the North Esplanade.—The question for a guard for the—, referred to the Military Department...	10th Feb.	131, 132	141
Bellary Cantonment.—Report of the District Engineer on the water supply to the — further information called for with respect to the sinking of wells and of enlarging the tank	10th „	141, 142	146
Presidency. Water Cistern on the North Esplanade.—The Commissioner of Police to report whether a guard can be furnished for the — and at what cost.	19th „	331, 332	250
Bellary. Tungabaddra River.—Registers of water supply in the — from end of May to end of November 1861. Recorded	28th „	460, 461B	343

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
WATER.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Presidency. Seven Wells Establishment.—Arrangements made for adjusting the charges of the — Charges regulated for the supply of water from the Seven Wells. The entertainment of a Police Guard, authorized to take charge of the Water Cistern in the North Esplanade. Funds for the Seven Wells to be supplied wholly by the Military Department and placed at the disposal of the Presidency District Engineer.	21st March	370—374	569
Madura. Town Water Project.—Chief Engineer's report on the — Rupees 16,138 sanctioned for expenditure on the Project in 1862-63 with instructions for the provision of funds for its progress. If the inhabitants do not subscribe towards the Town Drains a water rate to be imposed on them. ...	1st April	10—12	703
Presidency. Water Cistern on the North Esplanade.—Commissioner of Police required to furnish Police Guard for the—	9th „	173, 174	778
Madras.—Remarks of the Deputy Chief Engineer, Central Circle, on the question of water supply to the Northern Division of Madras. Mr. Assistant Engineer H. Roberts appointed to prepare Estimates for the Anicut and Supply Channel to the Red Hill Tank. The Deputy Chief Engineer to report what Establishment will be required to assist Mr. Roberts in the work assigned to him. The substitution of Engines worked by wind instead of steam considered desirable. Rupees 20,000 observed to have been provided from the 1 per cent. Income Tax for commencing this project.	12th „	224, 225	798
Presidency. Custom House Cistern.—Water obtained from the — to be paid for.	17th „	338, 339	857
Roberts, Mr. H., Assistant Engineer.—Suggestion that the appointment of — to the Red Hill Tank Project be in addition to his work at the Pier, approved; no time required to be lost in organizing the Establishment on account of the Red Hill Tank Project. ...	30th „	501, 502	929
Kistna District.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 8,299 for improving the supply of water to certain minor channels of irrigation, which have hitherto been fed from the Boodemair, sanctioned	15th May	324, 325	1,137
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requiring the Collector to charge a water rate at Rupees 3 per acre for each crop in addition to the assessment of land to which water is supplied by the Irrigation Company until a consolidated assessment can be imposed...	2nd June	17, 18	1,291
Port of Madras.—Arrangements made for the levy of 2 Annas on each ton of water supplied to Merchant Vessels in the — reported...	2nd „	23, 24	1,293
Bellary Cantonment.—Report of the Officer Commanding the Ceded Districts, on the subject of the water supply for the —. Orders to be issued in the Military Department for increasing the strength of Sappers at that Station to prosecute the trial of obtaining water by means of the boring rod. Improvement to the well situated near No. 22 boundary stone to be proceeded with and a report made of the results obtained	19th „	350, 351	1,418

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
WATER.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore. Project for conveying water across the Elk Hill cutting at Ootacamund.—The necessary experiments alluded to by Colonel Ouchterlony authorized to be undertaken by Mr. Blisset.	19th June	361—364	1,423
Madras.—Memorandum by the Honorable the President, recording his views with respect to the continuation of the Southern Canal connecting Adayar with the Kuum River. Mr. Kennedy required to report upon the suggestions made for the supply of water to Madras from the Adayar	24th „	502, 505	1,507
Cuddapah. River Pennar.—The District Engineer, Nellore, to report the quantity of water passing daily down the —	2nd July	56	1,600
Coimbatore. Elk Hill cutting at Ootacamund.—Further letter from Colonel Ouchterlony on the project connected with the —	3rd „	76, 77	1,607
Godavery and Kistna Districts.—Reports called for on the scheme of utilizing the water power of the — Minute recorded by the President	7th „	118, 119	1,626
Coimbatore. Elk Hill cutting at Ootacamund.—Government approved of Lieutenant-Colonel Ouchterlony proceeding to —, in connection with the project. "vide Ootacamund."	8th „	131, 132	1,631
Do. do. Mr. Curley's project submitted regarding the —. Recorded.	9th „	148, 149	1,637
Kistna District.—Report called for whether any and what Government villages receive water from the same sluices which irrigate the Gudur Purgana in the — ...	10th „	186, 187	1,649
Bangalore. Captain Mayne's project for bringing water from the Ulsoor Tank to the New Dragoon Barracks.—The Estimate to be re-submitted according to Colonel Ouchterlony's modifications.	10th „	210, 211	1,669
Consulting Engineer of the Irrigation Company requested to draw up a report upon the various principles enumerated in the President's Minute connected with the disposal of the water for Irrigation Projects. ...	12th „	272, 273	1,692
Tanjore.—The Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, to report on the proposition made by the late Acting Collector in regard to opening water communications between Negapatam and Kodekarai.	18th „	421, 422	1,757
Salem.—Board of Revenue submit a report from the Collector relative to the working of the arrangements authorized in 1858, under which the Establishments maintained for the conservancy of the Cauvery Channels and for the distribution of water to the Department Public Works. The Board required to give the subject their consideration when furnishing the information called for on the 21st May last	31st „	630, 631	1,887
Ootacamund. Coonoor Water Channel.—Rupees 1,600 for improving the present —, sanctioned.	2nd Aug.	11, 12	1,912
Do. do. The above sum authorized to be accorded from the 5,000 Rupees provided for the project in the Local Fund Budget of the current year out of the Income Tax Grant of 1861-62	7th „	88	1,947
Madras.—Report on the project for bringing water into — by means of an anicut across the Cartilliar River near the Railway Bridge and by the channels excavated for the formation of the Railway embankments, called for	20th „	299, 300	2,035
Guindy Government House and Buildings.—Plans and Estimates for supplying water to the —, called for ...	22nd „	327, 328	2,046
Cuddapah. Pennar River.—Statement of water running down daily the —. Recorded.	2nd Sept.	28, 29	2,107

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
WATER.—(*Continued.*)			
Tanjore. Water communication between Negapatam and Kodekarai.—Proceedings Revenue Department, awaiting the report called for from the Chief Engineer, regarding the opening of a—	8th Sept.	147, 148	2,151
Irrigation Company.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to accede to the proposal of the Chief Engineer of the — for the appointment of Local Committees to consider the question of the water-rate — vide "Irrigation Company."	11th „	184, 185	2,181
Travancore. Project submitted by the Deputy Chief Engineer, Southern Circle, for diverting the waters of the Perryaur into Madura.—Transmitted to the Resident of — with a view of ascertaining whether there is any objection on the part of that Government to its being undertaken	24th „ and 3rd Oct.	417, 418 and 53—55	2,310 and 2,304
Bangalore. New Dragoon Barracks.—A copy of the Proceedings of Government in this Department dated 10th July last, on the project for the supply of water to the —, furnished to the Military Department. Lieutenant Tulloch requested to expedite the submission of the Plans and Estimates for supplying the whole of the Barracks at Bangalore with filtered water.	25th „	438, 439	2,318
Madras.—Proceedings of Government with regard to the questions of drainage and water supply for the town of —, communicated to the Public Department ...	10th Nov.	175, 176	2,668
Mysore.—Application made to the Commissioner for 10 copies of the selection on the subject of the effect of Irrigation Works in — on the supply of water in the Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts.	8th Dec.	163—165	2,876
Godavery and Kistna Districts.—The District Engineers of the — submit the reports called for on the scheme of utilizing the water power of the —, vide "Godavery."	19th „	372, 373	2,965
WELLINGTON.			
Barracks.—A portion of the building connected with the — reported to have been burnt down	21st July	455, 456	1,766
Do. The amount of loss sustained by the fire, reported. A Bill required to be submitted for the amount expended in clearing away the debris.	7th Aug.	96, 97	1,949
Kiln proposed to be built near the Engineer Work Yard.—Estimate of Rupees 475 for the —, sanctioned.	16th Dec.	318, 319	2,941
WELLS.			
Bellary.—A well in the vicinity of the Collector's Kacheri authorized to be cleaned.	27th Jan.	121, 122	32
Godavery District.—Bill for completing the well at Gallagoodeem in the Chentallapoody, sanctioned with an observation as to whether the work ought not to have been done by the villagers at their own expense. ...	31st „	192, 193	73
Canara, South.—Well in the Cantonment of Bolur Maidan in the neighbourhood of Mangalore. Estimate for the construction of a —. Referred to the Military Department.	6th Feb.	79, 80	114

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
WELLS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Presidency. Seven Wells water works.—Estimates for repairs to the Picottahs, &c., of the —, approved. ...	1st March	11, 12	364
Canara, South.—Well in the Cantonment of Bolur Maidan in the neighbourhood of Mangalore. No further expenditure to be incurred on account of the — ...	17th ,,	230, 231	495
Bellary. Well situated near No. 22, Boundary stone.—Rupees 1,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the District Engineer, for the improvement of the —. The Chief Engineer to report whether this sum is available from the Reserve Fund	19th ,,	320, 321	553
Presidency. Seven Wells Establishment.—Arrangements made for adjusting the charges of the — Charges regulated for the supply of water from the wells. The entertainment of a Police Guard authorized for taking charge of the Water Cistern in the North Esplanade. Funds for the wells to be supplied wholly by the Military Department and placed at the disposal of the Presidency District Engineer.	21st ,,	370—374	569
Bellary. Well situated near No. 22, Boundary stone.—Further representation about the —. Recorded. ...	28th ,,	536, 537	657
Do. Well situated near No. 22, Boundary stone.—Rupees 1,000 sanctioned for the improvement of the — from the Reserve Fund of the current year.	4th April	81, 82	737
Do. Result of the improvement to be reported...	19th June	350, 351	1,418
Presidency. Seven Wells Establishment.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting that the application for an increase of Rupees 58 a month to the — may be disposed of in connection with the question as to the most economical method of raising water at the Seven Wells.	10th July	202, 203	1,661
Superintendent of the Seven Wells Water Works, not considered entitled to Horse Allowance	11th ,,	225, 226	1,677
Bellary. Well supplying the Chendamah Bowrie in Brucepettah.—Rupees 700 for clearing out and putting in a state of efficiency the —, sanctioned.	11th ,,	252, 253	1,686
Presidency.—Well in the Hospital Compound, 4th Regiment N. I., Royapooram, sinking of a —, authorized...	19th ,,	439, 440	1,762
Bellary. Proposition to sink another Well near the line of Aqueduct.—Further information called for. ...	21st Aug.	311, 312	2,040
Ganjam. Two Wells near the Sepoy Lines at Berhampore.—Estimate of Rupees 860 for the construction of —, approved by the Military Department.	21st Nov.	398, 399	2,772
WHARFS.			
Presidency. Chintadrepettah Wharf.—Information called for as to the cause why the wood merchants have not availed themselves of the —	25th April	385, 386	885
Do. Information furnished by the Collector.—Government observed that they would be glad to learn that the Collector has succeeded in inducing the present renter of the Striharrikotta Jungles to store a portion of his wood at the Wharf.	26th Sept.	484, 485	2,337
Presidency.—The Collector represents that the Renter complains of the exorbitant rate imposed upon him by the Municipal Commissioners. Referred to the Public Department...	19th Nov.	364, 365	2,761

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1862.		
WHARFS.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency.—Explanation of the Municipal Commissioners, submitted.	22nd Dec.	412, 413	2,995
WOODS.			
Madras District.—The Collector furnishes information regarding the consumption of firewood in Madras and its supply from the Striharrikotta Jungles.	26th Sept.	484, 485	2,337
WORKSHOPS.			
Godavery.—Captain Stoddard reports that there will be no difficulty in finding place in the Government Workshops for the Apprentices proposed by the Committee.	17th Jan.	35, 36	7
Presidency. Workshop.—Indent for Cast-iron Wheel trucks for use in the —, sanctioned.	22nd ,,	90, 91	19
Presidency District Engineer's Office and Workshop, to continue in their present location	17th March	264, 265	525
Godavery and Kistna Workshops.—Application made to the Government of India for the necessary particulars of the Iron purchased on account of the —. The District Engineer to endeavour to meet the cost from his present allotment...	28th ,,	520, 521A	652
British Regiments in India.—Home Government approving of the Establishment of Workshops in —. Recorded...	3rd April	54, 55	728
Godavery District. Dowlaishweram Workshop and its Subordinate branch at Bezwada in the Kistna District. —Tabular Statement proposing an improved Establishment for the — transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	16th May	358—360	1,351
Presidency.—Estimate for fitting up a portion of the Store-room at Chepauk as a Workshop for the use of Mr. Doderet —, sanctioned.	11th June	212, 213	1,355
Presidency. Engineer's Store yard and Workshops.— Views of the Government of India on the proposition for the erection of an —. Referred to the Chief Engineer.	17th ,,	322, 323	1,397
Standard Plan on which Workshops have been constructed for the use of the European Regiments located at the several Military Stations in the Bengal Presidency. Application made to the Government of India for a copy of the —	26th ,,	580—582	1,542
Nellore Workshops.—Report on the —, submitted. The Establishment to continue as heretofore an integral portion of the District Engineer's Establishment. The accounts to be kept separate. The Chief Engineer to arrange for supplying the machines indented for, and also make such arrangements as he may consider desirable relative to Mr. Mechanical Engineer Walker's services, and the supply of the Ordnance Artificers as recommended by the Chief Engineer. ...	9th July	154, 155	1,639
British Burmah.—Proceedings Military Department, calling for a Plan of an inexpensive description of Workshops for the European Troops at the principal stations in —	14th ,,	294, 295	1,703

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
WORKSHOPS.—(*Continued.*)	1862.		
Malabar. Engineer's yard at Calicut.—The excess of Rupees 220 for the completion of the —, sanctioned...	7th Oct.	100, 101	2,424
Bengal.—Government of India intimate that as soon as a plan of Workshops for the use of European Regiments in — has been settled a copy will be furnished to this Government.	13th ,,	177, 178	2,446
Presidency Workshops.—The Chief Engineer explains the cause of the non-submission of the Report on the —	14th Nov.	288, 289	2,723
Nellore Workshop.—Estimate of Rupees 8,350 for improvements to the —, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1863-64.	8th Dec.	153, 154	2,872
X			
Y			
Z			
ZEMINDARS.			
Madras District. Southern Canal.—Appeal of the Zemindar of Poodoopatnum against the direction in which the —, is being at present excavated. Vide "Canals."	2nd July	46, 47	1,593
Kistna District.—A sketch Map of the Gudur Purgana showing the various irrigation channels which intersect it, submitted. Government observed that the only course opened for ascertaining the extent of irrigation supplied to the Gudur Estate is that suggested by the the Collector, viz., to measure annually the irrigated area.	13th Dec.	272, 273	2,923
Vizianagram Zemindar to be addressed by the title of Rajah.	19th ,,	368, 369	2,965